



ELSEVIER

Journal of Chromatography A, 820 (1998) B105–B212

JOURNAL OF
CHROMATOGRAPHY A

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 992 Goyal, S.S.: Applications of column liquid chromatography to inorganic analysis in agricultural research. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 519-527 - a review with 71 refs.
- 993 Holding, S.: Polymer molecular weight determination. In: *Polym. Test. '97, Conf.*, Vol. 3, Rapra Technology, Shrewsbury, 1997, Paper 8, pp. 1-4; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 263251f - a review without refs.
- 994 Pohl, C., Stillian, R. and Jackson, P.E.: Factors controlling ion-exchange selectivity in suppressed ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 29-41 - a review with 20 refs.
- 995 Sofer, G. and Hagel, L.: *Handbook of Process Chromatography: A Guide to Optimization, Scale Up, and Validation*. Academic, San Diego, 1997, 450 pp.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 264977j.
- 996 Statler, J.: Ion chromatography. In: Settle, F.A. (Editor), *Handb. Instrum. Tech. Anal. Chem.*, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, 1997, pp. 199-220; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 228844e - a review with 10 refs.
- See also 1010, 1015, 1037, 1048, 1056, 1061, 1078, 1109, 1126, 1130, 1133, 1135, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1146, 1150, 1167, 1212, 1250, 1259, 1357, 1358, 1413, 1414, 1419, 1421, 1430, 1432, 1441, 1446, 1451, 1452, 1460, 1473, 1480, 1530, 1549, 1674, 1691, 1732, 1741, 1756, 1762, 1803, 1844, 1850, 1855, 1858, 1861, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2015, 2016, 2023, 2027, 2036, 2048, 2049, 2059, 2069, 2085, 2087, 2089, 2099, 2100, 2103, 2117, 2121.
- 999 Chandwani, R.M., Pate, M.E., Savery, J., Thornhill, N.F., Horstmann, B., Hoare, M. and Titchener-Hooker, N.J.: The use of principal component analysis as a database mining tool for the exploratory diagnosis of chromatographic processes. *Bio-process Eng.*, 17 (1997) 229-234; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 318513a.
- 1000 Cserháti, T., Forgács, E., Kosa, A., Csiktusnadi-Kiss, G. and Candais, M.: Use of multistep gradient elution TLC to model gradient separation in HPLC. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 34-37.
- 1001 Dolan, J.W.: A valuable source of help. *LC-GC Int.*, 10 (1997) 788-790.
- 1002 Dolan, J.W.: Reproducibility problems. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 13-16.
- 1003 Dondi, F., Bassi, A., Cavazzini, A. and Pietrogrande, M.C.: A quantitative theory of the statistical degree of peak overlapping in chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 766-773.
- 1004 Egi, Y. and Ueyanagi, A.: Ghost peaks and aerated sample solvent. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 142-147.
- 1005 Ettre, L.S.: Full speed ahead! *LC-GC Int.*, 10 (1997) 782-784.
- 1006 Glod, B.K.: Ion exclusion chromatography: parameters influencing retention. *Neurochem. Res.*, 22 (1997) 1237-1248; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 343431e.
- 1007 Gorenstein, M.V.: Chromatographic Pattern Analysis System employing chromatographic variability characterization. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 97 39,347* (Cl. GO1N30/86), 23 Oct. 1997, US Appl. 631,446, 12 Apr. 1996; 51 pp.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 354908s.
- 1008 Gustavsson, P.-E., Axelsson, A. and Larsson, P.-O.: Direct measurements of convective fluid velocities in superporous agarose beads. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 199-210.
- 1009 Hu, W., Hasebe, K., Reynolds, D.M., Umemura, T., Kamiya, S., Itoh, A. and Haraguchi, H.: A novel ion chromatographic method using zwitterionic surfactants as the stationary phase and water as the mobile phase. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1903-1919.
- 1010 Huber, L.: Validation of analytical methods: review and strategy. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 96-105 - a review with 22 refs.
- 1011 Kohne, A.P., Mayr, G. and Welch, T.: (Significant shortening of HPLC analysis times). *LaborPraxis*, 21 (1997) 28-33; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 287387f.
- 1012 Krull, I.S. and Cohen, S.A.: Analytical chemistry and biotechnology. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 139-140.
- 1013 Larin, A.V. and Row, K.H.: New relationship between the capacity factor and the fraction of an organic modifier in the mobile phase. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1997) 966-968; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 18246f.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 997 Agnely, M. and Thiébaud, D.: Dual-mode high-speed counter-current chromatography: retention, resolution and examples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 17-30.
- 998 Andronikashvili, T., Kordzakhia, T., Eprikashvili, L. and Gamkrelidze, E.: Zeolite application for desiccation of solvents used in HPLC. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 42 (1997) 555-560; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 314232k.

- 1014 López, Z.K., Tejada, A., Montesinos, R.M., Magaña, I. and Guzmán, R.: Modeling column regeneration effects on ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 90-107.
- 1015 Meyer, V.R.: Error tracking down. A peculiar playground? *Chimia*, 51 (1997) 751-752; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 325752f - a review with 19 refs.
- 1016 Miyabe, K. and Takeuchi, S.: Analysis of peak spreading phenomena in liquid chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 13 (1997) 713-720; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 351629r.
- 1017 Ohwaki, M., Fujii, Y. and Hasegawa, M.: Flow-rate dependence of the height equivalent to a theoretical plate in nitrogen isotope separation by displacement chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 223-230.
- 1018 Okada, T.: Ultrasonic effects on ion-exchange chromatographic retention. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 365-369.
- 1019 Ouchi, G.I.: Performing chromatographic calculations using a spreadsheet. *LC-GC*, 15 (1997) 938-943; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 345929x.
- 1020 Park, J.H., Yoon, M.H., Ryu, Y.K., Kim, B.E., Ryu, J.W. and Jang, M.D.: Characterization of some normal-phase liquid chromatographic stationary phases based on linear solvation energy relationships. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 249-258.
- 1021 Persson, B.-A., Vessman, J. and McDowall, R.D.: Is your method specific or just selective? *LLC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 160-164.
- 1022 Prazen, B.J., Synovec, R.E. and Kowalski, B.R.: Standardization of second-order chromatographic/spectroscopic data for optimum chemical analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 218-225.
- 1023 Rollag, J.G. and Hage, D.S.: Non-linear elution effects in split-peak chromatography. II. Role of ligand heterogeneity in solute binding to columns with adsorption-limited kinetics. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 185-198.
- 1024 Sofer, G.: Validation: ensuring the accuracy of scaled-down chromatography models. *BioPharm (Eugene)*, 10 (1997) 36-39; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 244983e.
- 1025 Solcova, O., Hejtmanek, V. and Schneider, P.: Determination of effective diffusivities and transport parameters of porous solids in the Single-Pellet-String-Column. *Catal. Today*, 38 (1997) 71-77; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 320385d.
- 1026 Van Brakel, A.S., Matheson, A.R. and Hewavitharana, A.K.: Chromatographic problems related to mobile phase degassing and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 545-548.
- 1027 Waters, R.K., Jee, R.D., Marley, D., Watt, R.A. and Moffat, A.C.: The robustness and comparability of a novel rapid reversed-phase HPLC drug-screening method compared with existing systems. *Pharm. Sci.*, 3 (1997) 419-423; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 16456a.
- 1028 Xu, X., Dai, C. and Li, T.: (Studies on chromatographic optimization and its application in pharmacokinetics research). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 16 (1997) 48-53; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 362682d.
- 1029 Yuan, H., Souvignet, I. and Olesik, S.V.: High-performance size exclusion chromatography using enhanced-fluidity liquid mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 409-416.
- 2b. *Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships*
- 1030 Blackwell, J.A. and Stringham, R.W.: Comparison of various bulk fluids and modifiers as near-critical mobile phases on a polymeric column using linear solvation energy relationships. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 631-637.
- 1031 Cherrak, D., Guernet, E., Cardot, P., Herrenknecht, C. and Czok, M.: Viscous fingering: a systematic study of viscosity effects in methanol-isopropanol systems. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 647-654.
- 1032 Dapremont, O., Cox, G.B., Martin, M., Hilaireau, P. and Colin, H.: Effect of radial gradient of temperature on the performance of large-diameter high-performance liquid chromatography columns. I. Analytical conditions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 81-99.
- 1033 Guillaume, Y.C. and Guinchard, C.: Participation of cluster species in the solvation mechanism of a weak polar solute in a methanol/water mixture over a 0.2-0.7 water fraction range: high-performance liquid chromatography study. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 608-615.
- 1034 Jandera, P., Petranek, L. and Kucerova, M.: Characterisation and prediction of retention in isocratic and gradient-elution normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on polar bonded stationary phases with binary and ternary solvent systems. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 1-19.
- 1035 Kuznetsov, A.M. and Giroult, H.H.: Reformulating the kinetic approach of column chromatography for a single component. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 80 (1997) 1176-1182; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 195982t.
- 1036 Papoff, P., Ceccarini, A., Lanza, F. and Fanelli, N.: Enhancing the quality of information obtained by a comparison between experimental and deconvolved peak parameters in ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 51-65.
- 1037 Pirogov, A.V., Obrezkov, O.N. and Shpigun, O.A.: Simplex algorithm as a tool for searching the optimal analytical conditions: the use in liquid chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1997) 918-925; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 18121m - a review with 79 refs.
- 1038 Quiñones, I. and Guiochon, G.: Extension of a Jovanovic-Freundlich isotherm model to multicomponent adsorption on heterogeneous surfaces. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 15-40.
- 1039 Trathnigg, B., Maier, B., Gorbunov, A. and Skvortsov, A.: Theory of liquid adsorption chromatography of macromolecules applied to polyethylene glycol and fatty alcohol ethoxylates. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 21-35.
- 1040 Wan, Q.-H., Ramaley, L. and Guy, R.: Quadrupolar effects on the retention of aromatic hydrocarbons in normal phase liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 495-500.
- 1041 Zhong, G. and Guiochon, G.: Simulated moving bed chromatography. Effect of axial dispersion and mass transfer under linear conditions. *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 52 (1997) 3117-3132; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 279986k.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 199432m, 244985g, 298962r.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 199382v.

See also 1033, 1112, 2012.

See also 1003, 1023, 1077, 1096, 1101, 1103, 1105, 1120, 1122, 1123, 1155, 1393, 1481, 1739, 1832, 1840, 1940.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

See 1719, 1910.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 339032h.See also 1243, 1246, 1835, 1836, 1839, 1846, 1848, 1849,
1862, 1910, 1944.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

1042 Barka, G., Grebner, J. and Berscheid, H.G.: (Approaches for miniaturization of analysis systems. Part 1. The HPLC pump). *LaborPraxis*, 21 (1997) 18-22; C.A., 127 (1997) 287376b.1043 Corre, F., Bouneau, L., le Maire, M. and Falson, P.: Improvement of the spun column procedure to purify plasmid DNA. *Int. J. Bio-Chromatogr.*, 3 (1997) 137-142; C.A., 127 (1997) 243727n.1044 Ericson, C. and Hjertén, S.: Pump based on thermal expansion of a liquid for delivery of a pulse-free flow particularly for capillary chromatography and other microvolume applications. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 366-372.1045 Hermansson, J., Grahn, A. and Hermansson, I.: Online LC sample preparation with Bio Trap 500 C₁₈. *Curr. Sep.*, 16 (1997) 55-59; C.A., 127 (1997) 304853z.1046 Hyötyläinen, T., Grob, K., Biedermann, M. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Reversed-phase HPLC coupled on-line to GC by the vaporizer/precolumn solvent split/gas discharge interface; analysis of phthalates in water. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 410-416.1047 Oka, K., Honma, M. and Kono, Y.: (Extrashot). *Jasco Rep.*, 39 (1997) 23-28; C.A., 127 (1997) 217226d.For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 36587e, 256862c, 287338r, 287344q, 312905h,
128 (1998) 12650m.

See also 1130, 1131, 1165.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

1048 Buchberger, W.W. and Haddad, P.R.: Advances in detection techniques for ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 67-83 - a review with 143 refs.1049 Egekeze, J.O., Perpall, H.J., Moeder, C.W., Bicker, G.W., Carroll, J.D., King, A.O. and Larsen, R.D.: Determination of vinylmagnesium halide reagents by high-performance liquid chromatography after reaction with anthraldehyde. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 1353-1357.1050 Goepel, W., Bodenhofer, K., Hierlemann, A., Koppenhofer, B. and Schurig, V.: "Artificial noses" and chiral discrimination: mass sensitive chemical sensors and chromatographic columns with biomimetic coatings. *Proc.-Electrochem. Soc.*, 97-19 (1997) 1052-1057; C.A., 127 (1997) 228980w.1051 Idowu, O.R., Grace, J.M., Leo, K.U., Brewer, T.G. and Peggins, J.O.: Rapid derivatization of alcohols with carboxylic-sulphonic mixed anhydrides for HPLC-UV/fluorescence analysis: application to the detection of dihydroqinghaosu (DQHS) and its metabolites in biological samples. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1553-1577.1052 Jackson, K.D., Walton, S.J. and Campbell, D.: Signal enhancement techniques for chromatography detection systems. *J. Autom. Chem.*, 19 (1997) 145-152; C.A., 128 (1998) 18248h.1053 Jensen, D., Henshall, A. and Kurth, H.: (Development of suppressed conductivity detection in ion chromatography). *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 17 (1997) 78-83; C.A., 127 (1997) 287250f.1054 Kaufman, A.D., Kissinger, P.T. and Jones, J.E.: The use of titanium dioxide as a photo-catalyst to improve the sensitivity of post-column photolysis-electrochemical detection for microbore liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 356 (1997) 177-186.1055 Martin, A.F. and Nieman, T.A.: Chemiluminescence biosensors using tris(2,2'-bipyridyl)ruthenium(II) and dehydrogenases immobilized in cation exchange polymers. *Biosens. Bioelectron.*, 12 (1997) 479-489; C.A., 127 (1997) 216794a.1056 Morita, M., Niwa, O. and Horiuchi, T.: Interdigitated array microelectrodes as electrochemical sensors. *Electrochim. Acta*, 42 (1997) 2177-2183; C.A., 127 (1997) 302677w - a review with 29 refs.1057 Pamidi, P.V.A., Parrado, C., Kane, S.A., Wang, J., Smyth, M.R. and Pingarron, J.: Sol-gel carbon composite electrode as an amperometric detector for liquid chromatography. *Talanta*, 44 (1997) 1929-1934; C.A., 127 (1997) 354767v.1058 Steinle, E., Faubel, W. and Ache, H.J.: Near field thermal lens detector for gradient elution liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 353 (1997) 207-213.1059 Takeuchi, Y., Matsuo, S., Nishimura, A., Yamazoe, I., Kawase, S. and Sawada, T.: HPLC-multi-electrochemical detection system: application to neurochemical studies in pediatrics. *Prog. HPLC-HPCE*, 6 (1997) 247-258; C.A., 127 (1997) 187744b.1060 Yang, X., Qiao, Z., Wei, W. and Yao, S.: Bulk acoustic wave sensor for nonsuppressed ion chromatographic determination of nitrate and other inorganic anions in vegetables. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 207-219.1061 Zhou, Y. and Zhu, G.: (New advances in liquid chromatography-chemiluminescence detection). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 296-300; C.A., 127 (1997) 199252c - a review with 84 refs.For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 199433n, 227146s, 259773k, 287407n, 348342m.See also 1174, 1200, 1210, 1211, 1226, 1235, 1296, 1312,
1347, 1367, 1369, 1370, 1377, 1397, 1439, 1456,
1718, 1729, 1780, 1829, 1845, 1883, 2023, 2079,
2100, 2102, 2106, 2116, 2119.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

1062 Abraham, M.H., Roses, M., Poole, C.F. and Poole, S.K.: Hydrogen bonding. 42. Characterization of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic C₁₈ stationary phases. *J. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 10 (1997) 358-368; C.A., 127 (1997) 253515f.

- 1063 Aguilera Soriani, G., Titchener-Hooker, N.J. and Ayazi Shamlou, P.: The effects of processing scale on the pressure drop of compressible gel supports in liquid chromatographic columns. *Bioprocess Eng.*, 17 (1997) 115-119; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 217205w.
- 1064 Akazawa, T., Kobayashi, M. and Kodaira, K.: A newly designed adsorbent prepared from hydroxyapatite originated from cattle-bones for chromatographic separation of albumin and lysozyme. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 70 (1997) 2323-2329; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 304840t.
- 1065 Burton, S.C. and Harding, D.R.K.: Preparation of chromatographic matrices by free radical addition ligand attachment to allyl groups. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 273-282.
- 1066 Clausen, A.M. and Carr, P.W.: Chromatographic characterization of phosphonate analog EDTA-modified zirconia support for biochromatographic applications. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 378-385.
- 1067 Coutinho, F.M.B., Neves, M.A.F.S. and Dias, M.L.: Porous structure and swelling properties of styrene-divinylbenzene copolymers for size exclusion chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 65 (1997) 1257-1262; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 191388f.
- 1068 Dawidowicz, A.L., Wasilewska, D. and Pikus, S.: The structure investigations of polysaccharide-polyimine encapsulated siliceous materials. *Mater. Chem. Phys.*, 49 (1997) 243-251; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 221558f.
- 1069 Dolan, J.W.: Scaling gradients. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 70-72.
- 1070 Engelhardt, H., Arangio, M. and Lobert, T.: A chromatographic test procedure for reversed-phase HPLC column evaluation. *LC-GC Int.*, 10 (1997) 803-812.
- 1071 Eriksson, K.O., Kakodkar, S.V. and Buss, R.C.: A rigid phenyl bonded phase for hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 15 (1997) 34-36; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 304855b.
- 1072 Ferreira, G.N.M., Cabral, J.M.S. and Prazeres, D.M.F.: A comparison of gel filtration chromatographic supports for plasmid purification. *Biotechnol. Tech.*, 11 (1997) 417-420; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 158572p.
- 1073 Franck, H.P.: Adsorption column with adsorption chamber including adsorbent between two filters and at least one inlet and one outlet. *Ger. DE 19,540,431* (Cl. B01D15/00), 24 Jul. 1997, Appl. 19,540,431, 30 Oct. 1995; 6 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 163549r.
- 1074 Horwitz, E.P., Chiarizia, R. and Dietz, M.L.: DIPEX: a new extraction chromatographic material for the separation and preconcentration of actinides from aqueous solution. *React. Funct. Polym.*, 33 (1997) 25-36; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 170731x.
- 1075 Ilie, V.A., Radu, G.L. and Aboul-Enein, H.Y.: Aminosilica chemically modified with dodecamolybdophosphoric acid as stationary phase in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 259-264.
- 1076 Jackson, P.T., Kim, T.-Y. and Carr, P.W.: Diastereomeric selectivity of carbon-coated zirconia reversed-phase liquid chromatographic media. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 5011-5017.
- 1077 Jaroniec, C.P., Gilpin, R.K. and Jaroniec, M.: Adsorption and thermogravimetric studies of silica-based amide bonded phases. *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 101 (1997) 6861-6866; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 283782h.
- 1078 Jensen, D., Henshall, A. and Kurth, H.: (Modern stationary phase for ion chromatography). *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 41 (1997) 1004-1009; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 341185d - a review with 10 refs.
- 1079 Lagerlund, I., Larsson, E., Gustavsson, J., Färenmark, J. and Heijbel, A.: Characterisation of ANX Sepharose® 4 Fast Flow media. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 129-140.
- 1080 Lee, Y.K., Ryu, Y.K., Ryu, J.W., Kim, B.E. and Park, J.H.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of some positional isomers on calix 6 arene-*p*-sulfonate-bonded silica. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 507-510.
- 1081 Letter, W.S.: Automated column-selection and switching systems for HPLC. *LC-GC Int.*, 10 (1997) 798-802.
- 1082 Li, J. and Fritz, J.S.: Novel polymeric resins for anion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 231-238.
- 1083 Li, J., Reeder, D.H., McCormick, A.V. and Carr, P.W.: Factors influencing polybutadiene deposition within porous chromatographic zirconia. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 45-52.
- 1084 Liao, J.-I. and Hjerten, S.: On-step preparation of separation media for reversed-phase chromatography. *U.S. US 5,647,979* (Cl. 210-198.2; B01D15/08), 15 Jul. 1997, Appl. 666,061, 14 Jun. 1996; 10 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 162546a.
- 1085 Maisch, A.: (Universal detachable pre-columns). *LaborPraxis*, 21 (1997) 24-26; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 287377c.
- 1086 Mao, Y. and Fung, B.M.: Use of alumina with anchored polymer coating as packing material for reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 9-15.
- 1087 Martynova, L., Locascio, L.E., Gaitan, M., Kramer, G.W., Christensen, R.G. and MacCrehan, W.A.: Fabrication of plastic microfluid channels by imprinting methods. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 4783-4789.
- 1088 Ning, J., Kong, F., Li, D. and Du, Y.: Preparation of monodisperse agglomerated pellicular anion-exchange resins compatible with high-performance liquid chromatography solvents for ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 193-197.
- 1089 Oi, N., Hashimoto, S., Ihizuka, N. and Ohtake, J.: Enantiomer separation with poly(R)-1-(α -naphthyl)ethylenemethacrylamide coated on ODS silica gel by reversed phase HPLC. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 996-997; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 341204j.
- 1090 Pattarino, F., Trotta, M., MOrrel, S. and Gasco, M.R.: Liposomes sterically immobilized in agarose gel beads as stationary phase for column chromatography of drugs. *S.T.P. Pharma Sci.*, 7 (1997) 199-204; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 253255w.
- 1091 Robichaud, M.J., Sathyagal, A.N., Carr, P.W., McCormick, A.V. and Flickinger, M.C.: An improved oil emulsion synthesis method for large porous zirconia particles for packed- or fluidized-bed protein chromatography. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1997) 2547-2559; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 260599h.
- 1092 Samczynski, Z. and Dybczynski, R.: Some examples of the use of amphoteric ion-exchange resins for inorganic separations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 157-167.
- 1093 Shalliker, R.A., Douglas, G.K., Rintoul, L., Comino, P.R. and Kavanagh, P.E.: The measurement of pore size distributions, surface areas, and pore volumes of zirconia and zirconia-silica mixed oxide stationary phases using size exclusion chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1471-1488.
- 1094 Tani, K. and Suzuki, Y.: Investigation of the ion-exchange behaviour of titania: application as a packing material for ion chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 623-627.
- 1095 Ting, E.-Y. and Porter, M.D.: Column design for electrochemically modulated liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 94-99.

- 1096 Tweed, S.A., Loun, B. and Hage, D.S.: Effects of ligand heterogeneity in the characterization of affinity columns by frontal analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 4790-4798.
- 1097 Vaton-Chanvrier, L., Peulon, V., Combret, Y. and Combret, J.C.: Synthesis and enantioselectivity of cholic acid-bonded phases for high performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 613-622.
- 1098 Wieland, G., Cabrera, K. and Eymann, W.: A proposal for a universal column quality certificate for HPLC columns. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 74-83.
- 1099 Wysocki, J.L. and Sentell, K.B.: Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy as a probe for reversed-phase liquid chromatographic bonded phase solvation. 3. Tetrahydrofuran and water binary systems. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 602-607.
- 1100 Yoshizako, K., Hosoya, K., Iwakoshi, Y., Kimata, K. and Tanaka, N.: Porogen imprinting effects. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 386-389.
- For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 161290a, 163843g, 228943m, 228975v, 248416v, 248988h, 256895r, 264665f, 264732a, 287345r, 302557g, 302673s, 308061n, 320188s, 333465e, 341215p, 346623e, 348021f, 365505j, 365518r.
- See also 1008, 1106, 1119, 1137, 1141, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1158, 1166, 1171, 1250, 1305, 1391, 1460, 1486, 1516, 1523, 1636, 1687, 1760, 1854, 1982, 1994, 2042, 2054, 2108, 2114.
- 3d. *Quantitative analysis*
- 1101 Godejohann, M., Preiss, A. and Mügge, C.: Quantitative measurements in continuous-flow HPLC/NMR. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 590-595.
- See also 1022, 1208, 1544, 1671, 1702, 1966, 1968.
- 3e. *Preparative scale chromatography*
- 1102 Brandt, A., Mann, G. and Arlt, W.: Enhancement of the separation efficiency through temperature control in preparative high-performance liquid chromatography columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 223-228.
- 1103 Felinger, A. and Guiochon, G.: Comparing the optimum performance of the different modes of preparative liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 59-74.
- 1104 Grill, C.M.: Closed-loop recycling with periodic intra-profile injection: a new binary preparative chromatographic technique. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 101-113.
- 1105 Heeter, G.A. and Liapis, A.I.: Frontal chromatography of proteins. Effect of axial dispersion on column performance. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 157-164.
- 1106 Hofmann, M.: A novel technology for packing and unpacking pilot and production scale columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 75-80.
- 1107 Jandera, P., Komers, D. and Guiochon, G.: Optimization of the recovery yield and of the production rate in overloaded gradient-elution reversed-phase chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 115-127.
- 1108 Koh, J.-H. and Guiochon, G.: Effect of the column length on the characteristics of the packed bed and the column efficiency in a dynamic axial compression column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 41-57.
- 1109 Lode, F.G., Rosenfeld, A., Yuan, Q.S., Root, T.W. and Lightfoot, E.N.: Refining the scale-up of chromatographic separations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 3-14 - a review with 21 refs.
- 1110 Luellau, E., von Stockar, U., Vogt, S. and Freitag, R.: Development of a downstream process for the isolation and separation of monoclonal immunoglobulin A monomers, dimers and polymers from cell culture supernatant. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 165-175.
- 1111 Ma, Z. and Wang, N.-H.L.: Standing wave analysis of SMB chromatography linear systems. *AIChE J.*, 43 (1997) 2488-2508; C.A., 127 (1997) 320345r.
- 1112 Yun, T.: A fundamental study of simulated-moving bed chromatography under linear condition (equilibrium dispersive). Avail. UMI, Order No. DA9735372, 1996, 228 p.; C.A., 127 (1997) 333268t.
- For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 320325j.
- See also 1032, 1038, 1041, 1071, 1079, 1122, 1136, 1267, 1335, 1433, 1495, 1502, 1575, 1627.
- 3f. *Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients*
- 1113 He, Y. and Lee, H.K.: Mobile phase flow programming in liquid chromatography using short narrow bore columns. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2031-2039.
- See also 1102, 1973.
4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES
- 4a. *Automation*
- See 1081, 1352, 1671, 1996.
- 4b. *Computerization and modelling*
- 1114 Burgess, C., Jones, D.G. and McDowall, R.D.: (Nearly) all you wanted to know about A/D converters.. *LC-GC Int.*, 10 (1997) 791-796.
- 1115 Gansen, M.: (Optimized fractionation and result visualization). *LaborPraxis*, 21 (1997) 52-65; C.A., 127 (1997) 287373y.
- 1116 Ge, Z., Thompson, R., Detora, D., Maher, T., Mckenzie, P., Ellison, D. and Grutchfield, J.: Online HPLC monitoring of a deprotecting process. *AT-PTOCES, InfoScience Services*, 3 (1997) 1-6; C.A., 127 (1997) 362683e.
- 1117 Hayes, T.L., Kohne, J.W. and Miller, T.L.: Validation of chromatographic software. *Med. Def. Biosci. Rev., Proc.*, 3 (1996) 1534-1543; C.A., 127 (1997) 228886v.

- 1118 Heeter, C.A.: The modelling and analysis of the dynamic performance of perfusion chromatography in fixed bed and periodic countercurrent column operations and parameter estimation and model discrimination using experimental data. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA972641, 1997, 438 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 163626p.
- 1119 Lipkowitz, K.B., Coner, R. and Peterson, M.A.: Locating regions of maximum chiral discrimination: a computational study of enantioselection on a popular chiral stationary phase used in chromatography. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 119 (1997) 11269-11276; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 13056j.
- 1120 Ochoa Tapia, J.A. and Alvarez Calderon, J.: (Algorithm for solution of chromatographic separation problems). *Av. Ing. Quim.*, 6 (1996) 161-167; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 249885j.
- 1121 Ostergren, K.C.E. and Tragardh, C.: Numerical study of two-dimensional compaction, flow, and dispersion in a chromatographic column. *Numer. Heat Transfer, Part A*, 32 (1997) 247-265; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259739d.
- 1122 Raje, P. and Pinto, N.G.: Importance of heat of adsorption in modeling protein equilibria for overloaded chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 141-156.
- 1123 Reh, E. and Vetter, A.: (Peak deconvolution in HPLC to achieve a greater separation efficiency). *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 17 (1997) 72-77; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 287372x.
- 1124 Romanenko, S.V.: Approximation of an analytical signal use of a modified derivative of the logistic function. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1997) 822-826; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 287260j.
- 1125 Shao, X., Sun, P., Cai, W. and Zhang, M.: (Wavelet transform analysis and its application to the resolution of overlapping chromatograms). *Huaxue Tongbao*, No. 8 (1997) 59-62; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 271934w.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 199414g, 215601y, 228992b, 271951z, 362882u.
- See also 1003, 1014, 1022, 1024, 1032, 1035, 1041, 1096, 1105, 1161, 1218, 1312, 1692, 1841, 1880.
- 4c. *Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)*
- 1126 Bruins, A.P.: Mechanistic aspects of electrospray ionization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 345-357 - a review with 61 refs.
- 1127 Cappiello, A., Famigliani, G., Rossi, L. and Magnani, M.: Use of nonvolatile buffers in liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry: advantages of capillary-scale particle beam interfacing. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 5136-5141.
- 1128 Karlsson, K.-E.: Cationization in electrospray microcolumn liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 359-366.
- 1129 Mondello, L., Dugo, G. and Bartle, K.D.: A multidimensional HPLC-HRGC system for the analysis of real samples. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 26-31.
- 1130 Niessen, W.M.A.: Advances in instrumentation in liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and related liquid-introduction techniques. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 407-435 - a review with 193 refs.
- 1131 Sakairi, M. and Kato, Y.: Multi-atmospheric pressure ionisation interface for liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 391-406.
- 1132 Smits, R.: Hyphenated techniques in the modern industrial laboratory. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 10-12.
- 1133 Sutton, K., Sutton, R.M.C. and Caruso, J.A.: Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric detection for chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 85-126 - a review with 155 refs.
- 1134 Whittall, R.M., Russon, L.M. and Li, L.: Development of liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry using continuous-flow matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 367-375.
- 1135 Wu, J.-T., Qian, M.G., Li, M.X., Zheng, K., Huang, P. and Lubman, D.M.: On-line analysis by capillary separations interfaced to an ion trap storage/reflectron time-of-flight mass spectrometer. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 377-389 - a review with 44 refs.
- 1136 Zeng, L., Burton, L., Yung, K., Shushan, B. and Kassel, D.B.: Automated analytical/preparative high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry system for the rapid characterization and purification of compound libraries. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 3-13.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 228972v, 271910k.
- See also 1048, 1051, 1101, 1180, 1183, 1199, 1228, 1233, 1240, 1256, 1288, 1289, 1292, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1301, 1313, 1314, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1330, 1349, 1354, 1369, 1384, 1406, 1411, 1414, 1424, 1434, 1435, 1438, 1442, 1446, 1467, 1475, 1476, 1483, 1527, 1591, 1674, 1691, 1694, 1695, 1713, 1714, 1720, 1728, 1731, 1734, 1736, 1753, 1755, 1760, 1764, 1785, 1797, 1800, 1802, 1805, 1810, 1811, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1825, 1834, 1846, 1847, 1860, 1875, 1893, 1899, 1907, 1909, 1914, 1919, 1922, 1923, 1947, 1960, 1965, 1966, 1989, 1992, 1998, 2002, 2009, 2016, 2031, 2036, 2072, 2075, 2077, 2083, 2092, 2093, 2098, 2104, 2110, 2113, 2118, 2121.
- 4d. *Affinity chromatography (advances)*
- 1137 Abudiyab, T. and Beitle, R.R., Jr.: Preparation of magnetic immobilized metal affinity separation media and its use in the isolation of proteins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 211-217.
- 1138 Lakhari, H., Jozefonvicz, J. and Muller, D.: Influence of the nature of coupling agents on insulin adsorption on supports grafted with sialic acid for high-performance affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 33-41.
- 1139 Stevenson, R.: Affinity interactions: it's more than affinity chromatography. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 15 (1997) 24-28; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 305021p - a discussion without refs.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 259685h, 298787n, 316547r.
- See also 1068, 1096, 1149, 1250, 1258, 1351, 1488, 1511, 1518, 1519, 1524, 1535, 1561, 1577, 1613, 1640, 1692, 1699, 1994.

4e. Functional analysis

- 1140 Lopez-Avila, V., Benedicto, J. and Yan, C.: Determination of selected heterocyclic compounds containing nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur by capillary electrochromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 615-618.

4f. Trace analysis and pre-separation techniques

- 1141 Boos, K.-S. and Rudolphi, A.: The use of restricted-access media in HPLC, Part I - Classification and review. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 84-95 - a review with 64 refs.
- 1142 Shelver, W.L., Larsen, G.L. and Huwe, J.K.: Use of an immuno-affinity column for tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin serum sample cleanup. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 261-268.

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 348314d.

See also 1045, 1047, 1085, 1168, 1179, 1290, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1804, 1807, 1809, 1813, 2081.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

- 1143 Allenmark, S. and Schurig, V.: Chromatography on chiral stationary phases. *J. Mater. Chem.*, 7 (1997) 1955-1963; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 18239f - a review with 53 refs.
- 1144 D'Acquarica, I., Gasparrini, F., Giannoli, B., Misiti, D., Villani, C. and Mapelli, G.P.: Enantioselective separations of chiral molecules by μ -HPLC and SFC on microbore and packed microcapillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 261-264.
- 1145 De Lorenzi, E., Massolini, G., Lloyd, D.K., Monaco, H.L., Galbusera, C. and Caccialanza, G.: Evaluation of quail egg white riboflavin binding protein as a chiral selector in high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 47-64.
- 1146 Deng, Y., Maruyama, W., Kawai, M., Dostert, P. and Naoi, M.: Enantioseparation of biologically active compounds by HPLC. *Prog. HPLC-HPCE*, 6 (1997) 301-338; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 187590y - a review with many refs.
- 1147 Franco, P., Minguillón, C. and Oliveros, L.: Bonded cellulose-derived high-performance liquid chromatography chiral stationary phases. III. Effect of the reticulation of the cellulose derivative on performance. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 37-44.
- 1148 Franco, P., Minguillón, C. and Oliveros, L.: Solvent versatility of bonded cellulose-derived chiral stationary phases for high-performance liquid chromatography and its consequences in column loadability. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 239-247.
- 1149 Franco, P., Senso, A., Minguillón, C. and Oliveros, L.: 3,5-Dimethylphenylcarbamates of amylose, chitosan and cellulose bonded on silica gel. Comparison of their chiral recognition abilities as high-performance liquid chromatography chiral stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 265-272.
- 1150 Francotte, E.R.: Enantioselective chromatography. An essential and versatile tool for the analytical and preparative separation of enantiomers. *Chimia*, 51 (1997) 717-725; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 354874c - a review with 81 refs.

- 1151 Grüner, B., Holub, J., Plešek, J., Vanek, T. and Votavová, H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic enantiomeric resolution in the ten-vertex carborane series. Comparison of acetyl- and native β -cyclodextrin bonded chiral stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 249-256.

- 1152 Holder, N.L. and Gilmartin, G.: Chiral high performance liquid chromatography: the preferred method for the resolution of 3-aryl-3-hydroxyquinuclidine racemates. *Proc.-NOBCCHE*, 23 (1996) 53-65; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 318865s.

- 1153 Linnemayr, K., Rizzi, A. and Allmaier, G.: Characterization of modified cyclodextrins applied in capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography as chiral selectors by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization curved field reflectron mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 299-306.

- 1154 Pirkle, W.H. and Gan, K.Z.: Facile and predictable means of separating the enantiomers of 5-arylhydantoins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 65-71.

- 1155 Ringo, M.C. and Evans, C.E.: Pressure-induced changes in chiral separations in liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 4964-4971.

- 1156 Seebach, D., Hoffmann, M., Sting, A.R., Kinkel, J.N., Schulte, M. and Küsters, E.: Chromatographic resolution of synthetically useful chiral glycine derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 299-307.

See also 1050, 1076, 1089, 1097, 1119, 1166, 1265, 1271, 1276, 1298, 1348, 1356, 1378, 1386, 1388, 1391, 1392, 1397, 1401, 1404, 1424, 1451, 1704, 1710, 1715, 1721, 1726, 1803, 1854, 1859, 1864, 1866, 1877, 1885, 1892, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1917, 1926, 1973.

4h. Other special techniques

- 1157 Chizhkov, V.P. and Sterkhov, N.V.: The method of concentrating a substance from a solution in a stationary sorbent layer and its theoretical basis. *Russ. Chem. Bull. (Transl. of Izv. Akad. Nauk, Ser. Khim.)*, 46 (1997) 1026-1027; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 295081s.

- 1158 Denizli, A., Tanyolac, D., Salih, B. and Özdural, A.: Cibacron Blue F3GA-attached polyvinylbutyral microbeads as novel magnetic sorbents for removal of Cu(II), Cd(II) and Pb(II) ions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 47-56.

- 1159 Oka, H., Iwaya, M., Harada, K.-i., Murata, H., Suzuki, M., Ikai, Y., Hayakawa, J. and Ito, Y.: Effect of foaming power and foam stability on continuous concentration with foam counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 53-63.

- 1160 Schusterman, A.J., McDougal, P.G. and Glasfeld, A.: Dry-column flash chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 74 (1997) 1222-1223; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 306942b.

- 1161 Seidel-Morgenstern, A. and Kniep, H.: (Rapid simulation of countercurrent chromatography). *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 17 (1997) 52-53; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 287386e.

- 1162 Szczepaniak, W. and Szymanski, A.: Micellar liquid chromatography and application in analysis of biologically active compounds. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 42 (1997) 469-486; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 304854a.

- 1163 Wittgren, B. and Wahlund, K.-G.: Effects of flow-rates and sample concentration on the molar mass characterisation of modified celluloses using asymmetrical flow field-flow fractionation-multi-angle light scattering. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 135-149.
- 1164 Yun, T., Zhong, G. and Guiochon, G.: Experimental study of the influence of the flow rates in SMB chromatography. *AIChE J.*, 43 (1997) 2970-2983; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 14445x.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 305039a.

See also 1091, 1095, 1241, 1441, 1484, 1711, 1844, 2050, 2080, 2086.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes

- 1165 Blomberg, J., Mes, E.P.C., Schoenmakers, P.J. and van der Does, J.J.B.: Characterization of complex hydrocarbon mixtures using on-line coupling of size-exclusion chromatography and normal-phase liquid chromatography to high-resolution gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 125-130.
- 1166 Gross, B., Schurig, V., Lamparth, I. and Hirsch, A.: Enantiomer separation of [60]fullerene derivatives by micro-column high-performance liquid chromatography using (R)-(-)-2-(2,4,5,7-tetranitro-9-fluorenylideneaminoxy) propionic acid as chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 65-69.
- 1167 Holden, K.M.L., Askey, S.A., Bartle, K.D. and Hall, S.R.: Characterization of sulphur and nitrogen containing polycyclic aromatic compounds (PAC) in fossil fuel derived liquids using coupled LC-GC techniques with atomic emission detection (AED). *DGMK Tagungsber.*, 9702 (1997) 425-428; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 280385v - a review with 7 refs.
- 1168 Jiao, K. and Lafleur, A.L.: Improved detection of polycyclic aromatic compounds in complex mixtures by liquid chromatographic fractionation on poly(divinylbenzene) prior to gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Application to the analysis of diesel particulates. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 203-211.
- 1169 Kim, K.W., Jeong, K.D., Lee, S.B. and Ahn, K.A.: GPC characterization of polymer-modified asphalt binders. In: Ohama, Y., Kawakami, M. and Fukuzawa, K. (Editors), *Polym. Congr., Proc. East, Asia Symp., 2nd*, E&FN Spon, London, 1997, pp. 209-216; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 282396y.
- 1170 Lanin, S.N., Ledenkova, M.Yu. and Nikitin, Yu.S.: Retention of benzene derivatives on the aminopropyl stationary phase in high-performance liquid chromatography. *Russ. Chem. Bull. (Transl. of Izv. Akad. Nauk, Ser. Khim.)*, 46 (1997) 947-951; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 325773p.
- 1171 Pyell, U., Schober, S. and Stork, G.: Ligand-exchange chromatographic separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and aromatic sulfur heterocycles on a chelating silicagel loaded with palladium(II) or silver(I) cations. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 359 (1997) 538-541.

- 1172 Wan, T.S.M., Zhang, H.-W., Tso, T.S.C., Kwong, K.-P., Wong, T., Ruoff, R.S., Shinohara, H. and Inakuma, M.: The isolation of endohedral metallofullerenes with octadecylsilica column. *Proc.-Electrochem. Soc.*, 97-14 (1997) 490-506; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 228736w.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 309076h.

See also 1040, 1075, 1713.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)

- 1173 Herod, A.A., Shearman, J., Lazaro, M.-J., Johnson, B.R., Barite, K.D. and Kandiyoti, R.: Effect of LiBr addition to 1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone in the size-exclusion chromatography of coal-derived materials. *Energy Fuels*, 12 (1998) 174-182; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 14775e.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 1174 Chen, S.-H., Yen, C.-H., Wu, H.-L., Wu, S.-M., Kou, H.-S. and Lin, S.-J.: Derivatization-high performance liquid chromatographic determination of methanol in human plasma. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1967-1978.

See also 1038, 1051, 1219, 1348.

7. PHENOLS

- 1175 Dalluge, J.J., Nelson, B.C., Brown Thomas, J. and Sander, L.C.: Selection of column and gradient elution system for the separation of catechins in green tea using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 265-274.
- 1176 Guillen, D.A., Barroso, C.G. and Perez-Bustamante, J.A.: Automated solid phase extraction followed by HPLC-DAD for the monitoring of phenolic compounds during fermentation of phenolic compounds during fermentation of sherry must. *Quim. Anal. (Barcelona)*, 16 (1997) S24-S25; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 12656t.
- 1177 Jeandet, P., Breuil, A.C., Adrian, M., Weston, L.A., Debord, S., Meunier, P., Maume, G. and Bessis, R.: HPLC analysis of grapevine phytoalexins coupling photodiode array detection and fluorometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 5172-5177.
- 1178 Lage, L.E.C., Sant'anna, G.L., Jr. and Nobrega, R.: Molecular weight distribution of chlorolignin in bleached kraft pulp mill effluent by gel permeation chromatography and ultrafiltration. In: Ramos, L.P. (Editor), *Braz. Symp. Chem. Lignins Other Wood Compon., Proc. 5th*, Vol. 6, 1997, Universidade Federal do Parana, Departamento de Quimica, Curitiba, pp. 214-223; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 360133b.

- 1179 Myshak, E.N., Dmitrienko, S.G., Shapovalova, E.N., Zhigulev, A.V., Shpigun, O.A. and Zolotov, Yu.A.: Preconcentration of phenols on polyurethane foam and their determination using spectrophotometry and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1997) 939-943; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 18261g.
- 1180 Poon, G.K.: Analysis of catechins in tea extracts by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 63-74.
- 1181 Versari, A., Biesenbruch, S., Barbanti, D. and Farnell, P.J.: Adulteration of fruit juices: dihydrochalcones as quality markers for apple juice identification. *Food Sci. Technol. (London)*, 30 (1997) 585-589; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 292204y.
- 1182 Watanabe, T., Yamamoto, A., Nagai, S. and Terabe, S.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography as an alternative to high-performance liquid chromatography for separation and determination of phenolic compounds in Japanese spirituous liquor. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 409-413.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 256903s, 267871f.

See also 1080, 1107, 1186, 1807, 1820, 2009, 2016, 2023, 2035, 2042, 2043.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 1183 He, X.-g., Lian, L.-Z., Lin, L.-Z. and Bernart, M.W.: High-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry in phytochemical analysis of sour orange (*Citrus aurantium* L.). *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 127-134.
- 1184 Hutabarat, L.S., Mulholland, M. and Greenfield, H.: Development and validation of an isocratic high-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantitative determination of phytoestrogens in soya bean. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 377-382.
- 1185 Ishii, K., Furuta, T. and Kasuya, Y.: Determination of naringin and naringenin in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography utilizing solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 299-305.
- 1186 Keinänen, M., Julkunen-Tiitto, R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of flavonoids in *Betula pendula* and *Betula pubescens* leaves. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 370-377.
- 1187 Morrica, P., Marra, M., Seccia, S., Ventriglia, M. and Moro, C.O.: HPLC determination of flavone in human serum. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 29 (1997) 36-39; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 287601w.
- 1188 Robards, K., Li, X., Antolovich, M. and Boyd, S.: Characterization of citrus by chromatographic analysis of flavonoids. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 75 (1997) 87-101; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 292212z.
- 1189 Tuykavkina, N.A., Rulenko, I.A., Kolsenikova, N.N. and Kolesnik, Yu.A.: (Chemical composition of the new phytopreparation "balzam pervoprestolnyi". 2. Flavonoids). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 46 (1997) 22-23; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 225143q.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 219718q.

See also 2025.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 1190 Arim, R.H., Tanaka, T. and Yoshizawa, T.: Development of a minicolumn method for aflatoxins in copra melas: validation and optimization of method. In: Yoshizawa, T. (Editor), *Occurrence Microb Control Mycotoxins Foodst. Other Agric Comod.*, NODAI Center for International Programs, Tokyo University of Agriculture, Tokyo, 1995, pp. 49-62; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 358147r.
- 1191 Biancardi, A.: Determination of aflatoxin M₁ residues in milk: a comparative assessment of immunochemical and chromatographic methods. *Ind. Aliment. (Pinerolo)*, 36 (1997) 870-876; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 160779e.
- 1192 Domagala, J., Bluthgen, A. and Heeschen, W.: Methods of determination of aflatoxins precursors in dairy cow's feed. Part 1. Determination of sterigmatocystin level in mixed feed and corn silage. *Milchwissenschaft*, 52 (1997) 452-455; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 219725q.
- 1193 Hibino, H. and Ishida, Y.: (Determination of fumonisin B₁ in corn by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Shiryō Kenkyū Hokoku (Tokyo Hishiryō Kenshō)*, 22 (1997) 1-10; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 261872k.
- 1194 Josephs, R.D., Krska, R., Grasserbauer, M. and Broekaert, J.A.C.: Determination of trichothecene mycotoxins in wheat by use of supercritical fluid extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with diode array detection or gas chromatography with electron capture detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 297-304.
- 1195 Morrica, P., Marra, M., Seccia, S., Ventriglia, M. and Moro, C.O.: HPLC determination of flavone in human serum. *Int. Lab.*, 28 (January) (1998) 6L-6P.
- 1196 Shetty, P.H. and Bhat, R.V.: Sensitive method for the detection of fumonisin B₁ in human urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 171-173.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

- 1197 Achenbach, H. and Fischer, A.: Aristolochic acids and aristolactams from the seeds of *Aristolochia baetica*. *Planta Med.*, 63 (1997) 387; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 225145s.
- 1198 Corradini, C., Cogliandro, E. and Nicoletti, I.: (Detection and determination of furosine by HPLC with a diode array detector (HPLC-DAD)). *Lab. 2000*, 11 (1997) 124-126; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 345461p.
- 1199 Kostianen, R.: Analysis of catechol-type glucuronides in urine samples by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 75-83.
- 1200 Mousa, O., Vuorela, P., Riekkola, M.-L., Vuorela, H. and Hiltunen, R.: Evaluation of pure coumarins using TLC-densitometer, spectrophotometer, and HPLC with photodiode array detector. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1887-1901.
- 1201 Stranel, O.: (Chromatographic study of the interaction of tanning agents with polyamide. I. Chromatography study of syntans). *Kozarstvi*, 47 (1997) 17-20; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 333038t.

- 1202 Tsuchiya, H., Sato, M., Kato, H., Okubo, T., Juneja, L.R. and Kim, M.: Simultaneous determination of catechins in human saliva by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 253-258.

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 283474j.

See also 1140, 1142, 1175, 1180.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 1203 Espinosa-Mansilla, A., Durán-Merás, I. and Salinas, F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic-fluorometric determination of glyoxal, methylglyoxal, and diacetyl in urine by prederivatization to pteridinic rings. *Anal. Biochem.*, 255 (1998) 263-273.
- 1204 Koivu, T.J., Piironen, V.I., Henttonen, S.K. and Matilla, P.H.: Determination of phyloquinone in vegetables, fruits, and berries by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 45 (1997) 4644-4649.
- 1205 Lo Coco, F., Novelli, V., Valentini, C. and Ceccon, L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 2-furaldehyde and 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde in fruit juices. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 578-583.
- 1206 Ma, W. and Klemm, W.R.: Determination of acetaldehyde in blood by solid phase extraction and high performance liquid chromatography. *Alcohol (N.Y.)*, 14 (1997) 469-472; C.A., 127 (1997) 290004j.
- 1207 Usui, Y.: Assay of phyloquinone and menaquinones in human liver. *Methods Enzymol.*, 282 (1997) 438-446; C.A., 128 (1998) 11547w.

See also 1049, 1129, 2006, 2053.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 1208 Anumula, K.L.: Highly sensitive pre-column derivatization procedures for quantitative determination of monosaccharides, sialic acids, and amino sugar alcohols of glycoproteins by reversed phase high-performance liquid chromatography. In: Townsend, R.R. and Hotchkiss, A.T., Jr. (Editors), *Tech. Glycobiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 349-357; C.A., 127 (1997) 274816v.
- 1209 Arbatskii, N.P., Likhoshesterov, L.M., Kalyakina, I.V., Zheltova, A.O. and Shibaev, V.N.: (A convenient method for the preparation of individual oligosaccharide fragments of N-glycoproteins from common bean major storage protein phaseolin). *Bioorg. Khim.*, 21 (1995) 885-889; C.A., 127 (1997) 217225c.
- 1210 Cataldi, T.R.I., Centonze, D. and Margiotta, G.: Separation and pulsed amperometric detection of alditols and carbohydrates by anion-exchange chromatography using alkaline mobile phases modified with Ba(II), Sr(II) and Ca(II) ions. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 4842-4848.
- 1211 Corradini, C., Canali, G., Cogliandro, E. and Nicoletti, I.: Separation of alditols of interest in food products by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 343-349.
- 1212 Dong, Q. and Fang, J.: (Application of high performance anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection in carbohydrate and glycoconjugate analysis). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 31 (1996) 710-713; C.A., 127 (1997) 158536e - a review with 20 refs.
- 1213 Eggleston, G. and Clarke, M.A.: Application of HPAE-PAD in the sugar industry. *Semin. Food Anal.*, 2 (1997) 119-127; C.A., 127 (1997) 333018m.
- 1214 Endo, T., Nagase, H., Ueda, H., Shigihara, A., Kobayashi, S. and Nagai, T.: Isolation, purification, and characterization of cyclomaltotetraose (α -cyclodextrin), cyclomaltopentaose (β -cyclodextrin), cyclomaltohexaose (γ -cyclodextrin), and cyclomaltoheptaose (μ -cyclodextrin). *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 45 (1997) 1856-1859.
- 1215 Furukawa, K., Funakoshi, Y., Autero, M., Horejsi, V., Kobata, A. and Gahmberg, C.G.: Structural study of the O-linked sugar chains of human leukocyte tyrosine phosphatase CD45. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 288-294.
- 1216 Godvarti, R. and Sasisekharan, R.: Heparinase I from *Flavobacterium heparinum*. Role of positive charge in enzymatic activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 248-255.
- 1217 Hardy, M.R.: Glycan labeling with the fluorophores 2-aminobenzamide and anthranilic acid. In: Townsend, R.R. and Hotchkiss, A.T., Jr. (Editors), *Tech. Glycobiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 359-375; C.A., 127 (1997) 274990x.
- 1218 Higgins, E. and Bernasconi, R.: A comparison of oligosaccharide profiling methods. In: Townsend, R.R. and Hotchkiss, A.T., Jr. (Editors), *Tech. Glycobiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 431-442; C.A., 127 (1997) 274992z.
- 1219 Huther, F.J., Gangluff, G. and Lewits, P.: (Determination of carbohydrates and alcohols in wine by HPLC-ion-exchange-chromatography and RI detection). *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 41 (1997) 882-886; C.A., 127 (1997) 292226g.
- 1220 Jayson, G.C., Lyon, M., Parskeva, C., Turnbull, J.E., Deakin, J.A. and Gallagher, J.T.: Heparan sulfate undergoes specific structural changes during the progression from human colon adenoma to carcinoma *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 51-57.
- 1221 Kearney, M. and Rearick, D.E.: The Amalgamated Sugar Company raw juice chromatographic separation process. In: *Process. Expert Syst., Technol. Value Sugar Beet, Prog. Sugar Technol.: Proc. Gen. Assem. C.I.T.S., 20th 1995*, Verlag Dr. Albert Bartens, Berlin, 1996, pp. 315-321; C.A., 127 (1997) 264461m.
- 1222 Kojima, N., Tachida, Y. and Tsuji, S.: Two polysialic acid synthases, mouse ST8Sia II and IV, synthesize different degrees of polysialic acids on different substrate glycoproteins in mouse neuroblastoma Neuro2a cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1265-1273.
- 1223 Lindahl, B. and Lindahl, U.: Amyloid-specific heparan sulfate from human liver and spleen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 26091-26094.

- 1224 Lipniunas, P.H., Reinders, L., Townsend, R.R., Bruce, J., Bigge, C. and Parekh, R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic mapping of oligosaccharides using high pH anion-exchange chromatography (HPAEC): improvements from sample preparation, reduction, and fluorometric detection. In: Townsend, R.R. and Hotchkiss, A.T., Jr. (Editors), *Tech. Glycobiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 443-455; C.A., 127 (1997) 274817w.
- 1225 Morelle, W. and Strecker, G.: Isolation of the O-glycosidically linked oligosaccharides obtained by alkaline borohydride degradation from oviducal mucins of the toad *Bufo bufo*. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 101-111.
- 1226 Murakami, N., Ohta, M., Kato, K., Nakayama, K., Mizota, M., Miwa, I. and Okuda, J.: Effects of 1-(3-bromobenzofuran-2-yl-sulfonyl)hydantoin on human aldose reductase examined by a new application of HPLC system for measuring tissue polyol. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 47 (1997) 1222-1225.
- 1227 Ohtani, W., Ohda, T., Sumi, A., Kobayashi, K. and Ohmura, T.: Analysis of *Pichia pastoris* components in recombinant human serum albumin by immunological assay and by HPLC with pulsed amperometric detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 425-429.
- 1228 Papac, D.I., Jones, A.J.S. and Basa, L.J.: Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry of oligosaccharides separated by high pH anion-exchange chromatography. In: Townsend, R.R. and Hotchkiss, A.T., Jr. (Editors), *Tech. Glycobiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 33-52; C.A., 127 (1997) 274877r.
- 1229 Platzer, D.J., Mills, K.A., Ciolkowski, E.L. and Ramstad, T.: Determination of impurities in α -cyclodextrin by gradient high-performance liquid chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 57-62.
- 1230 Quintero, O., Montesino, R. and Cremata, J.A.: Two-dimensional mapping of 8-amine-1,3,6-naphthalene trisulfonic acid derivatives of N-linked neutral and sialyloligosaccharides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 23-32.
- 1231 Rao, M.J., Cho, Y.K. and Kwok, R.P.: Monosaccharide analysis of recombinant glycoproteins by high pH anion exchange chromatography/high-performance liquid chromatography using a refractive index detector. In: Townsend, R.R. and Hotchkiss, A.T., Jr. (Editors), *Tech. Glycobiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 457-473; C.A., 127 (1997) 274818x.
- 1232 Rodén, L., Yu, H., Jin, J., Ekborg, G., Estock, A., Krishna, N.R. and Livant, P.: Analysis of the Morgan-Elson chromogens by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 254 (1997) 240-248.
- 1233 Rouse, J.C., Strang, A.-M., Yu, W. and Vath, J.E.: Isomeric differentiation of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides by matrix-assisted laser desorption-ionization postsources decay time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 33-46.
- 1234 Tai, G., Nieduszynski, I.A., Fullwood, N.J. and Huckerby, T.N.: Human corneal keratan sulfates. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 28227-28231.
- 1235 Torimura, M., Kano, K., Ikeda, T., Goto, M. and Ueda, T.: On-line electrochemical detection of carbohydrates coupled with the periodate oxidation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 1-8.
- 1236 Toyoda, H., Nagashima, T., Hirata, R., Toida, T. and Imanari, T.: Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method with fluorometric detection for the determination of heparin and heparan sulfate in biological samples: application to human urinary heparan sulfate. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 19-24.

For additional information see C.A.:

127 (1997) 271972g, 330631v.

See also 1128, 1239, 1255, 1605.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

1237 Andrieux, K., Lessieur, S., Ollivon, M. and Grabielle-Madellmont, C.: Methodology for vesicle permeability study by high-performance gel exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 141-147.

1238 Brown, J.C., Sasaki, T., Göhring, W., Yamada, Y. and Timpl, R.: The C-terminal domain V of perlecan promotes β 1 integrin-mediated cell adhesion, binds heparin, nidogen and fibulin-2 and can be modified by glycosaminoglycans. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 250 (1997) 39-46.

1239 Chai, W., Lawson, A.M., Gradwell, M.J. and Kogelberg, H.: Structural characterisation of two hexasaccharides and an octasaccharide from chondroitin sulphate C containing the unusual sequence (4-sulpho)-N-acetylgalactosamine- β 1-4-(2-sulpho)-glucuronic acid- β 1-3-(6-sulpho)-N-acetylgalactosamine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 114-121.

1240 Chen, Y.-J., Wing, D.R., Guile, G.R., Dwek, R.A., Harvey, D.J. and Zamze, S.: Neutral N-glycans in adult rat brain tissue. Complete characterization reveals fucosylated hybrid and complete structures. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 691-703.

1241 Chevotot, L., Colliec-Jouault, S., Foucault, A., Ratiskol, J. and Siquin, C.: Preliminary report on fractionation of fucans by ion-exchange displacement centrifugal partition chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 43-54.

1242 Chmelik, J., Chmelikova, J. and Novotny, M.V.: Characterization of dextrans by size-exclusion chromatography on unmodified silica gel columns, with light-scattering detection, and capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 93-100.

1243 Hong, M., Sudor, J., Stefansson, M. and Novotny, M.V.: High-resolution studies of hyaluronic acid mixtures through capillary gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 568-573.

1244 Lebet, V., Arrigoni, E. and Amado, R.: Neutral-sugar determination by HPAEC-PAD to characterize polysaccharide degradation by colonic bacteria. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A*, 205 (1997) 257-261; C.A., 127 (1997) 274821t.

1245 Maroudas, A., Bayliss, M.T., Uchitel-Kaushansky, N., Schneiderman, R. and Gilav, E.: Aggrecan turnover in human articular cartilage: use of aspartic acid racemization as a marker of molecular age. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 350 (1998) 61-71.

1246 Praest, B.M., Greiling, H. and Kock, R.: Assay of synovial fluid parameters: hyaluronan concentration as a potential marker for joint diseases. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 266 (1997) 117-128.

- 1247 Quemener, B., Lahaye, M. and Bobin-Dubigeon, C.: Sugar determination in ulvans by a chemical-enzymic method coupled to high performance anion exchange chromatography. *J. Appl. Phycol.*, 9 (1997) 179-188; C.A., 127 (1997) 290204z.
- 1248 Wong, K.-S. and Jane, J.-L.: Recent developments in starch structure analysis using high-performance anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. In: Townsend, R.R. and Hotchkiss, A.T., Jr. (Editors), *Tech. Glycobiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 553-565; C.A., 127 (1997) 259600b.
- For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 259772j.
- See also 1645.
- 10c. *Glycoproteins and their constituents*
- 1249 Asgeirsson, B., Haebel, S., Thorsteinsson, L., Helgason, E., Gudmudsson, K.O., Gudmudsson, G. and Roepstorff, P.: Hereditary cystatin C amyloid angiopathy: monitoring the presence of the Leu-68→Glc cystatin C variant in cerebrospinal fluids and monocyte cultures by MS. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 497-503.
- 1250 Cummings, R.D.: Lectins as tools for glycoconjugate purification and characterization. In: Gabius, H.-J. and Gabius, S. (Editor), *Glycosciences*, Chapman and Hall, Weinheim, 1997, pp. 191-199; C.A., 127 (1997) 244953v - a review with many refs.
- 1251 Deb, S., Manfield, I. and Carpenter, B.: A novel method for the purification of recombinant subunit I of the *Dolichos biflorus* seed lectin. *Mol. Biotechnol.*, 8 (1997) 1-6; C.A., 127 (1997) 316386n.
- 1252 Degroote, S., Lo-Guidice, J.-M., Strecker, G., Ducourouble, M.-P., Roussel, P. and Lamblin, G.: Characterization of an N-acetylglucosamine-6-O-sulfotransferase from human respiratory mucosa active on mucin carbohydrate chains. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 29493-29501.
- 1253 Karaivanova, V. and Spiro, R.G.: Sulphation of N-linked oligosaccharides of vesicular stomatitis and influenza virus envelope glycoproteins: host cell specificity, subcellular localization and identification of substituted saccharides. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 511-518.
- 1254 Kishino, S., Nomura, A., Saitoh, M., Sugawara, M., Iseki, K., Kitabatake, A. and Miyazaki, K.: Single-step isolation method for six glycoforms of human α_1 -acid glycoprotein by hydroxylapatite chromatography and study of their binding capacities for disopyramide. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 1-6.
- 1255 Kopp, K., Schluter, M. and Werner, R.G.: 2-Aminobenzamide labeling of desialylated oligosaccharides: a sensitive method for monitoring lot-to-lot consistency of recombinant glycoproteins. In: Townsend, R.R. and Hotchkiss, A.T., Jr. (Editors), *Tech. Glycobiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 475-489; C.A., 127 (1997) 277211e.
- 1256 Okafo, G., Langridge, J., North, S., Organ, A., West, A., Morris, M. and Camilleri, P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of complex N-linked glycans derivatized with 2-aminoacridone. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 4985-4993.
- 1257 Pala, A., Padula, F., Barteri, M., Benagiano, M., Gaudiano, M.C., Moro, M. and Benagiano, G.: Rapid purification and properties of human glycodelin (endometrial α_2 -globulin). *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 25-34.
- 1258 Phillips, T.M.: Measurement of total and bioactive interleukin-2 in tissue samples by immunoaffinity-receptor affinity chromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 200-204; C.A., 127 (1997) 219105n.
- 1259 Prime, S.B., Shipston, N.F. and Merry, T.H.: Enzymic sequence analysis of glycoprotein glycans. *BioMethods (Basel)*, 9 (Laboratory Guide to Glycoconjugate Analysis) (1997) 235-260; C.A., 127 (1997) 259554q - a review with 31 refs.
- 1260 Roos, M., Pittenauer, E., Schmid, E., Beyer, M., Reinike, B., Allmaier, G. and Labischinski, H.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of peptidoglycan isolated from various *Staphylococcus aureus* strains for mass spectrometric characterization. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 183-192.
- 1261 Saito, T., Hatada, M., Iwanaga, S. and Kawabata, S.: A newly identified horseshoe crab lectin with binding specificity to O-antigen of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 30703-30708.
- 1262 Sung, U., O'Rear, J.J. and Yurchenco, P.D.: Localization of heparin binding activity in recombinant laminin G domain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 250 (1997) 138-143.
- 1263 Zeineldin, R., Ekborg, S. and Baker, J.: Oligomeric forms of the 148 kDa cartilage matrix protein. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 665-668.
- For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 217220x, 356623u, 356752k.
- See also 1208, 1209, 1212, 1215, 1217, 1218, 1228, 1231, 1493, 1505, 1513, 1540, 1544.
11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS
- 11a. *Organic acids and simple esters*
- 1264 Bailey, A.L. and Southon, S.: Determination of total long-chain fatty acids in human plasma and lipoproteins, before and during copper-stimulated oxidation, by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 415-419.
- 1265 Bylund, J., Kunz, T., Valmsen, K. and Oliw, E.H.: Cytochromes P450 with bisallylic hydroxylation activity on arachidonic and linoleic acids studied with human recombinant enzymes and with human and rat liver microsomes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 51-60.
- 1266 Chen, Q., Luthria, D.L. and Sprecher, H.: Analysis of the acyl-CoAs that accumulate during the peroxisomal β -oxidation of arachidonic acid and 6,9,12-octadecatrienoic acid. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 349 (1998) 371-375.
- 1267 Chudinova, V.V., Chudinov, M.V., Eremin, S.V. and Alekseev, S.M.: Preparative separation and ^1H NMR identification of products of linoleic acid autoxidation. *Bioorg. Khim.*, 21 (1995) 545-553; C.A., 127 (1997) 217312d.
- 1268 Darrrouzet, E., Mauchamp, B., Prestwich, G.D., Kerhoas, L., Ujváry, I. and Couillaud, F.: Hydroxy juvenile hormones: new putative juvenile hormones biosynthesized by locust corpora allata *in vitro*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 240 (1997) 752-758.

- 1269 DeMar, J.C., Jr. and Anderson, R.E.: Identification and quantitation of the fatty acids composing the CoA ester pool of bovine retina, heart, and liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 31362-31368.
- 1270 Edwards, R., Bordass, W. and Farell, D.: Determination of acetic and formic acid in lead corrosion products by ion-exchange chromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 1517-1520.
- 1271 Gasparrini, F., D'Acquarica, I., Villani, C., Cimarelli, C. and Pamieri, G.: Direct HPLC separation of β -aminoester enantiomers on totally synthetic chiral stationary phases. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 317-320; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 341207n.
- 1272 Grzeskiewicz, S., Jakubowski, A., Pilat, K. and Jerzewska, M.: (Method for determination of the content of C18:1 geometric and positional isomers in hydrogenated oils). *Tłuszcze Jadalne*, 31 (1996) 63-76; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 261935h.
- 1273 Hamberg, M.: Stereochemistry of oxygenation of linoleic acid catalyzed by prostaglandin-endoperoxide H synthase-2. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 349 (1998) 376-380.
- 1274 James, M.O., Cornett, R., Yan, Z., Henderson, G.N. and Stacpoole, P.W.: Glutathione-dependent conversion to glyoxylate, a major pathway of dichloroacetate biotransformation in hepatic cytosol from humans and rats, is reduced in dichloroacetate-treated rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 25 (1997) 1223-1227.
- 1275 Kaphalia, B.S. and Ansari, G.A.S.: Single step thin-layer chromatographic method for quantitation of enzymatic formation of fatty acid anilides. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 269-275.
- 1276 Martini, D. and Iacazio, G.: Enantiomeric separation of various lipoxygenase derived monohydroxy polyunsaturated fatty acid methyl esters by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 235-241.
- 1277 Momchilova, S., Nikolova-Damyanova, B. and Christie, W.W.: Silver ion high-performance liquid chromatography of isomeric *cis*- and *trans*-octadecenoic acids. Effect of the ester moiety and mobile phase composition. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 275-282.
- 1278 Peldszus, S., Huck, P.M. and Andrews, S.A.: Quantitative determination of oxalate and other organic acids in drinking water at low $\mu\text{g/l}$ concentrations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 198-203.
- 1279 Sala, A., Garcia, M., Zarini, S., Rossi, J.C., Folco, G. and Durand, T.: 14,15-Dehydroleukotriene A_4 : a specific substrate for leukotriene C_4 synthase. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 225-229.
- 1280 Scalia, S., Bianchi, A., Villani, S. and Guarneri, M.: Assay of underivatized azelaic acid in pharmaceutical and cosmetic products by HPLC. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 929-931.
- 1281 Scalia, S., Callegari, R. and Villani, S.: Determination of glycolic acid in cosmetic products by solid-phase extraction and reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 219-225.
- 1282 Shahrzad, S. and Bitsch, I.: Determination of gallic acid and its metabolites in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 87-95.
- 1283 Souza, S.R., Tavares, M.F.M. and de Carvalho, L.R.F.: Systematic approach to the separation of mono- and hydroxycarboxylic acids in environmental samples by ion chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 335-346.
- 1284 Suzuki, Y.: Automated analysis of low-molecular weight organic acids in ambient air by a microporous tube diffusion scrubber system coupled to ion chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 353 (1997) 227-237.
- 1285 Teichert, J. and Preiss, R.: High-performance liquid chromatography methods for determination of lipoic and dihydroliipoic acid in human plasma. *Methods Enzymol.*, 279 (Vitamins and Coenzymes, Part I) (1997) 159-166; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259588d.
- 1286 Witt, W. and Rüstow, B.: Determination of lipoic acid by pre-column derivatization with monobromobimane and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 127-131.
- 1287 Xu, N., Vandegriff, S., Fine, D.D. and Sewell, G.W.: Ion-exclusion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids used to support the microbially mediated reductive dechlorination of tetrachloroethene. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.*, 16 (1997) 2242-2248; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 298398m.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

127 (1997) 256905u.

See also 997, 1075, 1197, 1293, 1350, 1582, 1865, 2019, 2024, 2102, 2109.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 1288 Newby, C.S. and Mallet, A.I.: Rapid simultaneous analysis of prostaglandin E_2 , 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and arachidonic acid using high performance liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 1723-1727; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 343553w.
- 1289 Sajiki, J. and Kakimi, H.: Identification of eicosanoids in the red algae, *Gracilaria asiatica*, using high-performance liquid chromatography and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 227-237.
- 1290 Tsutsumiuchi, R., Saito, H., Imagawa, T., Kitamori, T., Odake, T. and Sawada, T.: *In vivo* determination of ultratrace amounts of prostaglandin in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography/laser-induced fluorometry/ultrasensitive laser spectrometry under severe conditions. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 5006-5010.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 1291 Alder, L., Bache, K., Beck, H. and Parlar, H.: Collaborative study on toxaphene indicator compounds (chlorobornanes) in fish oil. *Chemosphere*, 35 (1997) 1391-1398; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 306702y.
- 1292 Bergqvist, M. and Kuksis, A.: Liquid chromatography with on-line electrospray mass spectrometry of oxidized diphosphatidylglycerol. In: McDonald, R.E. and Mossoba, M.M. (Editors), *New Tech. Appl. Lipid Anal.*, AOCS Press, Champaign, 1997, pp. 81-99; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 274997e.
- 1293 Elfman-Björjesson, I. and Härröd, M.: Analysis of non-polar lipids by HPLC on a diol column. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 516-518.
- 1294 Foglia, T.A. and Jones, K.C.: Quantitation of neutral lipid mixtures using high performance liquid chromatography with light scattering detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1829-1838.

- 1295 Fukuoka, S., Knirel, Y.A., Lindner, B., Moll, H., Seydel, U. and Zähringer, U.: Elucidation of the structure of the core region and the complete structure of the R-type lipopolysaccharide of *Erwinia carotovora* FERM P-7576. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 250 (1997) 55-62.
- 1296 Gunnarsson, T., Ekglad, L., Karlsson, A., Michelsen, P., Odham, G. and Jergil, B.: Separation of polyphosphoinositides using normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and evaporative light scattering detection or electrospray mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 254 (1997) 293-296.
- 1297 Gunnarsson, T., Karlsson, A., Hansson, P., Johnson, G., Alling, C. and Odham, G.: Determination of phosphatidylethanol in blood from alcoholic males using high-performance liquid chromatography and evaporative light scattering or electrospray mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 243-249.
- 1298 Itabashi, Y. and Kuksis, A.: Reassessment of stereochemical configuration of natural phosphatidylglycerols by chiral-phase high performance liquid chromatography and electrospray mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 254 (1997) 49-56.
- 1299 Jenkins, G.M., Richards, A., Wahl, T., Mao, C., Obeid, L. and Hannun, Y.: Involvement of yeast sphingolipids in the heat stress response of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 32566-32572.
- 1300 Lechner, M., Bauer-Planck, C. and Lorbeer, E.: Determination of acylglycerols in vegetable oil methyl esters by on-line normal phase LC-GC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 581-585.
- 1301 Mottram, H.R., Woodbury, S.E. and Evershed, R.P.: Identification of triacylglycerol positional isomers present in vegetable oils by high performance liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 1240-1252; C.A., 127 (1997) 261860e.
- 1302 Schwarz, A., Terstappen, G.C. and Futerman, A.H.: Isolation of gangliosides by cloud-point extraction with a nonionic detergent. *Anal. Biochem.*, 254 (1997) 221-225.
- 1303 Silversand, C. and Haux, C.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the separation and quantification of lipid classes: application to fish lipids. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 7-14.
- 1304 Sonnino, S., Valsecchi, M., Palestini, P., Nicolini, M. and Chigorno, V.: High-performance liquid chromatography of gangliosides. In: Townsend, R.R. and Hotchkiss, A.T., Jr. (Editors), *Tech. Glycobiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 127-135; C.A., 127 (1997) 259598g.
- 1305 Victorova, E.N., Berezkin, V.G., Drugov, Yu.S. and Lipavskii, V.N.: Aqueous solution of phosphoric acid as the stationary liquid phase for selective separation of fatty acids under conditions of steam chromatography. *Russ. Chem. Bull.*, 46 (1997) 476-478; C.A., 127 (1997) 229000p.
- 1306 Whitaker, B.D.: Analysis of plant cerebrosides by C₁₈ and C₆ HPLC. In: Williams, J.P., Khan, M.U. and Lem, N.W. (Editors), *Physiol., Biochem. Mol. Biol. Plant Lipids*, [Proc. Int. Symp. Plant Lipids], 12th 1997, Kluwer, Dordrecht, 1997, pp. 143-145; C.A., 127 (1997) 289993z.
- 11d. *Lipoproteins and their constituents*
- 1307 Kaplan, B., Yakar, S., Balta, Y., Pras, M. and Martin, B.: Isolation and purification of two major serum amyloid A isotypes SAA1 and SAA2 from the acute phase plasma of mice. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 69-76.
- 1308 Okazaki, M., Sasamoto, K., Muramatsu, T. and Hosaki, S.: Evaluation of precipitation and direct methods for HDL-cholesterol assay by HPLC. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 1885-1890.
- 1309 Scheffer, P.G., Bakker, S.J.L., Heine, R.J. and Teerlink, T.: Measurement of low-density lipoprotein particle size by high-performance gel-filtration chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 1904-1912.
- 1310 Schmidt, H.H.-J., Haas, R.E., Remaley, A., Genschel, J., Strassburg, C.P., Büttner, C. and Manns, M.P.: *In vivo* kinetics as a sensitive method for testing physiologically intact human recombinant apolipoprotein A-I: comparison of three different expression systems. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 268 (1997) 41-60.
- For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 244990e, 304859f.
13. STEROIDS
- 13a. *General techniques*
- 1311 Wang, S.-P., Lai, J.-S. and Lin, S.-T.: Derivatization, separation and determination of steroids and triterpenoids by reverse-phase HPLC and UV detection. *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei)*, 44 (1997) 395-399; C.A., 127 (1997) 325767q.
- See also 1051.
- 13b. *Pregnane and androstane derivatives*
- 1312 Appelblad, P., Pontén, E., Jaegfeldt, H., Bäckström, T. and Igrum, K.: Derivatization of steroids with dansylhydrazine using trifluoromethanesulfonic acid as catalyst. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 4905-4911.
- 1313 Creaser, C.S., Feely, S.J., Houghton, E. and Seymour, M.: Immunoaffinity chromatography combined on-line with high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry for the determination of corticosteroids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 37-43.
- 1314 Draisci, R., Giannetti, L., Lucentini, L., Palleschi, L., Purificato, I. and Moretti, G.: Confirmation of anabolic hormone residues in bovine blood by micro-HPLC-ion spray tandem mass spectrometry. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 421-426.
- 1315 Gonzalo-Lumbreras, R., Santos-Montes, A., Garcia-Moreno, E. and Izquierdo-Hornillos, R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of corticoid alcohols and their derivatives: A hydrolysis study including application to pharmaceuticals. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 439-445.
- 1316 Kedor-Hackmann, E.R.M., Gianotto, E.A.S. and Santoro, M.I.R.M.: Determination of triamcinolone acetonide in ointment by UV derivative spectrophotometry and high performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 30 (1997) 1861-1871.

See also 2016.

- 1317 Loftsson, T., Masson, M., Sigurdsson, H.H., Matnusson, P. and le Goffic, F.: Cyclodextrins as co-enhancers in dermal and transdermal drug delivery. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 137-139.
- 1318 Ogata, M., Noro, Y., Yamada, M., Tahara, T. and Nishimura, T.: Photodegradation products of methylprednisolone sultetate in aqueous solution—evidence of a bicyclo[3.1.0]hex-3-en-2-one intermediate. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 91-95.
- 1319 Parab, I.D., Deshpande, S.G. and Singh, K.K.: Determination of testosterone from transdermal patches by reversed phase HPLC. *Indian Drugs*, 34 (1997) 564-566; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 362684f.
- 1320 Ribeiro Neto, L.M., Salvadori, M.C. and Spinosa, H.S.: Immunoaffinity chromatography in the detection of dexamethasone in equine urine. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 549-551.
- 1321 Tunek, A., Sjodin, K. and Hallstrom, G.: Reversible formation of fatty acid esters of budesonide, an antiasthma glucocorticoid, in human lung a liver microsomes. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 25 (1997) 1311-1317.

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 195586s.

See also 1075, 1998.

13c. Estrogens

See 1184, 1324, 2028.

13d. Sterols

- 1322 Babiker, A., Andersson, O., Lund, E., Xiu, R., Deeb, S., Reshef, A., Leitersdorf, E., Diczfalusy, U. and Bjorkhem, I.: Elimination of cholesterol in macrophages and endothelial cells by the sterol 27-hydroxylase mechanism. Comparison with high density lipoprotein-mediated reverse cholesterol transport. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 26253-26261.
- 1323 Bischoff, R., Cordier, Y., Perraud, F., Thioudellet, C., Braun, S. and Pavirani, A.: Transfection of myoblasts in primary culture with isomeric cationic cholesterol derivatives. *Anal. Biochem.*, 254 (1997) 69-81.
- 1324 Burgess, J.W. and Stanley, K.K.: Estrogen-stimulated transcytosis of desialylated ligands and α_2 macroglobulin in rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1359 (1997) 48-58.
- 1325 Careri, M., Ferretti, D., Manini, P. and Musci, M.: Evaluation of particle beam high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry for analysis of cholesterol oxides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 253-262.
- 1326 Daghbouche, Y., Garrigues, S. and de la Guardia, M.: Liquid chromatography-Fourier transform infrared spectrometric determination of cholesterol in animal greases. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 354 (1997) 97-106.
- 1327 Kock, R., Delvoux, B. and Greiling, H.: Determination of total cholesterol in serum by liquid chromatography-isotope dilution mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 1896-1903.

13e. Bile acids and alcohols

- 1328 Courillon, F., Gerhardt, M.F., Myara, A., Rocchiccioli, F. and Trivin, F.: The optimized use of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and high performance liquid chromatography to analyse the serum bile acids of patients with metabolic cholestasis and peroxisomal disorders. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 35 (1997) 919-922.
- 1329 Lee, B.L., New, A.L. and Ong, C.N.: Comparative analysis of conjugated bile acids in human serum using high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 35-42.
- 1330 Yang, Y., Griffiths, W.J., Naser, H. and Sjoevall, J.: Analysis of bile acids and bile alcohols in urine by capillary column liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry using fast atom bombardment or electrospray ionization and collision-induced dissociation. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 240-255; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 217207y.

13g. Other steroids

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 187850h.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 1331 Fischer, D.C. and Friesch, R.: A critical evaluation of different assays for the determination of digitoxin human serum. *Laboratoriumsmedizin*, 21 (1997) 457-462; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 290127b.

See also 1333.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 1332 Andreeva, M., Niedmann, P.D., Binder, L., Armstrong, V.W., Meden, H., Binder, M. and Oellerich, M.: A simple and reliable reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for determination of paclitaxel (taxol) in human serum. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 19 (1997) 327-332; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 287586v.
- 1333 Bader, G., Streich, S., Grundemann, E., Flatau, S. and Hiller, K.: Enzymatic degradation of the triterpenoid saponin helianthoside 2. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 836-838.
- 1334 Gaspar, E.M.S.M., das Neves, H.J.C. and Noronha, J.P.: Application of HPLC-PBMS to the identification of unknown components in a triterpenoid fraction of *Arbutus unedo* fruits. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 417-420.
- 1335 Govindachari, T.R., Gopalakrishnan, G. and Suresh, G.: Purification of azadirachtin-B (3-tigloylazadirachtol) by preparative high performance liquid chromatography, using the recycling mode. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1633-1636.

- 1336 Gross, G., Jaccaud, E. and Huggett, A.C.: Analysis of the content of the diterpenes cafestol and kahweol in coffee brews. *Food Chem. Toxicol.*, 35 (1997) 547-554; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 160745r.
- 1337 Pandey, R.C., Yankov, L.K., Poulev, A., Nair, R. and Caccamese, S.: Synthesis and separation of potential anticancer active dihalocephalomannine diastereomers from extracts of *Taxus yunnanensis*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 61 (1998) 57-63.
- 1338 Robert, E., Codet, G. and Lonchamp, D.: Preparation of sclareol from the sage plant via extraction and column chromatography. *Fr. Demande* FR 2,741,065 (Cl. C07C35/36), 16 May 1997, Appl. 95/13,623, 15 Nov. 1995; 18 pp.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 161998n.
- 1339 Tao, L. and Pereira, M.A.: Quantification of carvone, cineole, perillaldehyde, perillyl alcohol and sobrerol by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 71-76.
- 1340 Ulubelen, A., Topcu, G. and Johansson, C.B.: Norditerpenoids and diterpenoids from *Salvia multicaulis* with antituberculous activity. *J. Natural Prod.*, 60 (1997) 1275-1280.
- See also 1129, 1311, 2009.
- 15c. *Bitter substances*
- 1341 Philpott, J., Taylor, D.M. and Williams, D.R.: Critical assessment of factors affecting the accuracy of the loB bitterness method. *J. Am. Soc. Brew. Chem.*, 55 (1997) 103-106; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 318209f.
16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS
- See 1199, 2029.
17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
- 17a. *Amines and polyamines*
- 1342 Bellagamba, F., Moretti, V.M., Mentasti, T., Albertini, A., Luzana, U. and Valfrè, F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of polyamines in milk as their 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl derivatives using a column-switching technique. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 79-84.
- 1343 Burgi, C., Bollhalder, R. and Otz, T.: HPLC method for the determination of aromatic amines released from water-thinned colors under physiological conditions. *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 88 (1997) 305-320; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 157708a.
- 1344 Chung, Y., Chang, C., Lee, J. and Kim, S.H.: (Analysis of tertiary amines and quaternary ammonium salts in electrolyte solutions of electrolytic capacitors by ion-pair liquid chromatography). *Anal. Sci. Technol.*, 10 (1997) 231-239; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 287393e.
- 1345 Ehler, C., Strunz, H., Visser, K., Wiese, M. and Seydel, J.K.: Inhibition of the conjugation of PABA with glycine *in vitro* by sulfamoyl benzoic acids, sulfonamides, and penicillins and its relation to tubular secretion. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 101-108.
- 1346 Gomez de Balugera, Z., Goicolea, M.A. and Barrio, E.J.: Determination of 4-chloroaniline and 4-chlorophenyl urea in honey by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1591-1603.
- 1347 Hoekstra, J.C. and Johnson, D.C.: Comparison of potential-time waveforms for the detection of biogenic amines in complex mixtures following their separation by liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 83-88.
- 1348 Karlsson, A. and Karlsson, O.: Enantiomeric separation of amino alcohols using Z-L-Glu-L-Pro or Z-L-Glu-D-Pro as chiral counter ions and Hypercarb as the solid phase. *Chirality*, 9 (1997) 650-655; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 359084e.
- 1349 Karlsson, D., Spanne, M., Dalene, M. and Skarping, G.: Determination of complex mixture of airborne isocyanates and amines. Part 4. Determination of aliphatic isocyanates dibutylamine derivatives using liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 117-123.
- 1350 Kucharska, U. and Maslowska, J.: Detection of enzymic hydrolysis products of selected acyl amine derivatives by chromatography. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 42 (1997) 545-553; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 328526w.
- 1351 Montiel, J.-L., Cussac, D., Cornille, F., Vidal, M., Garbay, C. and Roques, B.P.: Rapid and efficient purification of rat brain dynamin using an affinity column of the carboxy-terminal SH3 domain of Grb.2. *Protein Pept. Lett.*, 4 (1997) 195-202; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 217213x.
- 1352 Norberg, J., Zander, A. and Jönsson, J.A.: Fully automated on-line supported liquid membrane-liquid chromatographic determination of aniline derivatives in environmental waters. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 483-488.
- 1353 Ounnar, S. and Rigueza, M.: Study of the influence of N-benzylideneanilines conformation on retention in normal phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 356 (1997) 187-193.
- 1354 Richling, E., Decker, C., Häring, D., Herderich, M. and Schreiber, P.: Analysis of heterocyclic aromatic amines in wine by high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 71-77.
- 1355 Schmidt, T.C., Meinzer, D., Kaminsky, L., v. Löw, E. and Stork, G.: Post-column photochemical conversion of aromatic amines. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 501-506.
- 1356 Schuster, A., Bernhardt, G., Eibler, E., Buschauer, A. and Heselink, W.: Chiral separation of 3-phenyl-3-(2-pyridyl)propylamines, and analogous guanidines and guanidine-N-carboxylic acid esters with high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 77-90.
- 1357 Sparks, T.C., Geng, C., Gajewski, R.P., Skomp, J.R., Granger, N.A. and Fescemyer, H.W.: The application of *n*-EC-HPLC to the analysis of insect biogenic amines. *Prog. HPLC-HPCE*, 6 (1997) 145-168; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 187588d - a review with many refs.
- 1358 Takeda, N.: A phylogenetic analysis of biogenic monoamines in the central nervous systems of various organisms and application to the fields of medical biochemistry. *Prog. HPLC-HPCE*, 6 (1997) 169-211; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 187589e - a review with many refs.

- 1359 Vandenaabee, O., Garrelly, L., Ghelfenstein, M., Commeyras, A. and Mion, L.: Use of 2-chloroethylnitrosourea, a new type of pre-column derivatizing agent for the measurement of biogenic amines, by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultra-violet detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 239-250.

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 170846p.

See also 1059, 1075, 1097, 1323, 1387, 1388, 1714.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

- 1360 Hay, M. and Mormède, P.: Determination of catecholamines and methoxycatecholamines excretion patterns in pig and rat urine by ion-exchange liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 15-23.
- 1361 Kumar, A.M., Fernandez, J.B., Goodkin, K., Schneiderman, N. and Eisdorfer, C.: An isocratic concurrent assay of free metabolites, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy mandelic acid, 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-phenylglycol, normetanephrine, metanephrine, and 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in same sample of urine extract using HPLC-ECD. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1931-1943.
- 1362 Liao, B. and Chen, Z.: (Assay for synephrine by ion-pair HPLC). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 28 (1997) 94-96; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 322853d.
- 1363 Qu, Y., Moons, L. and Vandesande, F.: Determination of serotonin, catecholamines and their metabolites by direct injection of supernatants from chicken brain tissue homogenate using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 351-358.
- 1364 Sanchis Mallols, J.M., Villanueva Camanas, R.M., Sagrado, S. and Medina-Hernández, M.J.: Quantitative retention-structure and retention-activity relationship studies of ionic and non-ionic catecholamines by micellar liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 605-612.
- 1365 Yae, T., Araki, H., Ogami, Y.-u., Iwasaki, K., Tanabe, H. and Fujiwara, M.: Effects of the isocarbacyclin methyl ester clinprost incorporated into lipid microspheres, in focal ischemia of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 47 (1997) 1200-1203.

See also 1056, 1359.

17c. Urea and guanidine derivatives

- 1366 Clement, B. and Demesmaeker, M.: Formation of guanoxabenz from guanabenz in human liver. A new metabolic marker for CYP1A2. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 25 (1997) 1266-1271.
- 1367 Ikeda, S., Morino, H., Motanaka, J. and Mishima, Y.: Nonsuppressed ion chromatography of the mixture of urea and alkali metal ions utilizing the enzyme reaction. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 93-104.

See also 1346, 1720.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

- 1368 Hradec, J. and Dufek, P.: Isolation and quantitation of phosphatidylcholine by reversed-phase liquid-liquid extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 259-262.
- 1369 Tinnerberg, H., Karlsson, D., Dalene, M. and Skarping, G.: Determination of toluene diisocyanate in air using di-*n*-butylamine and 9-N-methyl-aminomethyl-anthracene as derivatization reagents. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2207-2219.

See also 1275, 1344, 1356, 1720.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 1370 Alak, A.M. and Moy, S.: Determination of N^G-monomethyl-L-arginine in human and dog serum using pre-column o-phthalaldehyde derivatization and high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1839-1848.
- 1371 Anderstam, B., Katzarski, K. and Bergstrom, J.: Serum levels of N^G,N^G-dimethyl-L-arginine, a potential endogenous nitric oxide inhibitor in dialysis patients. *J. Am. Soc. Nephrol.*, 8 (1997) 1437-1442; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 304852y.
- 1372 Bank, R.A., Beekman, B., Tenni, R. and TeKoppele, J.M.: Pre-column derivatisation method for the measurement of glycosylated hydroxylysines of collagenous proteins. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 267-272.
- 1373 Bank, R.A., Beekman, B., Verzijl, N., de Roos, J.A.D.M., Sakkee, A.N. and TeKoppele, J.M.: Sensitive fluorimetric quantitation of pyridinium and pentosidine crosslinks in biological samples in a single high-performance liquid chromatographic run. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 37-44.
- 1374 Biondi, P.A., Chiesa, L.M., Storelli, M.R. and Renon, P.: A new procedure for the specific high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of hydroxyproline. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 509-512.
- 1375 Blanco-Gomis, D., Fernandez-Rubio, P., Gutierrez-Alvarez, M.D. and Magas-Alonso, J.J.: Use high-performance liquid chromatographic-chemometric technique to differentiate apple juice clarified by microfiltration and ultrafiltration. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 125-129.
- 1376 Castillo, G., Sanz, M.A., Serrano, M.A., Hernández, T. and Hernández, A.: An isocratic high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determining the available lysine in foods. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 423-429.
- 1377 Chaves-das-Neves, H.J. and Braga-Morais, Z.: A new method for the HPLC analysis of underivatized amino acids with evaporative light-scattering detection. *An. Quim. Int. Ed.*, 93 (1997) 98-101; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 158580q.
- 1378 Chen, S.: High performance liquid chromatographic resolution of dansyl enantiomers. *Chin. Pharm. J. (Taipei)*, 49 (1997) 51-60; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 354894j.

- 1379 Cole, D.E.C., Lehotay, D.C. and Evrovski, J.: Simplified simultaneous assay of total plasma homocysteine and methionine by HPLC and pulsed integrated amperometry. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 188-190.
- 1380 Decosterd, L.A., Karagiannis, A., Roulet, J.-M., Bélaz, N., Appenzeller, M., Buclin, T., Vogel, P. and Biollaz, J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of the renal blood flow marker *p*-aminohippuric acid (PAH) and its metabolite *N*-acetyl PAH improves PAH clearance measurements. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 25-36.
- 1381 Eskinja, M., Lamprecht, G., Scherer, G. and Schmid, E.R.: Assay of *S*-ethyl-*N*-acetyl-*L*-cysteine in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using post-column reaction detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 159-165.
- 1382 Fermo, I., Arcelloni, C., Casari, E. and Paroni, R.: Urine pyridinium cross-links determination by Beckmann Cross Links kit. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2186-2187.
- 1383 Fisher, D.H. and Bostom, A.G.: Total *N*-acetylcysteine levels are elevated in the plasma of patients with chronic renal failure. *Anal. Lett.*, 30 (1997) 1823-1831.
- 1384 Fujii, K., Ikai, Y., Oka, H., Suzuki, M. and Harada, K.-i.: A nonempirical method using LC/MS for determination of the absolute configuration of constituent amino acids in a peptide: combination of Marfey's method with mass spectrometry and its practical application. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 5146-5151.
- 1385 Ishimitsu, S., Mishima, I., Tsuji, S. and Shibata, T.: Formation of a hydroxyl radical from riboflavin sodium phosphate by photoincubation. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 45 (1997) 2107-2109.
- 1386 Kleidernigg, O.P. and Lindner, W.: Indirect separation of chiral proteinogenic α -amino acids using the fluorescence active (1*R*,2*R*)-*N*-[(2-isothiocyanato)cyclohexyl]-6-methoxy-4-quinolinyl amide as chiral derivatizing agent. A comparison. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 251-261.
- 1387 Krasnova, I.N., Kolmakova, I.V. and Kartsova, L.A.: Determination of neurotransmitter amino acids and biogenic amines in cerebrospinal fluid by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1997) 693-697; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 187641r.
- 1388 Kukuchi, T., Satoh, T., Kanai, H., Umeda, S., Hatakeyama, T. and Yokota, K.: Chromatographic optical resolution of racemic amines and amino acids by (1-6)-2,5-anhydro-3,4-di-*O*-methyl-*D*-glucitol bound on silica gel. *Enantiomer*, 2 (1997) 273-276; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 191039t.
- 1389 Marsilio, R., Dall'Amico, R., Montini, G., Murer, L., Ros, M., Zacchello, G. and Zacchello, F.: Rapid determination of *p*-aminohippuric acid in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 359-364.
- 1390 Mills, B.J., Stinson, C.T., Liu, M.C. and Lang, C.A.: Glutathione and cysteine profiles of vegetables using high performance liquid chromatography with dual electrochemical detection. *J. Food Compos. Anal.*, 10 (1997) 90-101; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 160778d.
- 1391 Péter, A., Török, G. and Armstrong, D.W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of enantiomers of unusual amino acids on a teicoplanin chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 283-296.
- 1392 Péter, A., Török, G., Mazaleyrat, J.-P. and Wakselman, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of enantiomers of 1,1'-binaphthyl-substituted α -aminoisobutyric acid. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 41-46.
- 1393 Peyrin, E., Guillaume, Y.C. and Guinchard, C.: Interactions between dansyl amino acids and human serum albumin using high-performance liquid chromatography: mobile phase pH and temperature considerations. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 4979-4984.
- 1394 Pokrasen, N.M., Shvadchin, I.A., Deev, V.A., Davydov, V.I., Korvyakov, S.G. and Stavitskaya, S.S.: Analysis of the amino acid composition of the gastro duodenal contents by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Klin. Lab. Diagn.*, (1997) 18-21; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 187646y.
- 1395 Schulpis, K.H., Karikas, G.A. and Kokotos, G.: Direct molecular interaction of phenylalanine with DNA measured by reversed-phase HPLC. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 178-179.
- 1396 Spacek, P., Hulejova, H. and Adam, M.: Ion exchange HPLC determination of pyridinium crosslinks in urine as markers of bone resorption. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1921-1930.
- 1397 Suzuki, T., Watanabe, T. and Toyo'oka, T.: Discrimination of *D/L*-amino acid in peptide sequence based on fluorescent chiral derivatization by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 357-363.
- 1398 Tsioli, P., Konstantinidis, G., Skendros, Y., Katsani, A. and Choli-Papadopoulou, T.: Identification of post-translational modified amino acids. *Amino Acids*, 13 (1997) 13-23; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 271954c.
- 1399 Tsikas, D., Junker, W. and Frölich, J.C.: Determination of dimethylated arginines in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 174-176.
- 1400 Vogt, C. and Seim, H.: HPLC and capillary electrophoresis in carnitine analysis. In: Seim, H. and Loester, H. (Editors), *Carnitine: Pathobiochem. Basics Clin. Appl. Proc. Leipzig Carnitine Symp.*, Ponte Press, Bochum, 1996, pp 85-94; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 316346z.
- 1401 Weiss, M., Manneberg, M., Juranville, J.-F., Lahm, H.-W. and Fountoulakis, M.: Effect of the hydrolysis method on the determination of the amino acid composition of proteins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 263-275.
- 1402 Widner, B., Werner, E.R., Schennach, H., Wachter, H. and Fuchs, D.: Simultaneous measurement of serum tryptophan and kynurenine by HPLC. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2424-2426.
- 1403 Xia, W., Sandberg, M. and Weber, S.G.: Comparison of anion-exchange and ion-modified reversed-phase liquid chromatography for the determination of *S*-sulfocysteine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 251-259.
- 1404 Yuasa, S., Fukuhara, T., Ioyama, M., Tanaka, M. and Shimada, A.: Resolution of *D,L*-amino acids on a native cellulose column and a plausible mechanism for their resolution. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 276-279; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 34120g.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 162120g, 256898u, 302720e, 304857d, 304858e.
- See also 1156, 1198, 1350, 1451, 1453, 1675, 1684, 1724, 1731, 1738, 1963, 2067.

18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors

- 1405 Bolduc, D., Cadet, N., Sayasith, K. and Paquin: Proteolytic profile of recombinant pro-opiomelanocortin in embryonal carcinoma P19 cells: conversion to β -lipotropin and secretion are inhibited following incubation with canavanine. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 75 (1997) 237-246.
- 1406 Cardenas, M.S., van der Heeft, E. and de Jong, A.P.J.M.: Online derivatization of peptides for improved sequence analysis by micro-column liquid chromatography coupled with electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 1271-1278; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 245101c.
- 1407 Chen, C. and Pollack, G.M.: Blood-brain disposition and antinociceptive effects of [D-penicillamine₂₅]enkephalin in the mouse. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 1151-1159.
- 1408 Chikuma, T., Kishii, M., Taguchi, K., Yajima, R., Kato, T., Loh, Y.P., Ishii, Y. and Tanaka, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic-colorimetric assay for glycine carboxypeptidase activity. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 45-51.
- 1409 Claeson, P., Göransson, U., Johansson, S., Luijendijk, T. and Bohlin, L.: Fractionation protocol for the isolation of polypeptides from plant biomass. *J. Natural Prod.*, 61 (1998) 77-81.
- 1410 Crimmins, D.L.: Strong cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography as a versatile tool for the characterization and purification of peptides. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 21-30.
- 1411 Delaforge, M., Andre, F., Jaouen, M., Dolgos, H., Bench, H., Gomis, J.-M., Noel, J.-P., Cavelier, F., Verducci, J., Aubagnac, V.-L. and Liebermann, B.: Metabolism of tentoxin by hepatic cytochrome P-340 3A isozymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 250 (1997) 150-157.
- 1412 Deperthes, D., Marceau, F., Frenette, G., Lazure, C., Tremblay, R.R. and Dubé, J.Y.: Human kallikrein hK2 has low kininogenase activity while prostate-specific antigen (hK3) has none. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1343 (1997) 102-106.
- 1413 Desiderio, D.M.: Analysis of endogenous neuropeptides by reversed-phase high-performance chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 85-102 - a review with 92 refs.
- 1414 Desiderio, D.M. and Zhu, X.: Quantitative analysis of methionine enkephalin and β -endorphin in the pituitary by liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 85-96 - a review with 37 refs.
- 1415 Destoumieux, D., Bulet, P., Loew, D., van Dorsselaer, A., Rodriguez, J. and Bachere, E.: Penaeidins, a new family of antimicrobial peptides isolated from the shrimp *Penaeus vannamei* (Decapoda). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 28398-28406.
- 1416 Drahopoulou, E., Vizzavona, J., Neyton, J., Anriot, V., Bouet, F., Virelizier, H., Ménez, A. and Vita, C.: Consequence of the removal of evolutionary conserved disulfide bridges on the structure and function of charybdotoxin and evidence that particular cysteine spacing govern specific disulfide bond formation. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 1292-1301.
- 1417 Gazdag, M., Mihályfi, K. and Görög, S.: Ion-pair RP-HPLC separation of thymopoietin fragments and related peptides. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 231-237.
- 1418 Gevaert, K., Demol, H., Puype, M., Broekaert, D., de Boeck, S., Houthaev, T. and Vandekerckhove, J.: Peptides adsorbed on reverse-phase chromatographic beads as targets for femtomole sequencing by post-source decay matrix assisted laser desorption ionization-reflectron time of flight mass spectrometry (MALDI-RETOF-MS). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2950-2960.
- 1419 Harada, M.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of peptidase activity toward proline-containing peptides. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 179-185 - a review with 59 refs.
- 1420 Hentz, N.G., Richardson, J.M., Sportsman, J.R., Daijo, J. and Sittampalam, G.S.: Synthesis and characterization of insulin-fluorescein derivatives for bioanalytical applications. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 4994-5000.
- 1421 Herraiz, T.: Sample preparation and reversed phase-high performance liquid chromatography analysis of food-derived peptides. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 119-139 - a review with 186 refs.
- 1422 Hoffmann, R., Segal, M. and Otvos, L., Jr.: Separation of sets of mono- and diphosphorylated peptides by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 327-333.
- 1423 Hoffmann, R., Vasko, M. and Otvos, L., Jr.: Serum stability of phosphopeptides. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 319-325.
- 1424 Hoitink, M.A., Beijnen, J.H., Boschma, M.U.S., Bult, A., Hop, E., Nijholt, J., Versluis, C., Wiese, G. and Underberg, W.J.W.: Identification of the degradation products of gonadorelin and three analogues in aqueous solution. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 4872-4878.
- 1425 Holt, C., Timmins, P.A., Errington, N. and Leaver, J.: A core-shell model of calcium phosphate nanoclusters stabilized by β -casein phosphopeptides, derived from sedimentation equilibrium and small-angle X-ray and neutron-scattering measurements. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 73-78.
- 1426 Hsu, Y., Chang, W., Mendiaz, E.A., Hara, S., Chow, D.T., Mann, M.B., Langley, K.E. and Lu, H.S.: Selective deamidation of recombinant human stem cell factor during *in vitro* aging: isolation and characterization of the aspartyl and isoaspartyl homodimers and heterodimers. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 2251-2262.
- 1427 Huff, T. and Hannappel, E.: Oxidation and reduction of thymosin β_4 and its influence on the interaction with G-actin studied by reverse-phase HPLC and post-column derivatization with fluorescamine. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 249-255.
- 1428 Huff, T., Müller, C. and Hannappel, E.: HPLC and post-column derivatization with fluorescamine: isolation of actin-sequestering β -thymosins by reversed-phase HPLC. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 239-248.
- 1429 Ippoliti, R., Picciau, A., Santucci, R., Antonini, G., Brunor, M. and Ranghino, G.: Covalent complex of microperoxidase with a 21-residue synthetic peptide as a maquette for low-molecular-mass redox proteins. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 833-840.
- 1430 Irvine, G.B.: Size-exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography of peptides: a review. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 387-397 - a review with 66 refs.

- 1431 Jensen, C.H., Hansen, M., Brandt, J., Rasmussen, H.B., Jensen, P.B. and Teisner, B.: Quantification of the N-terminal propeptide of human procollagen type I (PINP): comparison of ELISA and RIA with respect to different molecular forms. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 269 (1998) 31-41.
- 1432 Kai, M. and Ohkura, Y.: Liquid chromatography of peptides treated with fluorogenic reagents and its application to analyses of opioid peptides, their precursors and related enzymes in rat brain. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 103-117 - a review with 60 refs.
- 1433 Kim, B. and Velayudhan, A.: Preparative gradient elution chromatography of chemotactic peptides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 195-209.
- 1434 Kobold, U., Jeppsson, J.-O., Dülffer, T., Finke, A., Hoelzel, W. and Miedema, K.: Candidate reference methods for hemoglobin A_{1c} based on peptide mapping. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 1944-1951.
- 1435 Kodama, H. and Sugahara, K.: Analyses of iminodipeptides containing C-terminal proline or hydroxyproline in biological samples by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 141-153.
- 1436 Koller, M. and Eckert, H.: Derivatization of peptides for their determination by chromatographic methods. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 31-59.
- 1437 Krause, E., Rothemund, S., Beyermann, M. and Bienert, M.: Monitoring of α -helical secondary structure in peptides by reversed-phase HPLC of replacement sets. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 365-374.
- 1438 Lemieux, L., Amiot, J., Piot, J.M. and Guillochon, D.: Separation of a casein hydrolyzate by HPSEC with a new mobile phase and characterization of peptides by FABMS. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 399-409.
- 1439 Li, H.-N., Ci, Y.-X. and Huang, L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of glutathione and some mercapto compounds with chemiluminescence detection. *Anal. Sci.*, 13 (1997) 821-824; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 354890e.
- 1440 Libera, L.D., Martin, B., Massimino, M.L. and Cantini, M.: Partial purification and biochemical characterization by liquid chromatography of specific myo-mitogenic factor(s) from culture medium of activated macrophages. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 271-275.
- 1441 Ma, Y. and Ito, Y.: Recent advances in peptide separation by countercurrent chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 411-427 - a review with 35 refs.
- 1442 MacNair, J.E., Opitck, G.J., Jorgenson, J.W. and Moseley, M.A., III: Rapid separation and characterization of protein and peptide mixtures using 1,5 diameter non-porous silica in packed capillary liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass. Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 1279-1285; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 245107j.
- 1443 Maeda, M., Izumo, Y., Kawasaki, K., Kaneda, Y., Mu, Y., Tsutsumi, Y., Nakagawa, S. and Mayumi, T.: Amino acids and peptides. XXX. Preparation of Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) hybrids with poly(ethylene glycol) analogs and their antimetastatic effect. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 45 (1997) 1788-1792.
- 1444 Mant, C.T., Chao, H. and Hodges, R.S.: Effect of mobile phase on the oligomerization state of α -helical coiled-coil peptides during high-performance size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 85-98.
- 1445 Marchini, D., Marri, L., Rosetto, M., Manetti, A.G.O. and Dallai, R.: Presence of antibacterial peptides on the laid egg chorion of the medfly *Ceratitis capitata*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 240 (1997) 657-663.
- 1446 Mehlis, B. and Kertscher, U.: Liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry of peptides of biological samples. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 71-83 - a review with 132 refs.
- 1447 Meriluoto, J.: Chromatography of microcystins. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 277-298.
- 1448 Nicholson, D.: Method of purification of recombinant human interleukin-5. *U.S. US 5,681,936* (Cl. 530-416; A23J1/00), 28 Oct. 1997, *US Appl.* 214,723, 17 Mar. 1994; 13 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 358049k.
- 1449 Ohkuwa, T., Sato, Y. and Naoi, M.: Novel assay for glutathione reductase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 23-28.
- 1450 Okada, Y., Shintomi, N., Kondo, Y., Yokoi, T., Joshi, S. and Li, W.: Amino acids and peptides. LI. Application of the 2-adamantylloxycarbonyl (2-Adoc) group to the protection of the hydroxyl function of tyrosine in peptide synthesis. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 45 (1997) 1860-1864.
- 1451 Péter, A. and Tóth, G.: Chromatographic methods for the separation of enantiomers and epimers of β -alkyl amino acids and peptides containing them. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 335-356 - a review with 77 refs.
- 1452 Rholam, M. and Cohen, P.: Peptides as tools for studying propeptide and proprotein processing. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 155-178 - a review with 78 refs.
- 1453 Robinson, G.M., Taylor, E.W., Smyth, M.R. and Lunte, C.E.: Application of capillary electrophoresis to the separation of structurally diverse N-(substituted)-glycine-peptoid combinatorial mixtures. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 341-350.
- 1454 Romanchikov, A.B., Yakimov, S.A., Klyushnichenko, V.E., Arutyunyan, A.M. and Vul'fon, A.N.: (Human recombinant insulin. VII. Improvement of chromatographic separation efficiency using the principle of bifunctionality). *Bioorg. Khim.*, 23 (1997) 98-103; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 314896e.
- 1455 Salom, D., Baño, M.C., Braco, L. and Abad, C.: HPLC in the characterisation of conformational species of linear glucagins. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 309-317.
- 1456 Schwartz, M., Kline, W. and Matuszewski, B.: Determination of a cyclic hexapeptide (L-743872), a novel pneumocandin antifungal agent in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 299-307.
- 1457 Senderoff, R.I., Kontor, K.M., Kreilgaard, L., Chang, J.J., Patel, S., Krakover, J., Heffernan, J.K., Snell, L.B. and Rosenberg, G.B.: Consideration of conformational transitions and racemization during process development of recombinant glucagon-like peptide-1. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 183-189.
- 1458 Shen, H., Lada, M.W. and Kennedy, R.T.: Monitoring of met-enkephalin *in vivo* with 5-min temporal resolution using microdialysis sampling and capillary liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 43-52.
- 1459 Shon, K., Stocker, M., Terlau, H., Stühmer, W., Jacobsen, R., Walker, C., Grilley, M., Watkins, M., Hillyard, D.R., Gray, W.R. and Olivera, B.M.: κ -Conotoxin P_{VIIA} is a peptide inhibiting the Shaker K⁺ channel. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 33-38.

- 1460 Stulik, K., Pacakova, V., Suchankova, J. and Claessens, H.A.: Stationary phases for peptide analysis by high performance liquid chromatography: a review. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 1-19 - a review with 130 refs.
- 1461 Veelaert, D., Schoofs, L., Verhaert, P. and de Loof, A.: Identification of the novel peptides from the central nervous system of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 241 (1997) 530-534.
- See also 1134, 1135, 1138, 1492, 1493, 1497, 1851.
- 18c. *Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes*
- 1462 Abe, Y., Ueda, T. and Imoto, T.: An improved method for preparing lysozyme with chemically ¹³C-enriched methionine residues using 2-aminothiophenol as a reagent of thiolysis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1153-1159.
- 1463 Carlson, A.D., Hofer, J.D. and Riggan, R.M.: Development of an optimized peptide map for recombinant activated human protein C by means of an experimental design strategy. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 221-230.
- 1464 De Filippis, V., de Antoni, F., Frigo, M., de Laureto, P.P. and Fontana, A.: Enhanced protein thermostability by Ala→Aib replacement. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 1686-1696.
- 1465 Dello Russo, A., Rullo, R., Nitti, G., Masullo, M. and Bocchini, V.: Iron superoxide dismutase from the archaeon *Sulfolobus solfataricus*: average hydrophobicity and amino acid weight are involved in the adaptation of proteins to extreme environments. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1343 (1997) 23-30.
- 1466 Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Zicha, J. and Jelinkova, D.: Reversed-phase chromatography of pentosidine-containing CNBr peptides from collagen. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 257-270.
- 1467 Johnson, W.C., Jr., Palczewski, K., Gorczyca, W.A., Riazance-Lawrence, J.H., Witkowska, D. and Polans, A.S.: Calcium binding to recoverin: implications for secondary structure and membrane association. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1342 (1997) 164-174.
- 1468 Kaneda, M., Takeuchi, K.-i., Inoue, K. and Umeda, M.: Localization of the phosphatidylserine-binding site of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase responsible for membrane fusion. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1233-1240.
- 1469 Magro, V., Pieulle, L., Forget, N., Guigliarelli, B., Petillot, Y. and Hatchikian, E.C.: Further characterization of the two tetraheme cytochromes c₃ from *Desulfovibrio africanus*: nucleotide sequences, EPR spectroscopy and biological activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1342 (1997) 149-163.
- 1470 Murakami, N., Chauhan, V.P.S. and Elzinga, M.: Two nonmuscle myosin II heavy chain isoforms expressed in rabbit brains: filament forming properties, the effects of phosphorylation by protein kinase C and casein kinase II, and location of the phosphorylation sites. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 1989-2003.
- 1471 Tsuda, T., Kaya, S., Funatsu, H., Hayashi, Y. and Taniguchi, K.: Fluorescein 5'-isothiocyanate-modified Na⁺,K⁺-ATPase, at Lys-501 of the α-chain, accepts ATP independent of pyridoxal 5'-diphospho-5'-adenosine modification at Lys-480. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 169-174.
- 1472 Yamasaki, K., Daiho, T., Saino, T. and Kanazawa, T.: Modification of histidine 5 in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca²⁺-ATPase by diethyl pyrocarbonate causes strong inhibition of formation of the phosphoenzyme intermediate from inorganic phosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 30627-30636.
- See also 1406, 1418, 1452, 1476, 1489, 1512, 1538, 1567, 1568, 1654, 1662, 1730.
19. PROTEINS
- 19a. *General techniques*
- 1473 Bao, S. and Yao, R.: (Separation and purification of protein and recent advances in chromatography). *Huanan Ligong Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 24 (1996) 98-103; C.A., 127 (1997) 158533b - a review with 18 refs.
- 1474 Chaubal, M.V., Kang, K.A., Tadepalli, S.S., Drohan, W.N. and Bruley, D.F.: Chromatographic process identification for protein C purification using frequency response analysis. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 411(Oxygen Transport to Tissue, XVIII) (1997) 411-418; C.A., 127 (1997) 290002g.
- 1475 Davis, M.T. and Lee, T.D.: Variable flow liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry and the comprehensive analysis of complex protein digest mixtures. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 8 (1997) 1059-1069; C.A., 127 (1997) 316506b.
- 1476 Fligge, T.A., Bruns, K. and Przybylski, M.: Analytical development of electrospray and nanoelectrospray mass spectrometry in combination with liquid chromatography for the characterization of proteins. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 91-100.
- 1477 Knuutinen, J. and Harjula, P.: Identification of fish species by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 11-21.
- 1478 Kundu, A., Barnhouse, K.A. and Cramer, S.M.: Selective displacement chromatography of proteins. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 56 (1997) 119-129; C.A., 127 (1997) 328527x.
- 1479 Li, Y.: A study on non-ideal effects in overloaded ion-exchange chromatography of proteins. Avail. UMI, Order No. DA9735059, 1997, 225 pp.; C.A., 127 (1997) 264731z.
- 1480 Mascagni, P., Ball, H.L. and Bertolini, G.: Selective purification of synthetic proteins by the use of Fmoc- and biotin-based reversible chromatographic probes. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 375-385 - a review with 47 refs.
- 1481 Perkins, T.W.: Protein-surface interactions in chromatography (protein retention, surface hydrophobicity). Avail. UMI, Order No. DA9726175, 1997, 216 p.; C.A., 127 (1997) 308778b.
- 1482 Pujar, N.S. and Zydny, A.L.: Electrostatic effects on protein partitioning in size-exclusion chromatography and membrane ultrafiltration. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 229-238.
- 1483 Sharma, J., Panico, M., Barber, J. and Morris, H.R.: Purification and determination of intact molecular mass by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry of the photosystem II reaction center subunits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 33153-33157.
- 1484 Shibusawa, Y. and Ito, Y.: Protein purifications from very crude extracts by countercurrent chromatography using a cross-axis coil planet centrifuge. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 15 (1997) 10; C.A., 127 (1997) 259573v.

- 1485 Wei, Y., Chang, X. and Geng, X.: (Characterization of the relationship between concentration of guanidine hydrochloride and molecular conformation of biopolymers in hydrophobic interaction chromatography by parameter Z). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 25 (1997) 998-1000; C.A., 127 (1997) 316379n.
- 1486 Wei, Y., Fan, L.M. and Chen, L.R.: Effect of different pore diameter silica based polymer-bonded phases and mobile phase on separation of proteins. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 637-640.
- For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 275014u, 358470r.
- See also 1014, 1023, 1066, 1071, 1079, 1091, 1105, 1110, 1122, 1134, 1137, 1442.
- 19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*
- 1487 Angrand, M., Briolay, A., Ronzon, F. and Roux, B.: Detergent-mediated reconstitution of a glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-protein into liposomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 250 (1997) 168-176.
- 1488 Clairbois, A.-S., Letourneur, D., Muller, D. and Jozefonvicz, J.: High-performance affinity chromatography for the purification of heparin-binding proteins from detergent-solubilized smooth muscle cell membranes. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 55-62.
- 1489 Fedorova, N.V., Ksenofontov, A.L., Viryasov, M.B., Baratova, L.A., Timofeeva, T.A. and Zhirnov, O.P.: Covalent chromatography of influenza virus membrane M1 protein on activated thiopropyl Sepharose-6B. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 83-89.
- 1490 Fujita, T., Ralston, G.B. and Morris, M.B.: Purification of erythrocyte spectrin α - and β -subunits at alkaline pH and structural and hydrodynamic properties of the isolated subunits. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 272-280.
- 1491 Schwanbeck, R. and Wisniewski, J.R.: Cdc2 and mitogen-activated protein kinases modulate DNA binding properties of the putative transcriptional regulator *Chironomus* high mobility group protein I. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 27476-27483.
- 19c. *Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies*
- 1492 Baland, A., Krasts, D.A., Hoch, K.L., Gerhart, M.J., Stremler, K.E. and Waugh, S.M.: Characterization of the microheterogeneities of PIXY321, a genetically engineered granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor/interleukin-3 fusion protein expressed in yeast. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 812-820.
- 1493 Gokana, A., Winchenne, J.J., Ben-Ghanem, A., Ahaded, A., Carton, J.P. and Lambin, P.: Chromatographic separation of recombinant human erythropoietin isoforms. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 109-118.
- 1494 Kelley, B.D., Jennings, P., Wright, R. and Briasco, C.: Demonstrating process robustness for chromatographic purification of a recombinant protein. *BioPharm (Eugene)*, 10 (1997) 36-47; C.A., 127 (1997) 343437m.
- 1495 Raymond, F., Rolland, D., Gauthier, M. and Jolivet, M.: Purification of a recombinant protein expressed in yeast: optimization of analytical and preparative chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 113-121.
- 1496 Zhang, Y., Mabuchi, K. and Tao, T.: Expression in insect cells and characterization of the 110 kDa anchoring subunit of myosin light chain phosphatase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1343 (1997) 51-58.
- See also 1454, 1457, 1510, 1511, 1522, 1551, 1563.
- 19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*
- 1497 Blandl, T., Zajicek, J., Prorok, M. and Castellino, F.J.: Metal-ion-binding properties of synthetic conantokin-G. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 777-783.
- 1498 Fabre, C., Causse, H., Mourey, L., Koninx, J., Rivière, M., Hendiks, H., Puzo, G., Samama, J.-P. and Rougé, P.: Characterization and sugar-binding properties of arcelin-1, an insecticidal lectin-like protein isolated from kidney bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L. cv. RAZ-2) seeds. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 551-560.
- 1499 Fontes, W., Sousa, M.V., Aragão, J.B. and Morhy, L.: Determination of the amino acid sequence of plant cytolysin enterolobin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 347 (1997) 201-207.
- 1500 Klyushnichenko, V.E. and Smirnov, O.N.: Analysis of conformational changes of cholera toxin by size exclusion, high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1515-1521.
- 1501 Kurokawa, K., Mizushima, T., Kubota, T., Tsuchiya, T., Katayama, T. and Sekimizu, K.: A stimulation factor for hydrolysis of ATP bound to DNA A protein, the initiator of chromosomal DNA replication in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 243 (1998) 90-95.
- 1502 Le Berre-Anton, V., Bompard-Gilles, C., Payan, F. and Rougé, P.: Characterization and functional properties of the α -amylase inhibitor (α -AI) from kidney bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1343 (1997) 31-40.
- 1503 Machesky, L.M., Reeves, E., Wientjes, F., Mattheyse, F.J., Grogan, A., Totty, N.F., Burlingame, A.L., Hsuah, J.J. and Segal, A.W.: Mammalian actin-related protein 2/3 complex localizes to regions of lamellipodial protrusion and is composed of evolutionarily conserved proteins. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 105-112.
- 1504 Michalik, I. and Petrovsky, P.: Chromatographic characterization of gluten proteins. *Acta Fytotech.*, 51 (1995) 13-27; C.A., 127 (1997) 306730f.
- 1505 Pots, A.M., de Jongh, H.H.J., Gruppen, H., Hamer, R.J. and Voragn, A.G.J.: Heat-induced conformational changes of patatin, the major potato tuber proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 66-72.
- 1506 Schwarz, G., Boxer, D.H. and Mendel, R.R.: Molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis. The plant protein Cnx1 binds molybdopterin with high affinity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 26811-26814.
- 1507 Yoshida, T., Yohda, M., Suzuki, M., Yazaki, K., Miura, K.-i. and Endo, I.: Characterization of homo-oligomeric complexes of α and β chaperonin subunits from acidothermophilic archaeon, *Sulfolobus* sp. strain 7. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 242 (1998) 640-647.
- See also 1492, 1548, 1556.

19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

- 1508 Birkenmeier, G. and Dietze, H.: Separation of paraproteins from human plasma by membrane chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 63-68.
- 1509 Blom, A.M., Thuveson, M. and Fries, E.: Intracellular coupling of bikunin and the heavy chain of rat pre- α -inhibitor in COS-1 cells. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 185-191.
- 1510 Bouyon, R., Hernandez, J.R., Aleaga, T., Santana, H., Gil, M., Sosa, R., Cruz, Y., Agraz, A. and Herrera, L.: Ion exchange chromatography for the purification of recombinant human alpha-2b interferon. Comparative study of medium and high resolutions gels. *Biotechnol. Appl.*, 14 (1997) 189-192; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 306343g.
- 1511 Fernandez de Cossio, M.E., Diaz, T., Galvan, A., Valdez, R., Gonzalez, E., Ayala, M., Diaz, J., Bestagno, M., Burrone, O. and Gavilondo, J.: Antigen recognition characteristics and comparative performance in immunoaffinity purification of two monoclonal antibodies specific for the hepatitis B virus surface antigen. *J. Biotechnol.*, 56 (1997) 69-80; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 246847n.
- 1512 Galliano, M., Watkins, S., Madison, J., Putnam, F.W., Kragh-Hansen, U., Cesati, R. and Minchiotti, L.: Structural characterization of three genetic variants of human serum albumin modified in subdomains IIB and IIIA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 329-334.
- 1513 Goil, S., Barnes, C., Thibeault, D. and Truog, W.E.: Simplified method for purification of colostrum to obtain secretory component of immunoglobulin A, using secretory component as a reference protein in tracheal aspirate fluid. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 203-211.
- 1514 Higashi, S., Matsumoto, N. and Iwanaga, S.: Conformation of factor VIIa stabilized by a labile disulfide bond (Cys-310-Cys-329) in the protease domain is essential for interaction with tissue factor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 25724-25730.
- 1515 Isaac, L., Aivazian, D., Taniguchi-Sidle, A., Ebanks, R.O., Farah, C.S., Florido, M.P.C., Pangburn, M.K. and Isenman, D.E.: Native conformations of human complement C3 and C4 show different dependencies on thioester formation. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 705-712.
- 1516 Jiang, W., Graham, B., Spiccia, L. and Hearn, M.T.W.: Protein selectivity with immobilized metal-ion-tacn sorbents: chromatographic studies with human serum proteins and several other globular proteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 255 (1998) 47-58.
- 1517 Josic, D., Horn, H., Schulz, P., Schwinn, H. and Britsch, L.: Size-exclusion chromatography of plasma proteins with high molecular masses. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 289-298.
- 1518 Lesley, S.A. and Groskreutz, D.J.: Simple affinity purification of antibodies using *in vivo* biotinylation of a fusion protein. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 207 (1997) 147-155; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 291766w.
- 1519 Lihme, A. and Hansen, M.B.: Protein A mimetic for large-scale monoclonal antibody purification. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 15 (1997) 30-32; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 189342t.
- 1520 Llopis, M.A., Granada, M.L., Audí, L., Sanmartí, A., Bel, J., Sánchez-Planell, L., Formiguera, X., Marin, F. and Corominas, A.: Analytical performance and clinical usefulness of two binding assays for growth hormone binding protein (GHBP) measurement: high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)-gel filtration and dextran-coated charcoal adsorption. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 267 (1997) 167-181.
- 1521 Nielsen, H., Kragh-Hansen, U., Minchiotti, L., Galliano, M., Brennan, S.O., Tárnoky, A.L., Franco, M.H.L.P., Salzano, F.M. and Sugita, O.: Effect of genetic variation on the fatty acid-binding properties of human serum albumin and proalbumin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1342 (1997) 191-204.
- 1522 Price, J.A. and Sanny, C.G.: Chromatographic assessment of polyvalent antivenom activity. *Res. Commun. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, 2 (1997) 51-67; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 244167s.
- 1523 Riedstra, S., Ferreira, J.P.M. and Costa, P.M.P.: Study of an anti-human transthyretin immunoabsorbent. Influence of coupling chemistry on binding capacity and ligand leakage. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 213-222.
- 1524 Ristol Debart, P. and Fernandez Rodriguez, J.: Heparin affinity chromatography in purification and production of antithrombin III from blood. *Span. ES 2,094,701 (Cl. C07K1/22)*, 16 Jan. 1997, Appl. 9,501,400, 12 Jul, 1995; 16 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 158442w.
- 1525 Santarelli, X., Domergue, F., Clofent-Sanchez, G., Dabadie, M., Grissely, R. and Cassagne, C.: Characterization and application of new macroporous membrane ion exchangers. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 13-22.
- 1526 Sudo, Y., Miyagawa, R. and Takahata, Y.: Method for the preparation of restricted access media by low-temperature plasma treatment. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 55-62.
- 1527 Thomson, A., Cook, A., Meyers, T. and Jenkins, N.: Variations in glycosylation heterogeneity of human plasminogen determined by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. *Pharm. Sci.*, 3 (1997) 49-51; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 245127r.
- 1528 Tishchenko, G.A., Bleha, M., Skvor, J. and Bostik, T.: Effect of salt concentration gradient on separation of different types of specific immunoglobulins by ion-exchange chromatography on DEAE cellulose. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 157-166.
- 1529 Uchida, K., Hasui, Y. and Osawa, T.: Covalent attachment of 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal to erythrocyte proteins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1246-1251.
- 1530 Wang, C., Wang, Q. and Yao, Z.: (Recent development of special protein in immunoglobulin purification). *Shenyang Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 14 (1997) 61-66; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 246636t - a review with 39 refs.
- 1531 Zhang, X., Cornelis, R., de Kimpe, J., Mees, L. and Lameire, N.: Study of arsenic-protein binding in serum of patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 141-147.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

127 (1997) 246786s, 261694d, 328700y, 362597e.

See also 1045, 1064, 1490, 1539, 1541, 1544, 1547, 1572, 1991.

- 19f. *Structural and muscle proteins*
- 1532 Furuhashi, K., Ishigami, M., Suzuki, M. and Titani, K.: Dry stress-induced phosphorylation of *Physarum* actin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 242 (1998) 653-658.
- 1533 Galland, A.V., Dory, D., Pons, L., Chopin, C., Rabesona, H., Guéant, J.L. and Fleurence, J.: Purification of a 41 kDa cod-allergenic protein. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 63-71.
- 1534 Karmatschek, M., Maier, I., Seibel, M.J., Woitge, H.W., Ziegler, R. and Armbruster, F.P.: Improved purification of human bone sialoprotein and development of a homologous radioimmunoassay. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2076-2082.
- 1535 Wang, Y., Zhou, R. and Jin, Y.: (The isolation and properties of calf heart agglutinin). *Jieyou Xuebao*, 27 (1996) 441-444; C.A., 127 (1997) 158577u.
- See also 1428, 1466, 1488, 1496.
- 19g. *Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins*
- 1536 Cserpán, I., Máthé, E., Patthy, A. and Udvardy, A.: Characterization of a *Drosophila* phosphorylation-dependent nuclear-localization-signal-binding protein. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 821-826.
- 1537 Kruse, C., Grünweller, A., Willkomm, D.K., Pfeiffer, T., Hartmann, R.K. and Müller, P.K.: tRNA is entrapped in similar, but distinct, nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein complexes, both of which contain vigilin and elongation factor 1 α . *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 615-621.
- See also 1730.
- 19h. *Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*
- 1538 Apostol, I., Levine, J., Lippincott, J., Leach, J., Hess, E., Glascock, C.B., Weickert, M.J. and Blackmore, R.: Incorporation of norvaline at leucine positions in recombinant human hemoglobin expressed in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 28980-28988.
- 1539 Berger, B., Dallinger, R., Gehrig, P. and Hunziker, P.E.: Primary structure of a copper-binding metallothionein from mantle tissue of the terrestrial gastropod *Helix pomatia* L. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 219-224.
- 1540 Boz, M., Gerard, P., Scheen, A.J., Lefebvre, P.J. and Castillo, M.J.: Rapid immunoassay of glycated hemoglobin in capillary blood compared to anion capture boronate affinity method for venous blood. *Ann. Biol. Clin.*, 55 (1997) 139-144; C.A., 127 (1997) 274930c.
- 1541 Carta, M., Dall'olio, G. and Soffiati, G.: Determination of HbA_{1c} in the presence of haemoglobin variants: comparison of three HPLC techniques. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 35 (1997) 923-925.
- 1542 Dumoulin, A., Manning, L.R., Jenkins, W.T., Winslow, R.M. and Manning, J.M.: Exchange of subunit interfaces between recombinant adult and fetal hemoglobins. Evidence for a functional inter-relationship among regions of the tetramer. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 31326-31332.
- 1543 Fukunaga, S.: (Apparatus for analyzing saccharified hemoglobins). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,264,890* [97,264,890] (Cl. GO1N30/88), 7 Oct. 1997, Appl. 96776,684, 29 Mar. 1996; 4 pp.; C.A., 127 (1997) 343579j.
- 1544 Gerlo, E. and Gorus, F.: Calibration of ion-exchange HPLC measurements of glycohemoglobin: effect on interassay precision. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2353-2357.
- 1545 Huisman, T.H.J.: High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of human hemoglobins and their polypeptide chains: its use in the identification of variants. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 187-200.
- 1546 Kotlyar, A., Borovok, N. and Hazani, M.: Photoinduced electron transfer in singly labeled thiouredopyrenetrisulfonate cytochrome c derivatives. *Biochemistry*, 36 (1997) 15828-15833.
- 1547 Mario, N., Baudin, B., Aussel, C. and Giboudeau, J.: Capillary isoelectric focusing and high-performance cation-exchange chromatography compared for qualitative and quantitative analysis of hemoglobin variants. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2137-2142.
- 1548 Wu, S., McDowell, M.T. and Lagarias, J.C.: Phycocyanobilin is the natural precursor of the phytochrome chromophore in the green alga *Mesotaneium caldariorum*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 25700-25705.
- 1549 Zhao, Q., le Coeur, C. and Piot, J.M.: Analysis of peptides from bovine hemoglobin and tuna myoglobin enzymatic hydrolysate: use of HPLC with on-line second-order derivative spectroscopy for the characterization of biologically active peptides. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 201-220 - a review with 52 refs.
- See also 1434, 1469.
- 19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)*
- 1550 Chang, L.-S., Chou, Y.-C., Lin, S.-R., Wu, B.-N., Lin, J., Hong, E., Sun, Y.-J. and Hsiao, C.-D.: A novel neurotoxin, cobrotoxin b, from *Naja naja atra* (Taiwan cobra) venom: purification, characterization, and gene organization. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1252-1259.
- 1551 Dalton, J.C., Bruley, D.F., Kang, K.A. and Drohan, W.N.: Separation of recombinant human protein C from transgenic animal milk using immobilized metal affinity chromatography. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 411(Oxygen Transport to Tissue, XVIII) (1997) 419-428; C.A., 127 (1997) 290003h.
- 1552 Gasset, M., Saiz, J.L., Laynez, J., Sanz, L., Gentzel, M., Töpfer-Petersen, E. and Calvete, J.J.: Conformational features and thermal stability of bovine seminal plasma protein PDC-109 oligomers and phosphorylcholine-bound complexes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 250 (1997) 735-744.
- 1553 Hahn, R., Schulz, P.M., Schaupp, C. and Jungbauer, A.: Bovine whey fractionation based on cation-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 277-287.
- 1554 Mkrtychian, S., Fang, C., Hellmán, U. and Ingelman-Sundberg, M.: A stress-inducible rat liver endoplasmic reticulum protein, ERp29. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 304-313.
- 1555 Nedelkov, D., O'Keefe, M.P., Chapman, T.L. and Bieber, A.L.: The role of Pro20 in the isomerization of myotoxin a from *Crotalus viridis viridis*: folding and structural characterization of synthetic myotoxin a and its Pro20Gly homolog. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 241 (1997) 525-529.

1556 Stros, M. and Reich, J.: Formation of large nucleoprotein complexes upon binding of the high-mobility-group (HMG) box B-domain of HMG1 protein to supercoiled DNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 427-434.

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 158593w, 187640q.

See also 1656, 1657.

19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*

1557 De la Fourniere-Bessueille, L., Grange, D. and Buchet, R.: Purification and spectroscopic characterization of β -amyloid precursor protein from porcine brains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 250 (1997) 705-711.

See also 1470.

19l. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*

1558 Brown, J.P., Dissanayake, V.U.K., Bringgs, A.R., Milic, M.R. and Gee, N.S.: Isolation of the [3 H]gabapentin-binding protein/ $\alpha_2\delta$ Ca $^{2+}$ channel subunit from porcine brain: development of a radioligand assay for $\alpha_2\delta$ subunits using [3 H]leucine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 255 (1998) 236-243.

1559 Chiara, D.C. and Cohen, J.B.: Identification of amino acids contributing to high and low affinity d-tubocurarine sites in the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 32940-32950.

1560 Foussat, J., Costet, P., Galtier, P., Pineau, T. and Lesca, P.: The 4S benzo(a)pyrene-binding protein is not a transcriptional activator of Cyp1a1 gene in Ah receptor-deficient (AHR $^{-/-}$) transgenic mice. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 349 (1998) 349-355.

1561 Grisshammer, R. and Tucker, J.: Quantitative evaluation of neurotensin receptor purification by immobilized metal affinity chromatography. *Protein Expression Purif.*, 11 (1997) 53-60; C.A., 127 (1997) 314898g.

1562 Jones, M.D., Hunt, J., Liu, L.J., Patterson, S.D., Kohno, T. and Lu, H.S.: Determination of tumor necrosis factor binding protein disulfide structure: deviation of the fourth domain structure from the TNFR/NGFR family cysteine-rich region signature. *Biochemistry*, 36 (1997) 14914-14923.

1563 Landar, A., Hall, T.L., Cornwall, E.H., Correia, J.J., Drohat, A.C., Weber, D.J. and Zimmer, D.B.: The role of cysteine residues in S100B dimerization and regulation of target protein activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1343 (1997) 117-129.

1564 Nahri, L.O., Caughey, D.J., Horan, T., Kita, Y., Chang, D. and Arakawa, T.: Effect of three elution buffers on the recovery and structure of monoclonal antibodies. *Anal. Biochem.*, 253 (1997) 236-245.

1565 Nahri, L.O., Caughey, D.J., Horan, T., Kita, Y., Chang, D. and Arakawa, T.: Fractionation and characterization of polyclonal antibodies using three progressively more chaotropic solvents. *Anal. Biochem.*, 253 (1997) 246-252.

1566 Pons, L., Olszewski, A. and Guéant, J.-L.: Characterization of the oligomeric behavior of a 16.5 kDa peanut oleosin by chromatography and electrophoresis of the iodinated form. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 131-140.

1567 Rudnicka-Nawrot, M., Surgucheva, I., Hulmes, J.D., Haeseleer, F., Sokal, I., Crabb, J.W., Baeher, W. and Pakzewski, K.: Changes in biological activity and folding of guanylate cyclase-activating protein 1 as a function of calcium. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 248-257.

1568 Sparrow, L.G., McKern, N.M., Gorman, J.J., Strike, P.M., Robinson, C.P., Bentley, J.D. and Ward, C.W.: The disulfide bonds in the C-terminal domains of the human insulin receptor ectodomain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 29460-29467.

1569 Zanotti, G., Malpeli, G., Gliubich, F., Folli, C., Stoppini, M., Olivi, L., Savoia, A. and Berni, R.: Structure of the trigonal crystal form of bovine annexin IV. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 101-106.

See also 1467, 1520, 1531.

19n. *Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*

1570 Marinoni, J.-C., Rossignol, M. and Egly, J.-M.: Purification of the transcription/repair factor FTIIH and evaluation of its associated activities *in vitro*. *Methods (San Diego)*, 12 (1997) 235-253; C.A., 127 (1997) 187781m.

1571 Vulsteke, V., Beullens, M., Waelkens, E., Stalmans, W. and Bollen, M.: Properties and phosphorylation sites of baculovirus-expressed nuclear inhibitor of protein phosphatase-1 (NIPP-1). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 32972-32978.

1572 Zhang, H., Chen, D., Zhang, Y., Yu, Z. and Li, T.: (Determination of hepatocyte growth-promoting factor in human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 17 (1997) 116-118; C.A., 127 (1997) 257684h.

1573 Zhang, J.: Use of biotinylated NAD to label and purify ADP-ribosylated proteins. *Methods Enzymol.*, 280 (1997) 255-265; C.A., 127 (1997) 245096e.

See also 1502.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. *Oxidoreductases*

1574 Avilan, L., Gontero, B., Lebreton, S. and Ricard, J.: Information transfer in multienzyme complexes. 2. The role of Arg64 of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* phosphoribulokinase in the information transfer between glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and phosphoribulokinase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 250 (1997) 296-302.

1575 Biewenga, G.P., Veening-Griffioen, D.H., Nicastia, A.J., Haenen, G.R.M.M. and Bast, A.: Effects of dihydrolipoic acid on peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase. Implications for antioxidant drugs. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 144-148.

1576 Boll, M. and Fuchs, G.: Identification and characterization of the natural electron donor ferredoxin and of FAD as a possible prosthetic group of benzoyl-CoA reductase (dearomatizing), a key enzyme of anaerobic aromatic metabolism. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 946-954.

1577 Cabrera, N., Rangel, P., Hernandez-Munoz, R. and Perez-Montfort, R.: Purification of alcohol dehydrogenase from *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* using zinc-affinity chromatography. *Protein Expression Purif.*, 10 (1997) 340-344; C.A., 127 (1997) 244628t.

- 1578 Doussiere, J., Poinas, A., Blais, C. and Vignais, P.V.: Phenylarsine oxide as an inhibitor of the activation of the neutrophil NADPH oxidase. Identification of the subunit of the flavocytochrome b component of the NADPH oxidase as a target site for phenylarsine oxide by photoaffinity labeling and photoinactivation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 649-658.
- 1579 Hengeveld, A.F., Westphal, A.H. and de Kok, A.: Expression and characterisation of the homodimeric E1 component of the *Azobacter vinelandii* pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 250 (1997) 260-268.
- 1580 Hirsch, W., Schägger, H. and Fuchs, G.: Phenylglyoxylate:NAD⁺ oxidoreductase (CoA benzoylating), a new enzyme of anaerobic phenylalanine metabolism in the denitrifying bacterium *Azobacter evansii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 907-915.
- 1581 Huang, Y.-C., Kumar, A. and Colman, R.F.: Identification of the subunits and target peptides of pig heart NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase modified by the affinity label 8-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutylthio)NAD. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 348 (1997) 207-218.
- 1582 Iwase, H., Sakurada, K., Takatori, T., Nagao, M., Nijima, H., Matsuda, Y. and Kobayashi, M.: Calcium ions potentiate lipoxigenase activity of cytochrome c and the physiological pH. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 243 (1998) 485-491.
- 1583 Keller, Y., Bouvier, F., D'Harlingue, A. and Camara, B.: Metabolic compartmentation of plasmid prenyllipid biosynthesis. Evidence for the involvement of a multifunctional geranylgeranyl reductase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 413-417.
- 1584 Lesca, P., Pineau, T., Galtier, P., Peryt, B. and Derancourt, J.: The 8S benzo(a)pyrene-binding protein is an aldehyde dehydrogenase regulated by the Ah receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 242 (1998) 26-31.
- 1585 Martínez Arias, W. and Petersson, G.: Mechanism of NADH transfer between alcohol dehydrogenase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 250 (1997) 158-162.
- 1586 Matsunaga, T., Tanaka, H., Komura, A., Watanabe, K., Yamamoto, I. and Yoshimura, H.: Microsomal alcohol oxygenase: purification and characterization of a cytochrome P450 responsible for oxidation of 7-hydroxy- Δ^8 -tetrahydrocannabinol to 7-oxo- Δ^8 -tetrahydrocannabinol in guinea pig liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 348 (1997) 56-64.
- 1587 Mattar, S. and Engelhard, M.: Cytochrome ba_3 from *Natronobacterium pharaonis*. An archaeal four-subunit cytochrome-c-type oxidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 250 (1997) 332-341.
- 1588 Mockus, S.M., Kumer, S.C. and Vrana, K.E.: Carboxyl terminal deletion analysis of tryptophan hydroxylase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1342 (1997) 132-140.
- 1589 Ogawa, Y., Kosaka, H., Nakanishi, T., Shimizu, A., Ohoi, N., Shouiji, H., Yanagihara, T. and Sakoda, S.: Stability of mutant superoxide dismutase-1 associated with family amyotrophic lateral sclerosis determines the manner of copper release and induction of thioredoxin in erythrocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 241 (1997) 251-257.
- 1590 Rahman, R.N.Z.A., Fujiwara, S., Takagi, M., Kanaya, S. and Imanaka, T.: Effect of that treatment of proper oligomeric structure fermentation of thermostable glutamate dehydrogenase from a hyperthermophilic archaeon. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 241 (1997) 646-652.
- 1591 Schmedlin-Ren, P., Edwards, D.J., Fitzsimmons, M.E., He, K., Kown, K.S., Woster, P.M., Rahman, A., Thummel, K.E., Fisher, J.M., Hollenberg, P.F. et al.: Mechanism of enhanced oral availability of CYP3A4 substrates by grapefruit constituents. Decreased enterocyte CYP3A4 concentration and mechanism-based inactivation of furanocoumarins. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 25 (1997) 1228-1233.
- 1592 Shah, M.M. and Campbell, J.A.: Transformation of nitrobenzene by ferredoxin NADP oxidoreductase from spinach leaves. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 241 (1997) 794-796.
- 1593 Svensson, S., Hedberg, J.J. and Höög, J.-O.: Structural and functional divergence of class II alcohol dehydrogenase. Cloning and characterization of rabbit liver isoforms of the enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 236-243.
- 1594 Takahashi, N., Lee, K.B., Nakagawa, H., Tsukamoto, Y., Masuda, K. and Lee, Y.C.: New N-glycans in horseradish peroxidase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 255 (1998) 183-187.
- 1595 Toomey, D. and Mayhew, S.G.: Purification and characterisation of NADH oxidase from *Thermus saquaticus* YT-1 and evidence that it functions in a peroxide reduction system. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 935-945.
- 1596 Vörös, K., Feussner, I., Kühn, H., Lee, J., Graner, A., Löbner, M., Parthier, B. and Wasternack, C.: Characterization of a methyljasmonate-inducible lipoxigenase from barley (*Hordeum vulgare* cv. *Salome*) leaves. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 36-44.
- 1597 Wada, N., Kinoshita, S., Matsuo, M., Amako, K., Miyake, C. and Asada, K.: Purification and molecular properties of ascorbate peroxidase from bovine eye. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 242 (1998) 256-261.
- 1598 Wang, Z.-X., Li, S.-M., Löschner, R. and Heide, L.: 4-Coumaryl coenzyme A 3-hydroxylase activity from cell cultures of *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* and its relationship to polyphenol oxidase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 347 (1997) 249-255.

See also 1449, 1465, 1468, 1669, 1670.

20b. *Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 1599 Ethell, B.T., Anderson, G.D., Beaumont, K., Rance, D.J. and Burchell, B.: A universal radiochemical high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 255 (1998) 142-147.
- 1600 Fraser, F. and Zammit, V.A.: Enrichment of carnitine palmitoyltransferases I and II in the contact sites of rat liver mitochondria. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 225-229.
- 1601 Kajihara-Kano, H., Hayakari, M., Satoh, K., Tomioka, Y., Mizugaki, M. and Tsuchida, S.: Characterization of S-hexylglutathione-binding proteins of human hepatocellular carcinoma: separation of enoyl-CoA isomerase from and Alpha class glutathione transferase form. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 473-478.
- 1602 Kelm, A., Sjaw, L., Schauer, R. and Reuter, G.: The biosynthesis of 8-O-methylated sialic acids in the starfish *Asterias rubens*. Isolation and characterisation of S-adenosyl-L-methionine:sialate-8-O-methyltransferase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 874-884.

- 1603 Leismann, O., Roth, M., Friedrich, T., Wende, W. and Jeltson, A.: The *Flavobacterium okeanoikoites* adenine-N⁶-specific DNA-methyltransferase M.FckI is a tandem enzyme of two independent domains with very different kinetic properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 899-906.
- 1604 Sugamaran, G., Katsman, M. and Silvert, J.E.: Subcellular co-localization and potential interaction of glucuronosyltransferases with nascent proteochondroitin sulphate at Golgi sites of chondroitin synthesis. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 203-208.
- 1605 Taguchi, T., Ogawa, T., Kitajima, K., Inoue, S., Inoue, Y., Ihara, Y., Sakamoto, Y., Magai, K. and Taniguchi, N.: A method for determination of UDP-GlcNAc:GlcNAc β 1-6(GlcNAc β 1-2)Man α 1-R[GlcNAc to Man] β 1-4N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase VI activity using a pyridylaminated tetraantennary oligosaccharide as an acceptor substrate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 255 (1998) 155-157.
- 1606 Tornhamre, S., Sjölander, M., Lindberg, A., Ericsson, I., Näsman-Glaser, B., Griffiths, W.J. and Lindgren, J.A.: Demonstration of leukotriene-C₄ synthase in platelets and species distribution of the enzyme activity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 227-235.
- 1607 Völkel, D., Blankenfeld, T.W. and Schomburg, D.: Large-scale production, purification and refolding of the full length cellular prion protein from Syrian golden hamster in *Escherichia coli* using the glutathione S-transferase-fusion system. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 462-471.
- 1608 Zeng, Y., Bannon, G., Thomas, V.H., Rice, K., Drake, R. and Elbein, A.: Purification and specificity of β 1,2-xylosyltransferase, an enzyme that contributes to the allergenicity of some plant proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 31340-31347.
- See also 1149, 1669, 2105.
- 20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 1609 Amblar, M. and López, P.: Purification and properties of the 5'-3' exonuclease D190 \rightarrow A mutant of DNA polymerase I from *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 124-132.
- 1610 De Falco, M., Grippo, P., Rossi, M. and Orlando, P.: Multiple forms of DNA polymerase from the thermo-acidophilic eubacterium *Bacillus acidocaldarius*: purification, biochemical characterization and possible biological role. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 303-312.
- 1611 Dubois, T., Rommel, C., Howell, S., Steinhussen, U., Soneji, Y., Morrice, N., Moelling, K. and Aitken, A.: 14-3-3-Is phosphorylated by casein kinase I on residue 233. Phosphorylation at this site *in vivo* regulates Raf/14-3-3- interaction. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 28882-28888.
- 1612 Hinderlich, S., Nöhring, S., Weise, C., Franke, P., Stäsche, R. and Reutter, W.: Purification and characterization of N-acetylglucosamine kinase from rat liver. Comparison with UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 2-epimerase/N-acetylmannosamine kinase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 133-139.
- 1613 Kim, S.Y., Chang, K.H., Doh, H.-J., Jung, J.A., Kim, E., Sim, C.J. and Lee, K.-J.: Rapid purification and characterization of nucleoside isophosphate kinase isoforms using ATP-Sepharose affinity column chromatography. *Mol. Cells*, 7 (1997) 630-634; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 11343b.
- 1614 Kitamura, A., Kourouku, Y., Onoue, M., Kimura, S., Takenouchi, M. and Sakaguchi, K.: A new meiotic endonuclease from *Coprinus meiocytes*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1342 (1997) 205-216.
- 1615 Malarkey, K., Coker, K.J. and Sturgill, T.W.: Ribosomal S6 kinase is activated as an early event in preemergence development of encysted embryos of *Artemia salina*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 269-274.
- 1616 Patel, A.I. and Diamond, J.: Activation of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (cGMP)-dependent protein kinase in rabbit aorta by nitroglycerin and sodium nitroprusside. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 885-893.
- 1617 Patel, A.I., Hennan, J.K. and Diamond, J.: Activation of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (cGMP)-dependent protein kinase in rat vas deferens and distal colon is not accompanied by inhibition of contraction. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 894-900.
- 1618 Reche, P., Li, Y.-L., Fuller, C., Eichhorn, K. and Perham, R.N.: Selectivity of post-translational modification in biotinylated proteins: the carboxy carrier protein of the acetyl-CoA carboxylase of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 589-596.
- 1619 Reinitz, C.A., Bianco, R.A. and Shabb, J.B.: Compartmentation of the type I regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in cardiac ventricular muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 348 (1997) 391-402.
- 1620 Sung, C.-P., Arleth, A.J., Eichman, C., Truneh, A. and Ohlstein, E.H.: Carvediol, a multiple-action neurohumoral antagonist, inhibits mitogen-activated protein kinase and cell cycle progression in vascular smooth muscle cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 910917.
- 1621 Tanabe, F., Cui, S.-H. and Ito, M.: Ceramide promotes calpain-mediated proteolysis of protein kinase C β in murine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 242 (1998) 1129-1133.
- 1622 Taube, R., Loya, S., Avidan, O., Perach, M. and Hizi, A.: Reverse transcriptase of mouse mammary tumour virus: expression in bacteria, purification and biochemical characterization. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 579-587.
- 1623 Tominaga, N., Tsujikawa, T., Minami, Y., Wu, R.-F., Watanabe, F., Sakakibara, R. and Uyeda, K.: Effect of replacement of the amino and the carboxyl termini of rat testis fructose 6-phosphate 2-kinase:fructose 2,6-diphosphatase with those of the liver and heart isozymes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 347 (1997) 275-281.
- For additional information see C.A.: 127 (1997) 217211v.
- See also 1574, 1670.
- 20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*
- 1624 Bishop, R.T. and de Haseth, J.A.: Conformational effects of reversed-phase HPLC on ribonuclease A and α -chymotrypsin by particle beam LC/FT-IR spectrometry. *Microchim. Acta (Suppl.)*, 114 (1997) 721-724; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 158415q.
- 1625 Craxton, A., Caffrey, J.J., Burkhart, W., Safrany, S.T. and Shears, S.B.: Molecular cloning and expression of a rat hepatic multiple inositol polyphosphate phosphatase. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 75-81.

- 1626 Diczfalusy, M.A., Hellman, U. and Alexson, S.E.H.: Isolation of carboxylester lipase (CEL) isoenzymes from *Candida rugosa* and identification of the corresponding genes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 348 (1997) 1-8.
- 1627 Diogo, M.M., Cabral, J.M.S. and Queiroz, J.A.: Preliminary study on hydrophobic interaction chromatography of *Chromobacterium viscosum* lipase on polypropylene glycol immobilized on Sepharose. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 177-180.
- 1628 Hampe, C. and Pecht, U.: Purification and preliminary characterization of an Fc_γ-receptor-activated protein-tyrosine phosphatase from mast cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 964-970.
- 1629 Han, S.J., Lee, B.J. and Kang, H.S.: Purification and characterization of the nuclear ribonuclease P of *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 244-251.
- 1630 Hirano, K., Tanaka, A., Yoshizumi, K., Tanaka, T. and Satouchi, K.: Properties of phospholipase A₁/transacylase in the white muscle of bonito *Euthynnus pelamis* (Linnaeus). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1160-1166.
- 1631 Ishida, A., Kameshita, I. and Fujisawa, H.: Assay of protein phosphatase activities with phosphopeptide-magnetic particle conjugates. *Anal. Biochem.*, 254 (1997) 152-155.
- 1632 Masuno, H., Sakayama, K. and Okuda, H.: Effect of long-term treatment of 3T3-L1 adipocytes with chlorate on the synthesis, glycosylation, intracellular transport and secretion of lipoprotein lipase. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 461-468.
- 1633 Schindler, R., Mentlein, R. and Feldheim, W.: Purification and characterization of retinyl ester hydrolase as a member of the non-specific carboxylesterase supergene family. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 863-873.
- 1634 Turko, I.V., Francis, S.H. and Corbin, J.D.: Binding of cGMP to both allosteric sites of cGMP-binding cGMP-specific phosphodiesterase (PDE5) is required for its phosphorylation. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 505-510.
- See also 1623.
- 20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.)*
- 1635 Al Kazaz, M., Desseaux, V., Marchis-Mouren, G., Prodanov, E. and Santimone, M.: The mechanism of porcine pancreas α-amylase. Inhibition of maltopentaose hydrolysis by acarbose, maltose and maltotriose. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 100-107.
- 1636 Jerkovic, B., Kung, H.C. and Bolton, P.H.: Purification of thymine glycol DNA and nucleosidases by use of boronate chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 255 (1998) 90-94.
- 1637 Kato, T., Hatanaka, K., Mega, T. and Hase, S.: Purification and characterization of endo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidase from hen oviduct. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1167-1173.
- 1638 McMahon, L.G., Nakano, H., Levy, M.-D. and Gregory, III, J.F.R.: Cytosolic puridoxine-β-D-glucoside hydrolase from porcine jejunal mucosa. Purification, properties, and comparison with broad specificity β-glucosidase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 32025-32033.
- 1639 Parenicova, L., Benen, J.A.H., Kester, H.C.M. and Visser, J.: pgaE Encodes a fourth member of the endopolysaccharuronase gene family from *Aspergillus niger*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 72-80.
- 1640 Piachomkwan, K., Gable, K.P. and Penner, M.H.: p-Aminophenyl 1-thio-β-D-cellobioside: synthesis and application in affinity chromatography of exo-type cellulases. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 303 (1997) 255-259; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 331664v.
- 1641 Piyachomkwan, K. and Penner, M.H.: Aryl thioglycoside-based affinity purification of exo-acting cellulases. *Anal. Biochem.*, 255 (1998) 223-235.
- 1642 Wimmer, B., Lottspeich, F., Ritter, J. and Bronnenmeier, K.: A novel type of thermostable α-D-glucosidase from *Thermoanaerobacter thermohydrosulfuricus* exhibiting maltodextrinohydrolase activity. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 581-586.
- 1643 Yamashiro, K., Itoh, H., Yamagishi, M., Natsuka, S., Mega, T. and Hase, S.: Purification and characterization of neutral α-mannosidase from hen oviduct: studies on the activation mechanism of Co²⁺. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1174-1181.
- 20f. *Other hydrolases*
- 1644 Al-Ajlan, A. and Bailey, G.S.: Purification and partial characterization of camel anionic chymotrypsin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 348 (1997) 363-368.
- 1645 Altmann, F., Paschinger, K., Dalik, T. and Vorauer, K.: Characterisation of peptide-N⁴-(N-acetyl-β-glucosaminyl)asparagine amidase A and its N-glycans. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 118-123.
- 1646 Arai, K., Madoiwa, S., Mimuro, J., Asakura, S., Matsuda, M., Sako, T. and Sakata, Y.: Role of the kringle domain in plasminogen activation with staphylokinase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 71-77.
- 1647 Bielicki, J., Hopwood, J.J., Melville, E.L. and Anson, D.S.: Recombinant human sulphamidase: expression, amplification, purification, and characterization. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 145-150.
- 1648 Fukusawa, K., Fukusawa, K.M., Kanani, M., Fujii, S., Hirose, J. and Harada, M.: Dipeptidyl peptidase III is a zinc metallo-exopeptidase. Molecular cloning and expression. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 275-282.
- 1649 Goossens, F., Vanhoof, G., de Meester, I., Augustyns, K., Borloo, M., Tourwe, D., Haemers, A. and Scharpé, S.: Development and evaluation of peptide-base prolyl oligopeptidase inhibitors. Introduction of N-benzoyloxycarbonyl-prolyl-3-fluoropyrrolidine as a lead in inhibitor design. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 250 (1997) 177-183.
- 1650 Linde, V., Nielsen, L.S., Foster, D.C. and Petersen, L.C.: Elimination of the Cys558-Cys566 bond in Lys78-plasminogen. Effect on activation and fibrin interaction. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 472-479.
- 1651 Mata, L., Erra-Pujada, M., Gripon, J.-C. and Mistou, M.-Y.: Experimental evidence for the essential role of the C-terminal residue in the strict aminopeptidase activity of the thiol aminopeptidase PepC, a bacterial belomycin hydrolase. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 343-347.
- 1652 Matsubara, Y., Ono, T., Tsubuki, S., Irie, S. and Kawashima, S.: Transient up-regulation of a prolyl endopeptidase activity in the microsomal fraction of rat liver during postnatal development. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 178-183.

- 1653 McCaman, M., Pungor, E., Souders, C. and Tan, M.P.: Purification of recombinant *Desmondus rotundus* salivary plasminogen activator $\alpha 1$. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 97 29,188* (Cl. C12N9/72), 14 Aug. 1997, US Appl. 597,059, 5 Feb. 1996; 31 p.; C.A., 127 (1997) 187502w.
- 1654 Nonaka, T., Dohmae, N., Hashimoto, Y. and Tako, K.: Amino acid sequences of metalloendopeptidases specific for acyl-lysine bonds from *Grifola frondosa* and *Pleurotus ostreatus* fruiting bodies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 30032-30039.
- 1655 Safadi, F., Mykles, D.L. and Reddy, A.S.N.: Partial purification and characterization of a Ca^{2+} -dependent proteinase from *Arabidopsis* roots. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 348 (1977) 143-151.
- 1656 Schwarz, M. and Zahn, W.: Method for purifying thrombin-like proteases from snake venom. *Ger. Offen. DE 19,607,210* (Cl. C12N9/64), 28 Aug. 1997, Appl. 19,607,210, 26 Feb. 1996; 4 p.; C.A., 127 (1997) 244801u.
- 1657 Serrano, S.M.T., Hagiwara, Y., Murayama, N., Higuchi, S., Menetele, R., Sampaio, C.A.M., Camareo, A.C.M. and Fink, E.: Purification and characterization of a kinin-releasing and fibrinogen-clotting serine proteinase (KN-BJ) from the venom of *Bothrops jaracara*, and molecular cloning and sequence analysis of its cDNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 51 (1998) 845-853.
- 1658 Zhong, W. and Benkovic, S.J.: Development of an internally quenched fluorescent substrate for *Escherichia coli* leader peptidase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 255 (1998) 66-73.

See also 1408, 1412, 1419, 1462, 1464, 1471, 1472, 1624.

20g. Lyases

- 1659 Jiang, R.-F., Wang, Z.-X. and Xu, G.-J.: Substrate induced reactivation of spinach ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase denatured by low concentrations of guanidine hydrochloride. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1343 (1997) 95-101.
- 1660 Liu, H., Cohen, D.E. and Pidgeon, C.: Single step purification of rat liver aldolase using immobilized artificial membrane chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 53-62.
- 1661 Pollard, J.R. and Bugg, T.D.H.: Purification, characterization and reaction mechanism of monofunctional 2-hydroxypentadienoic acid hydratase from *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 98-106.
- 1662 Tsujimura, M., Dohmae, N., Odaka, M., Chijumatsu, M., Takio, K., Yohda, M., Hoshino, M., Nagashima, S. and Endo, I.: Structure of the photoreactive iron center of the nitrile hydratase from *Rhodococcus* sp. N-771. Evidence of a novel post-translational modification in the cysteine ligand. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 29454-29459.
- 1663 Vincent, C., Tarbouriech, N. and Härtlein, M.: Genomic organization, cDNA sequence, bacterial expression, and purification of human seryl-tRNA synthase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 250 (1997) 77-84.

See also 1669, 1670.

20h. Isomerases

See 1612, 1670.

20i. Ligases

- 1664 Chapman-Smith, A., Forbes, B.E., Wallace, J.C. and Cronan, J.E., Jr.: Covalent modification of an exposed surface turn alters the global conformation of the biotin carrier domain of *Escherichia coli* acetyl-CoA carboxylase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 26017-26022.
- 1665 Dunbar, A.J. and Wheldrake, J.F.: Purification and properties of glutamine synthetase from the cellular slime mould *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 75 (1997) 217-227.
- 1666 Mazauric, M.-H., Keith, G., Logan, D., Kreutze, R., Giegé, R. and Kern, D.: Glycyl-tRNA synthetase from *Thermus thermophilus*. Wide structural divergence with other prokaryotic glycyl-tRNA synthetase and functional inter-relation with prokaryotic and eukaryotic glycylation systems. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 744-757.
- 1667 Wheeler, J.B., Shaw, D.R. and Barnes, S.: Purification and characterization of a rat liver bile acid coenzyme A ligase from rat liver microsomes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 348 (1997) 15-24.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

- 1668 Burton, S.C., Haggarty, N.W. and Harding, D.R.K.: One step purification of chymosin by mixed mode chromatography. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 56 (1997) 45-55; C.A., 127 (1997) 328123n.
- 1669 Ishikawa, M., Mikami, Y., Usukura, J., Iwasaki, H., Shinagawa, H. and Morikawa, K.: Reconstitution, morphology and crystallization of a fatty acid β -oxidation multienzyme complex from *Pseudomonas fragi*. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 815-820.
- 1670 Raspi, G., Lo Moro, A., Spinetti, M. and Tesi, G.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography separation and determination of glycolytic enzymes - method validation. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 471-476.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 1671 Asai, M., Sumi, S., Kidouchi, K. and Wada, Y.: Automated quantitative analysis of orotidine in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with column switching. *Purin, Pirimijin Taisha*, 21 (1997) 27-33; C.A., 127 (1997) 158595y.
- 1672 Czauderna, M. and Kowalczyk, J.: Simultaneous measurement of allantoin, uric acid, xanthine and hypoxanthine in blood by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 89-98.
- 1673 Dorta, M.J., Munguia, O., Farina, J.B., Martin, V.S. and Llabres, M.: Stability indicating high performance liquid chromatography methods for 5-fluorouridine in aqueous solution. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 47 (1997) 1388-1392.
- 1674 Esmans, E.L., Broes, D., Hoes, I., Lemièrre, F. and Vanhoutte, K.: Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry in nucleoside, nucleotide and modified nucleotide characterization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 109-127 - a review with 100 refs.

- 1675 Fioravanti, A., Flaviani, M., Gambelunghe, C., Micheletti, A., Sposito, M. and Sufini, S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of orotic acid as its methyl derivative in human urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 263-266.
- 1676 Guranowski, A., Starzynska, E., Brown, P. and Blackburn, G.M.: Adenosine 5'-tetraphosphate phosphohydrolase from yellow lupin seeds: purification to homogeneity and some properties. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 257-262.
- 1677 Guy, M., Olszewski, A., Monhoven, N., Namour, F., Guéant, J.-L. and Plénat, F.: Evaluation of coupling of cobalamin to antisense oligonucleotides by thin-layer and reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 149-156.
- 1678 Hu, W., Hasebe, K., Reynolds, D.M. and Haraguchi, H.: Separation of nucleosides and their bases by reversed-phase liquid chromatography using pure water as the mobile phase. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 353 (1997) 143-149.
- 1679 Klebl, B.M., Göpel, S.O. and Pette, D.: Specificity and target proteins of arginine mono-ADP-ribosylation in T-tubules of rabbit skeletal muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 347 (1997) 155-162.
- 1680 Krauss, G.-J., Pissarek, M. and Blasig, I.: HPLC of nucleic acid components with volatile mobile phases. Part 2: Separations on polymeric supports. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 693-696.
- 1681 Rowland, K., Lennard, L. and Lilleyman, J.S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of methylthioguanine nucleotide. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 29-37.
- 1682 Sakai, T., Morita, Y., Araki, T. and Masuyama, Y.: Simple and rapid method for determining nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide synthetase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 77-81.
- 1683 Uesugi, T., Sano, K., Uesawa, Y., Ikegami, Y. and Mohri, K.: Ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of adenine nucleotides and nucleoside using triethylamine as a counterion. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 63-74.
- See also 1686, 1691, 1716, 1729, 1770, 1960, 1964, 1965, 2001.
- 21b. *Nucleic acids, RNA*
- 1684 Antonio, C.M., Nunes, M.C., Refsum, H. and Abraham, A.K.: A novel pathway for the conversion of homocysteine to methionine in eukaryotes. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 165-170.
- 1685 Chittum, H.S., Hill, K.E., Carlson, B.A., Lee, B.J., Burk, R.F. and Hatfield, D.L.: Replenishment of selenium deficient rats with selenium results in redistribution of the selenocysteine tRNA population in a tissue specific manner. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1359 (1997) 25-34.
- 1686 Topp, H., Dörrenhaus, A., Bolt, H., Schöch, G. and Föllmann, W.: Determination of degradation rates of transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acids in cultured rat hepatocytes by measuring N⁶-threoinocarbonyladenine, dihydrouridine, and pseudouridine in medium using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 254 (1997) 200-207.
- See also 1688.
- 21c. *Nucleic acids, DNA*
- 1687 Davis, T.E., Grothe, A.M., Schwartz, H.L., Gripp, J., Morrow, D.G. and van Huystee, S.: A cartridge for a two-stage chromatographic purification of DNA from a heterogeneous mixture. U.S. US 5,0984 (Cl. 435-6; C12Q1/68), 26 Aug. 1997, Appl. 353,074, 9 Dec. 1994; 10 p.; C.A., 127 (1997) 217442w.
- 1688 Kamath-Loeb, A.S., Hizi, A., Tabone, J., Solomon, M.S. and Loeb, L.A.: Inefficient repair of RNA-DNA hybrids. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 250 (1997) 492-501.
- 1689 Lee, H.J., Lian, L.-Y. and Scrutton, N.S.: Recombinant two-iron rubredoxin of *Pseudomonas oleovorans*: overexpression, purification and characterization by optical, CD and ¹¹³Cd NMR spectroscopies. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 131-136.
- 1690 Plna, K. and Segerback, D.: ³²P-postlabeling of DNA adducts formed by allyl glycidyl ether *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Carcinogenesis*, 18 (1997) 1457-1462; C.A., 127 (1997) 244044z.
- See also 1043, 1395, 1636.
- 21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*
- 1691 Apruzzese, W.A. and Vouros, P.: Analysis of DNA adducts by capillary methods coupled to mass spectrometry: a perspective. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 97-108 - a review with 29 refs.
- 1692 Craig, J.M., Kraus, J. and Cremer, T.: Removal of repetitive sequences from FISH probes using PCR-assisted affinity chromatography. *Hum. Genet.*, 100 (1997) 472-476; C.A., 127 (1997) 273368p.
- 1693 Monnard, P.-A., Oberholzer, T. and Luisi, P.L.: Entrapment of nucleic acids in liposomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1329 (1997) 39-50.
22. ALKALOIDS
- 1694 Bernert, J.T., Jr., Turner, W.E., Pirkle, J.L., Sosnoff, C.S., Akins, J.R., Waldrep, M.K., Ann, Q., Covey, T.R., Whitfield, W.E., Gunter, E.W., Miller, B.B., Patterson, D.G., Jr., Needham, L.L., Hannon, W.H. and Sampson, E.J.: Development and validation of sensitive method for determination of serum cotinine in smokers and nonsmokers by liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure ionization tandem mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2281-2291.
- 1695 Bogusz, M.J., Maier, R.-D., Erkens, M. and Driessen, S.: Determination of morphine and its 3- and 6-glucuronides, codeine, codeine-glucuronide and 6-monoacetylmorphine in body fluids by liquid chromatography atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 115-127.
- 1696 Bolner, A., Barbato, L., Tagliaro, F., Monge, A., Stocchi, F. and Nordera, G.: Determination of apomorphine in human plasma by alumina extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 89 (1997) 81-91; C.A., 127 (1997) 287604z.
- 1697 Kitahashi, T. and Furuta, I.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of theophylline by direct serum injection. *Acta Med. Kinki Univ.*, 22 (1997) 203-207; C.A., 127 (1997) 355013h.

- 1698 Lopez-Avila, V., Benedicto, J. and Robaugh, D.: Supercritical fluid extraction of oxindole alkaloids from *Uncaria tomentosa*. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 231-236.
- 1699 Matsui, J. and Takeuchi, T.: A molecularly imprinted polymer rod as nicotine-selective affinity media prepared with 2-(trifluoromethyl)acrylic acid. *Anal. Commun.*, 34 (1997) 199-200; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 228988e.
- 1700 Pan, W.-j. and Hedaya, M.A.: Sensitive and specific high-performance liquid chromatographic assay with ultraviolet detection for the determination of cocaine and its metabolites in rat plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 129-138.
- 1701 Pérez-Castorena, A.L., Arciniegas, A., Castro, A., Villasenor, J.L., Toscano, R.A. and Romo de Vivar, A.: Pyrrolizidine alkaloids from *Senecio roseus* and *Senecio helodes*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 60 (1997) 1322-1325.
- 1702 Sariyar, G., Mat, A. and Senol, H.F.: The quantitative determination of thebaine and narcotine by HPLC in some Turkish Papaver species. *Acta Pharm. Turc.*, 39 (1997) 73-75; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 195564h.
- 1703 Selles, M., Bastida, J., Viladomat, F. and Codina, C.: Quantitative evaluation of galanthamine and related alkaloids in wild plants and tissue cultures of *Narcissus confusus* by high performance liquid chromatography. *Analisis*, 25 (1997) 156-158; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 268097v.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 355010e.

See also 1075, 1749, 1779, 1898.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

- 1704 Lin, S. and Engelsma, C.: Effects of alcohol modifiers on the separation of 1-alkoxycarbonylalkyl-pyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid alkyl ester enantiomers on polysaccharide-based stationary phases. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2181-2192.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 346236f.

See also 1167.

23b. Bile pigments

- 1705 Kurosaka, K., Senba, S., Tsubota, H. and Kondo, H.: A new enzymatic assay for selectively measuring conjugated bilirubin concentration in serum with use of bilirubin oxidase. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 269 (1998) 125-136.
- 1706 Wang, Y. and Wang, H.: (HPLC determination of bilirubin in Ganmaotong tablets). *Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi*, 28 (1997) 36-37; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 351308k.

23c. Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)

- 1707 Nishihira, J., Fujinaga, M., Kuriyama, T., Suzuki, M., Sugimoto, H., Nakagawa, A., Tanaka, I. and Sakai, M.: Molecular cloning of human D-dopachrome tautomerase cDNA: N-terminal proline is essential for enzyme activation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 243 (1998) 538-544.
- 1708 Wang, H., Lanza, D.L. and Yost, G.S.: Cloning and expression of CYP2F3, a cytochrome P450 that bioactivates the selective pneumotoxins 3-methylindole and naphthalene. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 349 (1998) 329-340.
- 1709 Warburton, R. and Keevil, B.: Urinary 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 34 (1997) 424-426; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 187646w.

See also 1140, 1354, 1359, 1363.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

- 1710 Aboul-Enein, H.Y., Serignese, V., Minguillon, C. and Oliveros, L.: Enantioselective separation of several piperidine-2,6-diones on a covalently bonded cellulose 3,5-dimethylphenyl carbamate/10-undecenoate chiral selector. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 303-306; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 341205k.
- 1711 Jimenez, O., Benito, I. and Marina, M.L.: Neural networks as a tool for modelling the retention behaviour of dihydropyridines in micellar liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 353 (1997) 367-379.
- 1712 Pucciarelli, F., Passamonti, P. and Cecchi, T.: Separation of all isomers of pyridinedicarboxylic acids by ion-pairing chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2233-2240.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 272146c.

See also 1356.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 1713 Carlsson, H. and Östman, C.: Clean-up and analysis of carbazole and acridine type polycyclic aromatic nitrogen heterocyclics in complex sample matrices. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 73-82.
- 1714 Holdert, C.L., Preece, S.W., Conway, S.C., Pu, Y.-M. and Doergel, D.R.: Quantification of heterocyclic amine carcinogens in cooked meats using isotope dilution liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization tandem mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 1667-1672; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 358143m.
- 1715 Jira, T., Stelzer, A., Pfeiffer, W.-D., Schopplich, C., Siegerrt, S. and Kindermann, M.: Synthesis and HPLC-separation of chiral 1,3,4-thiadiazines and 1,3,4-selenadiazines. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 831-835.
- 1716 Kowalska, A. and Wilczok, A.: Application of liquid chromatography (HPLC) to separation of selected 1,3,7-trialkylxanthines. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 42 (1997) 595-598; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 341213m.

- 1717 Leuschner, J., Beuscher, N., Zimmermann, T., Schürer, M., Schultz, H.-U., Jeromin, J. and Ritter, H.: Untersuchungen zu Plasmaspiegeln der Neurotoxine 1-Trichlormethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- β -carbolin (TaC10) beim Menschen nach oraler Verabreichung von Chloralhydrat. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 1-5.
- 1718 Shirahata, A., Yohioka, M. and Tamura, Z.: Fluorometric determination of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dihydroxyisoquinoline in biological materials by HPLC. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 45 (1997) 1814-1819.
- 1719 Yamagami, C., Iwasaki, J. and Ishikawa, A.: Hydrophobicity parameters determined by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. XII. Comparison of capacity factors and octane/methanol-water partition coefficients for monosubstituted pyrazines, and effect of octanol added to both partitioning systems. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 45 (1997) 1653-1658.
- 1720 Yasuda, M., Sugahara, K., Zhang, J., Ageta, T., Nakayama, K., Shuin, T. and Kodama, H.: Simultaneous determination of creatinine, creatine, and guanidinoacetic acid in human serum and urine using liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 253 (1997) 231-235.
- 1726 Ferretti, R., Gallinella, B., la Torre, F., Zanitti, L., Bonifacio, F. and Piccolo, O.: Direct enantiomeric resolution of diphosphine and diphosphine oxide ligands by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 298-295.
- 1727 Grant, K.E., Mong, G.M., Clauss, S.A., Wahl, K.L. and Campbell, J.A.: Determination of monobutyl phosphate and dibutyl phosphate in mixed hazardous wastes by ion-pair chromatography. *J. Radioanal. Nud. Chem.*, 220 (1997) 31-35; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 362226h.
- 1728 Jemal, M., Almond, R., Ouyang, Z. and Teitz, D.: Negative ion electrospray high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry method development for determination of a highly polar phosphonic acid/sulfonic acid compound in plasma. Optimization of ammonium acetate concentration and in-source collision-induced dissociation. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 167-175.
- 1729 Skoglund, E., Carlsson, N.G. and Saudberg, A.S.: Analysis of inositol mono- and diphosphate isomers using high-performance ion chromatography and pulsed amperometric detection. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 45 (1997) 4668-4673.
- 1730 Yu, H., Fukami, K., Watanabe, Y., Ozaki, C. and Takenawa, T.: Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate reverses the inhibition of RNA transcription caused by histone H1. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 281-287.

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 244991f.

See also 1097, 1140, 1154, 1354, 1937.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

- 1721 Allenmark, S. and Oxelbark, J.: Inversion barriers in sulphoxide functions studied by enantioselective liquid chromatography and chiroptical methods. *Chirality*, 9 (1997) 638-642; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 331005f.
- 1722 Beens, J. and Tijssen, R.: The characterization and quantitation of sulfur-containing compounds in (heavy) middle distillates by LC-GC-FIF-SCD. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 131-137.
- 1723 Taranenko, N.A., Dorogova, V.G., Meshchakova, N.M. and Corbunova, N.A.: (Detection of methyl sulphide-type compounds in the biological environments). *Gig. Sanit.*, (1997) 57-59; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 327505b.
- 1724 Togawa, T., Ohsawa, A., Kawanabe, K. and Tanabe, S.: Simultaneous determination of cysteine sulfinic acid and hypotaurine in rat tissues by column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 83-88.

See also 1140, 1167, 1171, 1285, 1383, 1715, 1726, 1728, 2092.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 1725 Board, M.: N-Acetyl- β -D-glucopyranosylamine 6-phosphate is a specific inhibitor of glycogen-bound protein phosphatase 1. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 695-700.

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 158594x, 336697t.

See also 1368, 1422, 1423, 1425, 1625, 1733, 1970, 1987, 1992, 2001.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

- 1731 Bird, S.M., Ge, H., Uden, P.C., Tyson, J.F., Block, E. and Denoyer, E.: High-performance liquid chromatography of selenoamino acids and organo selenium compounds. Speciation by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 349-359.
- 1732 Grüner, B. and Plizák, Z.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separations of boron-cluster compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 497-517 - a review with 48 refs.
- 1733 Li, C., Neo, T.K.L., Lee, H.K. and Hor, T.S.A.: High performance liquid chromatography of alkyl-chained diphosphines and group 6 and 7 binary carbonyls. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1959-1966.
- 1734 White, S., Catterick, T., Fairman, B. and Webb, K.: Speciation of organo-tin compounds using liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure ionisation mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry as complementary techniques. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 211-218.

See also 1172, 1531, 1715, 2053, 2055, 2077, 2092, 2104.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

- 1735 Varaprath, S., Salyers, K.L., Plotzke, K.P. and Nanavati, S.: Extraction of octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane and its metabolites from biological matrices. *Anal. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 14-22.

See also 1151.

26c. Coordination compounds

- 1736 Akama, Y., Iwadate, T., Tong, A., Takahashi, Y. and Tanaka, S.: Chromatographic behaviour of the chromium(III) complex of 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-benzoyl-5-pyrazolone. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 479-483.
- 1737 Hernández-Apaolaza, L., Barak, P. and Lucena, J.J.: Chromatographic determination of commercial Fe(III) chelates of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, ethylenediaminedi(o-hydroxyphenylacetic) acid and ethylenediaminedi(o-hydroxy-p-phenylacetic) acid. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 453-460.
- 1738 Kojima, M. and Yoshikawa, Y.: Chromatographic separation and characterization of the photoproduct of tris(L-cysteinesulfinate-N,S)cobaltate(III). *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 273-277.
- 1739 Niwa, H., Yasui, T., Yuchi, A., Yamada, H. and Wada, H.: Retention behavior of anionic complexes of cobalt(III) in reverse-phase HPLC. Importance of local charge distribution within the complex. *Anal. Sci.*, 13 (1997) 643-645; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 187286x.
- 1740 Niwa, H., Yasui, T., Yuchi, A., Yamada, H. and Wada, H.: Use of 2-quinolyazo compounds for the reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of metal ions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 491-496.
- 1741 Wang, P. and Lee, H.K.: Recent applications of high-performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of metal complexes. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 437-451 - a review with 189 refs.
- 1742 Zhang, X.-S., Shi, L., Zhang, L., You, L.-F. and Lin, C.-S.: Ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and determination of ruthenium, rhodium, cobalt and copper as chelates with 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol-6-sulfonic acid. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 485-489.
27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)
- 1743 Agostini, T.S. and Godoy, H.T.: Simultaneous determination of nicotinamide, nicotinic acid, riboflavin, thiamin, and pyridoxine in enriched Brazilian foods by HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 245-248.
- 1744 Argoudelis, C.J.: Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of all seven vitamin B₆-related compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 83-91.
- 1745 Chen, A.C., Guo, X., Derguini, F. and Gudas, L.J.: Human breast cancer cells and normal mammary epithelial cells: retinol metabolism and growth inhibition by the retinol metabolite 4-oxo-retinol. *Cancer Res.*, 57 (1997) 4642-4651.
- 1746 Coskun, M., Kuruucu, S. and Kartal, M.: HPLC analysis of ascorbic acid in the fruits of some Turkish rosa species. *Sci. Pharm.*, 65 (1997) 169-173; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 311398h.
- 1747 Denisova, L.V., Filimonov, V.N., Balyatinskaya, L.N. and Kolosova, I.F.: Chromatographic behavior of fat-soluble vitamins in reversed-phase liquid chromatography with a water-isopropanol mobile phase. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1997) 877-879; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 225349m.
- 1748 Esteve, M.J., Farré, R., Frígola, A. and García-Cantabella, J.M.: Determination of vitamin B₆ (pyridoxamine, pyridoxal and pyridoxine) in pork meat and pork meat products by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 383-387.
- 1749 Gámiz-Gracia, L. and Luque de Castro, M.D.: An HPLC method for the determination of vitamin B1, caffeine, acetylsalicylic acid, and the impurities of salicylic acid in a pharmaceutical preparation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2123-2133.
- 1750 Gartner, C.D.M. and Restrepo, P.: (Determination of vitamin A in unprocessed Bienestarina flour by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Rev. Colomb. Quim.*, 26 (1997) 31-41; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 358157u.
- 1751 Gerrits, J., Eidhof, H., Brunnekreeft, J.W.I. and Hessels, J.: Determination of thiamin and thiamin phosphates in whole blood by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with precolumn derivatization. *Methods Enzymol.*, 279(Vitamins and Coenzymes, Part I) (1997) 74-82; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259586b.
- 1752 Guo, X. and Gudas, L.J.: Metabolism of all-trans-retinol in normal human cell strains and squamous cell carcinoma (SCC) lines from the oral cavity and skin: reduced esterification of retinol in SCC lines. *Cancer Res.*, 58 (1998) 166-176.
- 1753 Hagiwara, T., Yasuno, T., Funayama, K. and Suzuki, S.: Determination of lycopene, α -carotene, and β -carotene in vegetable juice by liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-mass spectrometry. *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 38 (1997) 211-218; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 219717p.
- 1754 Huang, S.-I., Caldwell, M.J. and Simpson, K.L.: Urinary riboflavin determination by C₁₈ reversed-phase open-column chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 280(Vitamins and Coenzymes, Part J) (1997) 343-351; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259583y.
- 1755 Ishigai, M., Ishitani, Y. and Kumaki, K.: Characteristics of mass spectrometric analyses coupled to gas chromatography and liquid chromatography for 22-oxacalcitriol, a vitamin D₃ analog, and related compounds. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 11-17.
- 1756 Kimoto, E., Terada, S. and Yamaguchi, T.: Analysis of ascorbic acid, dehydroascorbic acid, and transformation products by ion-pairing high-performance liquid chromatography with multi-wavelength ultraviolet and electrochemical detection. *Methods Enzymol.*, 279(Vitamins and Coenzymes, Part I) (1997) 3-12; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259536k - a review with 30 refs.
- 1757 Lima, J.R. and Goncalves, L.A.G.: (Tocopherols quantification in corn, soybean, Brazil nut and cashew nut oils by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography). *Aliment. Nutr.*, 8 (1997) 65-73; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 189803u.
- 1758 Mahuren, J.D. and Coburn, S.P.: Determination of 5-pyridoxic acid, 5-pyridoxic acid lactone, and other vitamin B₆ compounds by cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 280 (1997) 22-29; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 244989m.
- 1759 Mascher, H.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography determination of total pyridoxal in human plasma. *Methods Enzymol.*, 280 (1997) 12-21; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 244988k.

- 1760 Strohschein, S., Pursch, M., Lubda, D. and Albert, K.: Shape selectivity of C₃₀ phases for RP-HPLC separation of tocopherol isomers and correlation with MAS NMR data from suspended stationary phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 13-18.
- 1761 Tavidou, A., Unwin, N.C., Laker, M.F., White, M. and Alberti, K.G.M.M.: Serum concentrations of vitamins A and E in impaired glucose tolerance. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 266 (1997) 129-140.
- 1762 Tsuge, H.: Determination of vitamin B₆ vitamers and metabolites in a biological sample. *Methods Enzymol.*, 280 (Vitamins and Coenzymes, Part J) (1997) 3-12; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259538n - a review with 26 refs.
- 1763 Ulberth, F. and Fruhwirth, C.: (Content of antioxidative, fat-soluble vitamins in meals from catering institutions). *Ernaehrung (Vienna)*, 21 (1997) 374-377; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 277463p.
- 1764 Van Breemen, R.B., Nikolic, D., Xu, X., Xiong, Y., van Lieshout, M., West, C.E. and Schilling, A.B.: Development of a method for quantitation of retinol and retinyl palmitate in human serum using high-performance liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 245-251.
- 1765 Wei, C.-C.: Chromatographic, optical, NMR and AM1 analyses of carotenoid *cis-trans* isomers. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9726116, 1996, 176 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 199411d.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 185296h.
- See also 1026, 1207, 1375, 1677.
28. ANTIBIOTICS
- 1766 Arai, N., Shiomi, K., Takamatsu, S., Komiyama, K., Shinose, M., Takahashi, Y., Tanaka, Y., Iwai, Y., Liu, J.-R. and Omura, S.: Amphistin, a new melanogenesis inhibitor, produced by an Actinomycete. *J. Antibiot.*, 50 (1997) 808-814.
- 1767 Betto, P., Rajevic, M., Bossu, E. and Gradoni, L.: Improved assay for serum amphotericin-B by fast high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1857-1866.
- 1768 Biabani, M.A.F., Laatsch, H., Helmke, E. and Weyland, H.: δ -Indomycinone: a new member of pluramycin class of antibiotics isolated from marine *Streptomyces* sp. *J. Antibiot.*, 50 (1997) 874-877.
- 1769 Campanero, M.A., Zamarrero, A.M., Diaz, M., Dios-Vieitez, M.C. and Azanza, J.R.: Development and validation of an HPLC method for determination of amphotericin B in plasma and sputum involving solid phase extraction. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 641-646.
- 1770 Cocioglio, M., Peyrière, H., Hillaire-Buys, D. and Alicic, R.: Application of a standardized coextractive cleanup procedure to routine high-performance liquid chromatography assays of teicoplanin and ganciclovir in plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 79-85.
- 1771 Cox, S.K., Burnette, J.D., Huss, B.T. and Frazier, D.: Determination of cefoxitin in serum and tissue. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 145-148.
- 1772 Decolin, D., Leroy, P., Nicolas, A. and Archimbault, P.: Hyphenated liquid chromatographic method for the determination of collistin residues in bovine tissues. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 557-564.
- 1773 Erah, P.O., Barrett, D.A. and Shaw, P.N.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay methods for the analysis of a range of penicillins in *in vitro* permeation studies. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 63-69.
- 1774 Fang, F., Ui, H., Shiomi, K., Masuma, R., Yamaguchi, Y., Zhang, C.G., Zhang, X.W., Tanaka, Y. and Omura, S.: Two new compounds of the aspochalasins produced by *Aspergillus* sp. *J. Antibiot.*, 50 (1997) 919-925.
- 1775 Fehr, T., Quesniaux, V.F.J., Sanglier, J.-J., Oberer, L., Gschwind, L., Ponelle, M., Schilling, W., Wehri, S., Enz, A., Zenke, G. and Schuler, W.: Cymbimicin A and B, two novel cyclophilin-binding structures isolated from Actinomycetes. *J. Antibiot.*, 50 (1997) 893-899.
- 1776 Fubara, J.O. and Notari, R.E.: A kinetic oxymoron: concentration-dependent first-order rate constants for hydrolysis of ceftazidime. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 53-58.
- 1777 Graupner, P.R., Thornburgh, S., Mathieson, J.T., Chapin, E.L., Kemmitt, G.M., Brown, J.M. and Snipes, C.E.P.: Dihydromaltophilin; a novel fungicidal tetramic acid containing metabolite from *Streptomyces* sp. *J. Antibiot.*, 50 (1997) 1014-1019.
- 1778 Hedge, V.R., Dai, P., Chu, M., Patel, M., Bryant, R., Terracciano, J., Das, P.R. and Puar, M.S.: Neurokinin receptor inhibitors: fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties, structure and biological activity. *J. Antibiot.*, 50 (1997) 983-991.
- 1779 Hobara, N., Kameya, H., Hokama, N., Ohshiro, S. and Sakanashi, M.: Rapid and simple determination of feroxacin in rat plasma using a solid-phase extraction column. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 279-283.
- 1780 Hormazábal, V. and Yndestad, M.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of dihydrostreptomycin sulfate in kidney and meat using post column derivatization. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2259-2268.
- 1781 Hu, K., Li, J. and Webster, J.M.: Quantitative analysis of a bacteria-derived antibiotic in nematode-infected insects using HPLC-UV and TLC-UV methods. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 177-183.
- 1782 Igarashi, M., Kinoshita, N., Ikeda, T., Kameda, M., Hamada, M. and Takeuchi, T.: Resormycin, a novel herbicidal and antifungal antibiotic produced by a strain of *Streptomyces platensis*. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 50 (1997) 1020-1025.
- 1783 Ikuina, Y., Bando, C., Yoshida, M., Yano, H. and Saitoh, Y.: MS-681a, b, c and d, new inhibitors of myosin light chain kinase from *Myrothecium* sp. KY6586. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation. *J. Antibiot.*, 50 (1997) 998-1006.
- 1784 Ivanova, V. and Gushterova, A.: Malonylniphimycin: macrolide antibiotic from *Streptomyces hygrosopicus* B-7: physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation. *J. Antibiot.*, 50 (1997) 965-969.
- 1785 Keever, J., Voyksner, R.D. and Tyczkowska, K.L.: Quantitative determination of ceftiofur in milk by liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 57-62.

- 1786 Khalfi, F., Dine, T., Gressier, B., Luyckx, M., Brunet, C., Ballester, L., Goudaliez, F., Kablan, J., Cazin, M. and Cazin, J.C.: Compatibility of cefpirome and cephalothin with PVC bags during simulated infusion and storage. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 112-116.
- 1787 Li, L. and Wang, Y.: (Pharmacokinetics of chloromycetin in *Pan-aeous chinensis*). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 431-434; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 355030m.
- 1788 Matsumoto, N., Tsuchida, T., Umekita, M., Kinoshita, N., Iinuma, H., Sawa, T., Hamada, M. and Takeuchi, T.: Epoxyquinomicins A, B, C and D, new antibiotics from *Amycalatopsis* I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and antimicrobial activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 50 (1997) 900-905.
- 1789 Molinaro, M., Corona, G., Fiorito, V., Spreafico, S., Bartoli, A.N. and Zoia, C.: Bioavailability of two different oral formulations of amoxicillin in healthy subjects. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 47 (1997) 1406-1410.
- 1790 Morimura, T., Kohno, K., Nobuhara, Y. and Matsukura, H.: Photoreaction and active oxygen generation by photosensitization of a new antibacterial fluoroquinolone derivative, orbifloxacin, in the presence of chloride ion. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 45 (1997) 1828-1832.
- 1791 Mourier, P. and Brun, A.: Study of the metabolism of spiramycin in pig liver. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 197-205.
- 1792 Pecavar, A., Smidovnik, A., Milivojevic, D. and Prosek, M.: A reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of cephalixin in human plasma. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 674-678.
- 1793 Pisarev, O.A. and Samsonov, G.V.: (The effect of kinetic selective adsorption of erenomycin on the component concentration in chromatographic zones). *Prikl. Biokhim. Microbiol.*, 33 (1997) 257-261; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 187642s.
- 1794 Schinzer, W.C., Bergren, M.S., Aldrich, D.S., Chao, R.S., Dunn, M.J., Jeganathan, A. and Madden, L.M.: Characterization and interconversion of polymorphs of premafloxacin, a new quinolone antibiotic. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 86 (1997) 1426-1431.
- 1795 Shabadi, C.V., Shelar, B.A. and Shelar, A.R.: Simultaneous determination of 7-amino desacetoxy cephalosporanic acid (7-ADCA) and 7-amino cephalosporanic acid (7-ACA) by reverse phase HPLC. *Indian Drugs*, 34 (1997) 508-511; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 268101s.
- 1796 Svensson, J.-O., Brattstrom, C. and Sawe, J.: Determination of rapamycin in whole blood by HPLC. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 19 (1997) 112-116; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 272166j.
- 1797 Taylor, P.J., Jones, C.E., Martin, P.T., Lynch, S.V., Johnson, A.G. and Pond, S.M.: Microscale high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray tandem mass spectrometry assay for cyclosporin A in blood. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 289-294.
- 1798 Tsukamoto, M., Murooka, K., Nakajima, S., Abe, S., Suzuki, H., Hirano, K., Kondo, H., Kojiri, K. and Suda, H.: BE-32030 A, B, C, D and E, new antitumor substances produced by *Nocardia* sp. A32030. *J. Antibiot.*, 50 (1997) 815-821.
- 1799 Verdon, E. and Couedor, P.: Determination of isoxazolylpenicillins residues in milk by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography after precolumn derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 71-78.
- See also 997, 1128, 1455, 1988.
29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS
- 29a. General techniques
- 1800 Aguilar, C., Ferrer, I., Borrull, F., Marcé, R.M. and Barceló, D.: Comparison of automated on-line solid-phase extraction followed by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization and particle beam mass spectrometry for the determination of a priority group of pesticides in environmental waters. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 147-163.
- 1801 De Barreda, D.G., Jr., Vila, M.G., Rueda, E.L., Olmo, A.S., de Barreda, D.G., de la Cuadra, J.G., Ten, A. and Peris, C.: Dissipation of some citrus selective residual herbicides in an irrigation well. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 125-131.
- 1802 Lacorte, S., Vreuls, J.J., Salau, J.S., Ventura, F. and Barceló, D.: Monitoring of pesticides in river water using fully automated on-line solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography with diode array detection with a novel filtration device. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 71-82.
- 1803 Ling, Y. and Fu, R.: (Application of cyclodextrin derivatives as chiral stationary phases to separate optical isomers of pesticides in chromatography). *Nongyao Kexue Yu Guanli*, 18 (1997) 3-5; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 289324g - a review with 10 refs.
- 1804 Liska, I. and Bilikova, K.: Stability of polar pesticides on disposable solid-phase extraction precolumns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 61-69.
- 1805 Louter, A.J.H., Hogenboom, A.C., Slobodnik, J., Vreuls, R.J.J. and Brinkmann, U.A.T.: Use of chemical ionization in multianalysis gas and liquid chromatography combined with single mass spectrometer for the ultra-trace level determination of microcontaminants in aqueous samples. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 1497-1503.
- 1806 Marek, L.E.J. and Koskinen, W.C.: LC-MS analysis of polar pesticides in soil. *Am. Environ. Lab.*, 9 (1997) 26-28; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 315705d.
- 1807 Masqué, N., Marcé, R.M. and Borrull, F.: Comparison of different sorbents for on-line solid-phase extraction of pesticides and phenolic compounds from natural water followed by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 257-263.
- 1808 Parilla, P. and Martínez Vidal, J.L.: Determination of pesticide residues in water using LLE or SPE and HPLC/DAD detection. *Anal. Lett.*, 30 (1997) 1719-1738.
- 1809 Pichon, V., Charpak, M. and Hennion, M.-C.: Multiresidue analysis of pesticides using a new laminar extraction disks and liquid chromatography and application to the French priority list. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 83-92.
- 1810 Salau, J.S., Honing, M., Tauler, R. and Barceló, D.: Resolution and quantitative determination of coeluted pesticide mixtures in liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry by multivariate curve resolution. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 3-12.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 283444z, 292129c, 311489p, 328534x, 336698u, 336713v;
128 (1998) 16459d.

- 1811 Volmer, D.A.: Investigation of photochemical behavior of pesticides in a photolysis reactor coupled on-line with a liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry system. Application to trace and confirmatory analyses in food samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 129-146.

See also 1997, 2026, 2030, 2031.

29b. Chlorinated insecticides

- 1812 Bissacot, D.Z. and Vassilief, I.: HPLC determination of flumethrin, deltamethrin, cypermethrin and cyhalothrin residues in the milk and blood of lactating dairy cows. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 21 (1997) 397-402; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 274093g.
- 1813 Gort, S.M., van der Hoff, G.R., Baumann, R.A., van Zoonen, P., Martin-Moreno, J.M. and van't Veer, P.: Determination of *p,p'*-DDE and PCBs in adipose tissues using high-performance liquid chromatography coupled on-line to capillary GC - The EURAMIC study. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 138-142.
- 1814 Hayteas, D.L. and Duffield, D.A.: Use of high-performance liquid chromatography for the estimation of polychlorinated biphenyls and *p,p'*-DDE residues in marine mammals. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 362-366.
- 1815 Van der Hoff, G.R., Baumann, R.A., van Zoonen, P. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Determination of organochlorine compounds in fatty matrices: Application of normal-phase LC clean-up coupled on-line to GC/ECD. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 222-226.

See also 1346.

29c. Phosphorus insecticides

- 1816 Lacorte, S., Molina, C. and Barceló, D.: Temperature and extraction voltage effect of fragmentation of organophosphorus pesticides in liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 13-26.
- 1817 Vreeken, R.J., Speksnijder, P., Bobeldijk-Pastorova, I. and Noij, T.H.M.: Selective analysis of the herbicides glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid in water by on-line solid-phase extraction-high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 187-199.

29d. Carbamates

- 1818 Aita, N. and Yosinaga, S.: (Simultaneous determination of N-methylcarbamate pesticides (bendiocarb, ethiofencarb and methiocarb) in feed by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Shiryo Kenkyu Hokoku (Tokyo Hishiryo Kenshoshu)*, 22 (1997) 11-25; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 261873m.
- 1819 Nunes, G.S., Ribeiro, M.L., Polese, L. and Barceló, D.: Comparison of different clean-up procedures for the determination of N-methylcarbamate insecticides in vegetable matrices by high-performance liquid chromatography with UV detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 43-51.

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 216289q, 273921p.

29e. Herbicides

- 1820 Hogenboom, A.C., Jagt, I., Vreuls, R.J.J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: On-line trace level determination of polar organic microcontaminants in water using various pre-column-analytical column liquid chromatographic technique with ultraviolet absorbance and mass spectrometric detection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 1371-1377.
- 1821 Laganà, A., Fago, G. and Marino, A.: Determination of aryl-oxophenoxypropionic acid herbicides in water using different solid-phase extraction procedures and liquid chromatography-diode array detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 309-318.
- 1822 Laganà, A., Fago, G. and Marino, A.: Simultaneous determination of imidazolinone herbicides from soil and natural waters using soil column extraction and off-line solid-phase extraction followed by liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 121-130.
- 1823 Lancas, F.N., de Sé, O.R., Rissato, S.R. and Galhiane, M.S.: HPLC/UV determination of sodium acifluorfen in tropical fish. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1945-1957.
- 1824 Larina, G.E., Bondareva, T.A., Andievskii, E.I. and Gorbатов, V.S.: (Chromatographic determination of atrazine and metolachlor in environmental samples). *Agrokhimiya*, (1997) 71-76; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 356139u.

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 216294m.

See also 1801, 2023.

29f. Fungicides

- 1825 Bean, K.A. and Henion, J.D.: Determination of carbendazim in soil and lake water by immunoaffinity extraction and coupled-column liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 119-126.

29g. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 1826 Berger-Preiss, E., Levsen, K. and Preiss, A.: Analysis of individual pyrethrins in indoor matrices by HRGC/ECD. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 284-288.

For additional information see C.A.:
128 (1998) 11047h.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

- 1827 Mohammad, T. and Morrison, H.: Simultaneous determination of methylene violet, halogenated methylene violet and their photoproducts in the presence of DNA by high-performance liquid chromatography using an internal surface reversed-phase column. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 265-275.
- 1828 Scarpi, C., Ninci, F., Centini, M. and Anselmi, C.: High-performance liquid chromatography determination of direct and temporary dyes in natural hair colourings. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 319-325.

See also 1915, 1949.

30b. *Chloroplast and other natural pigments*

- 1829 Ferruzzi, M.G., Sander, L.C., Rock, C.L. and Schwartz, S.J.: Carotenoids determination in biological microsamples using liquid chromatography with a coulometric electrochemical array detector. *Anal. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 74-81.
- 1830 Mantoura, R.F.C., Jeffrey, S.W., Llewellyn, C.A., Claustre, H. and Morales, C.E.: Comparison between spectrophotometric fluorometric and HPLC methods for chlorophyll analysis. *Monogr. Oceanogr. Methodol.*, 10 (1997) 361-380; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 133072n.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 195563g, 244992f.

See also 1000, 1764.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 1831 Adrian, J., Braun, D. and Pasch, H.: Two-dimensional liquid chromatography: a new tool for discovering polymer heterogeneity. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 32-38.
- 1832 Berek, D. and Janco, M.: Liquid chromatography of macromolecules at the critical adsorption point: problems and pitfalls. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 77 (1997) 31-32; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 221288t.
- 1833 Czichocki, G., Heger, R., Goedel, W.A. and Much, H.: Liquid chromatography of polyisoprenes: determination of critical composition using non protic binary and acidic ternary solvent mixtures. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 350-356.
- 1834 Eichhorn, K.J., Voigt, D., Komber, H. and Pospiech, D.: Characterization of a poly(ether sulphone) by online coupling size exclusion chromatography with NMR and FTIR spectroscopy. *Macromol. Symp.*, 119 (1997) 325-338; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 191299c.
- 1835 Janko, M., Prudskova, T. and Berek, D.: Liquid chromatography of polymer mixtures applying combination of exclusion and full adsorption/desorption mechanisms. Part 3. Role of adsorption column and adsorbing eluent. *Int. J. Polym. Anal. Character.*, 3 (1997) 319-332; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 256891m.
- 1836 Jeon, S.J. and Schimpf, M.J.: Molecular weight and composition of styrene-ethylene oxide blends and copolymers using two-dimensional separations by size exclusion chromatography and thermal field-flow fractionation. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 77 (1997) 25-26; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 221197n.
- 1837 Klumperman, B. and Philipsen, H.J.A.: Gradient polymer elution chromatography as a versatile tool in polymer characterization. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 18-25.
- 1838 Li, J. and Xu, H.: Determination of branched carbon number distribution of polyacrylate by liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 357 (1997) 219-224.
- 1839 Netopilik, M.: Effect of local polydispersity in size exclusion chromatography with dual detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 21-30.

- 1840 Philipsen, H.J.A., Claessens, H.A., Lind, H., Klumperman, B. and German, A.L.: Study on the retention behaviour of low-molar-mass polystyrenes and polyesters in reversed-phase liquid chromatography by evaluation of thermodynamic parameters. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 101-116.
- 1841 Robert, E., Fichter, J., Godin, N. and Boscher, Y.: Discussion on round-robin testing in size-exclusion chromatography using polyamides as an example. *Int. J. Polym. Anal. Character.*, 3 (1997) 351-358; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 248634q.
- 1842 Salehi, H., Mozaffar, E. and Sarbolouki, M.N.: Probing the cure and postcure reactions in polyurethanes by FTIR and GPC. *Iran J. Chem. Chem. Eng.*, 15 (1996) 87-92; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 191355t.
- 1843 Tacx, J.C.J.F., Meijerink, N.L.J. and Suen, K.W.: Molar mass distribution of polyvinyl alcohol as determined by size exclusion chromatography in DMSO. *Polymer*, 38 (1997) 5363-5366; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 263300w.
- 1844 Teraoka, I. and Luo, M.: High osmotic pressure chromatography for polymer separation. *Trends Polym. Sci. (Cambridge)*, 5 (1997) 258-262; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 162298w - a review with 25 refs.
- 1845 Thitiratsakul, R.: Advances in multidetector size exclusion chromatography of polymers: interdetector volume and local polydispersity. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DANN18928, 1996, 195 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 308781x.
- 1846 Voigt, D., Eichhorn, K.J., Arndt, K.F. and Prettin, S.: Online size exclusion chromatography-Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR). Investigation of preferential solvation effects. *Int. J. Polym. Anal. Character.*, 3 (1997) 33-349; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 248689m.
- 1847 Willis, J.N., Dwyer, J.L., Liu, X. and Dark, W.A.: Size exclusion chromatography-FTIR analysis of polyethylene. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 77 (1997) 27; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 221198p.
- 1848 Wyatt, P.J. and Viallalpando, D.N.: Polydispersity study of narrow polystyrene standards using light scattering. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2169-2180.
- 1849 Zigon, M., The, N.K., Shuyao, C. and Grubisic-Gallot, Z.: Degradation of high molecular weight polystyrenes during the SEC separation process, as demonstrated by SEC coupled with LALLS and by static light scattering. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2155-2167.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 302722g.

See also 993, 997, 1029, 1039.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. *Drug analysis, general techniques*

- 1850 Baeyens, W.R.G., van Overbeke, A., van der Weken, G., Croubels, S. and Garcia, K.E.: Considerations on the potentials of miniaturized liquid chromatography versus capillary electrophoresis in pharmaceutical analysis. *Quim. Anal. (Barcelona)*, 16(Suppl. 1) (1997) S37-S42; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 351303e - a review with 59 refs.

- 1851 Boppana, V.K. and Miller-Stein, C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of peptide drugs in biological fluids by means of pre- and post-column fluorescence derivatization techniques. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 61-69.
- 1852 Eckers, C., Haskins, N. and Langridge, J.: The use of liquid chromatography combined with a quadrupole time-of-flight analyzer for the identification of trace impurities in drug substance. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 1916-1922; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 351338v.
- 1853 Freeze, R.C.: Improved resins and novel materials and methods for solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography (drug testing). Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9737712, 1997, 121 pp.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 314356d.
- 1854 Liu, J.: Stereospecific resolution and quantitation of selected pharmaceuticals on reversed-phase chiral stationary phases and solid phase extraction. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA973537, 1996, 138 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 302869k.
- 1855 Lunn, G. and Schmuff, N.R.: *HPLC Methods for Pharmaceutical Analysis*. Wiley, New York, 1997, 1609 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 166917v.
- 1856 Masuda, M., Satoh, T., Handa, M., Itoh, Y. and Sagara, K.: (Simultaneous determination of the components in an anti-cold drug by gradient HPLC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 46 (1997) 777-783; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 298818y.
- 1857 McCalley, D.V.: Influence of sample mass on the performance of reversed-phase columns in the analysis of strongly basic compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 31-46.
- 1858 Shibukawa, A.: Analysis of drug-protein interactions by separation-analysis procedures. *Farumashia*, 33 (1997) 1319-1323; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 10033p - a review with 25 refs.
- 1859 Siluveru, M.: Enantioselective resolution and determination of racemic drugs using chiral high performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis (chiral HPLC). Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9735566, 1997, 154 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 302868j.
- 1860 Tiller, R.P., El Fallah, Z., Wilson, V., Huysman, J. and Patel, D.: Qualitative assessment of leachables using data-dependent liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 1570-1574; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 322851b.
- 1861 Venthly, J.L. and Christen, P.: What type of research is done in the laboratory of pharmaceutical analytical chemistry of the University of Geneva Switzerland? *Chimia*, 51 (1997) 795-797; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 336696s - a review with 9 refs.
- 1862 Wang, H., Zhou, H. and Zhang, Y.: Quantitative study of competitive binding of drugs to protein by microdialysis/high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 373-377.
- See also 1027, 1028, 1090, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1897.
- 32b. *Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs*
- 1863 Delbeke, F.T., Baert, K. and de Backer, P.: Disposition of human drug preparations in the horse. VI. Tiaprofenic acid. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 207-214.
- 1864 Kastner, P., Klimes, J., Jira, T. and Stelzer, A.: (HPLC analysis of the novel antiphlogistic agent flobufen on chiral stationary phases). *Ceska Slov. Farm.*, 46 (1997) 180-184; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 16462z.
- 1865 McMahon, G.P. and Kelly, M.T.: Determination of aspirin and salicylic acid in human plasma by column-switching liquid chromatography, using on-line solid-phase extraction. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 409-414.
- 1866 Panus, P.C., Tober-Meyer, B. and Ferslew, K.E.: Tissue extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ketoprofen enantiomers. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 295-302.
- 1867 Park, K.-M., Gao, Z.-G. and Kim, C.-K.: Assay of flurbiprofen in rat plasma using HPLC with fluorescence detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1849-1855.
- 1868 Pirola, R., Bareggi, S.R. and de Benedittis, G.: Determination of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid in skin and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 309-315.
- 1869 Rifai, N., Lafi, M., Sakamoto, M. and Law, T.: Measurement of plasma ketoprofen by a rapid high-performance liquid chromatography assay. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 19 (1997) 175-178; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 287590s.
- 1870 Welch, C.J., Szczerba, T. and Perrin, S.R.: Retention tuning in the enantioseparation of naproxen esters and free acid. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 179-180.
- 1871 Yu, B.-S., Nie, L.-H. and Yao, S.-Z.: Ion chromatographic determination of salicylate in human serum with a bulk acoustic wave sensor as detector. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 227-230.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 283465g.
- See also 1862.
- 32c. *Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*
- 1872 Basly, J.P., Longy, I. and Bernard, M.: Influence of radiation treatment on theodrenaline: ESR and HPLC study. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 152 (1997) 201-206; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 140531q.
- 1873 Campestrini, J., Lecaillon, J.B. and Godbillon, J.: Automated and sensitive method for the determination of formoterol in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 221-229.
- 1874 Campíns-Falcó, P., Herráez-Hernández, R. and Pastor-Navarro, M.D.: Analysis of diuretics in urine by column-switching chromatography and fluorescence detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1867-1885.
- 1875 Cannavan, A., Hewitt, S.A., Floyd, S.D. and Kennedy, D.G.: Determination of trimethoprim in tissues using liquid chromatography thermospray mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 1379-1381.
- 1876 Cenicerós, C., Maguregui, M.I., Jiménez, R.M. and Alonso, R.M.: Quantitative determination of the β -blocker labetalol in pharmaceuticals and human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 97-103.

- 1877 Dakers, J.M., Boulton, D.W. and Fawcett, J.P.: Sensitive chiral high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for labetalol in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 215-220.
- 1878 Farthing, D., Sica, D., Fakhry, I., Pedro, A. and Gehr, T.W.B.: Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of losartan and E-3174 metabolite in human plasma, urine and dialysate. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 374-378.
- 1879 Gasco-López, A.I., Santos-Montes, A. and Izquierdo-Hornillos, R.: The effect of different amines added to eluents as silanol masking agents on the chromatographic behavior of some diuretics in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using C18 packings. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 525-535.
- 1880 Gau, Y.-S., Chen, R.R.-L. and Sun, S.W.: Optimization of high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of nine cardiovascular drugs by a factorial design. *Chin. Pharm. J. (Taipei)*, 49 (1997) 41-50; C.A., 127 (1997) 336714w.
- 1881 Gumieniczek, A. and Przybrowski, L.: Determination of benazepril and cilazapril in pharmaceuticals by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2135-2142.
- 1882 Gumieniczek, A., Przybarowski, L. and Kowalczyk, D.: Determination of enalapril maleate in tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 54 (1997) 1179-181; C.A., 127 (1997) 283461c.
- 1883 Inamoto, Y., Inamoto, S., Hanai, T., Takahashi, Y., Kadowaki, K. and Kinoshita, T.: Development of automated highly sensitive analytical system for guanethidine sulfate in serum. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2099-2108.
- 1884 Lensmeyer, G.L., Gidal, B.E. and Wiebe, D.A.: Optimized high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of lamotrigine in serum with concomitant determination of phenytoin, carbamazepine, and carbamazepine epoxide. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 19 (1997) 292-300; C.A., 127 (1997) 287584t.
- 1885 Luksa, J., Josic, D., Kremser, M., Kopitar, Z. and Milutinovic, S.: Pharmacokinetic behaviour of R-(+) and S-(-)-amlodipine after single enantiomer administration. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 185-193.
- 1886 Mesnil, F., Dubruc, C., Mentre, F., Huet, S., Mallet, A. and The not, J.-P.: Pharmacokinetic analysis of mizolastine in healthy young volunteers after single oral and intravenous doses: non-compartmental approach and compartmental modeling. *J. Pharmacokin. Biopharm.*, 25 (1997) 125-147.
- 1887 Paw, B., Przyborowski, L. and Slawik, T.: Determination of flecainide acetate in tablets by HPLC and UV-spectrometry. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 97-98.
- 1888 Plusquellec, Y., Arnaud, R., Saivin, S., Shepard, T.A., Carrie, I., Hermann, P., Souhait, J. and Houin, G.L.: Enterohepatic recirculation of the new antihypertensive drug UP 269-6 in humans. A possible model to account for multiple plasma peaks. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 138-144.
- 1889 Sankar, S.R., Nanjan, M.J., Vasudevan, M., Shaat, N. and Suresh, B.: Simultaneous estimation of atenolol and amlodipine in formulations by reversed phase - HPLC. *Indian J. Pharm. Sci.*, 59 (1997) 171-173; C.A., 127 (1997) 268115z.
- 1890 Squella, J.A., Iturriaga, A., Alvarez-Lueje, A. and Nuffez-Vergara, L.J.: Electrochemical behavior of isradipine and its polarographic and HPLC-ED determination. *Proc.-Electrochem. Soc.*, 97-19 (1997) 376-386; C.A., 127 (1997) 166893j.
- 1891 Tomori, É., Tormási, E., Varga, M. and Borlak, J.: Sensitive method for the determination of KC 12291 in rat plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 105-110.
- 1892 Yang, X., Fukushima, T., Santa, T., Homma, H. and Imai, K.: Enantiometric separation and sensitive detection of propranolol, metoprolol and atenolol derivatized with a fluorogenic reagent, 4-(N-chloroformylmethyl-N-methyl)amino-7,N,N-dimethylaminosulfonyl-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole (DBD-COCI) on cellulose chiral columns in reversed phase mode. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 1365-1369.
- 1893 Zavitsanos, A.P. and Alebic-Kolbah, T.: Enantioselective determination of terazosin in human plasma by normal phase high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 45-56.
- 1894 Zhang, J., Miller, R.B., Russell, S. and Jacobus, R.: Validation of a stability-indicating HPLC method for the determination of dipyrindamole in dipyrindamole injection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2109-2121.

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 195589v, 283304z, 325898h.

See also 1697.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 1895 Abraham, I., Fawcett, J.P., Kennedy, J., Kumar, A. and Ledger, R.: Simultaneous analysis of lignocaine and bupivacaine enantiomers in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 203-208.
- 1896 Al-Deeb, O.A., Foda, N.H., El Shafie, F. and Al-Afifi, A.: High performance liquid chromatographic assay of chlorpheniramine maleate in tablet formulations. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2221-2231.
- 1897 Al-Obaid, A.-R.M., Abdel-Moety, E.M. and Gad-Kariem, A.A.: Photochemical studies on drugs. 3. Photostability-indicating HPLC-method for determination of thioridazine. *Saudi Pharm. J.*, 5 (1997) 114-119; C.A., 127 (1997) 225359q.
- 1898 Areyibor, E. and Stewart, J.T.: Resolution and quantitation of pentazocine enantiomers in human serum by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using sulfated β -cyclodextrin as chiral mobile phase additive and solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 273-278.
- 1899 Balani, S.K., Xu, X., Pratha, V., Koss, M.A., Amin, R.D., Dufresne, C.D., Miller, R.R., Arison, B.H., Doss, G.A., Chiba, M., Freeman, A., Holland, S.D. et al.: Metabolic profiles of montelukast sodium (singulair), a potent cysteinyl leukotriene, receptor antagonist, in human plasma and bile. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 25 (1997) 1282-1287.
- 1900 Bartoli, A., Marchiselli, R. and Gatti, G.: A rapid and specific assay for the determination of lamotrigine in human plasma by normal-phase HPLC. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 19 (1997) 100-107; C.A., 127 (1997) 272164g.
- 1901 Blakey, G.E., Nestorov, I.A., Arundel, P.A., Aarons, L.J. and Rowland, M.: Quantitative structure-pharmacokinetics relationships: I. Development of a whole-body physiologically based model to characterize changes in pharmacokinetics across a homologous series of barbiturates in the rat. *J. Pharmacokin. Biopharm.*, 25 (1997) 277-312.

- 1902 Bryant, B.J., James, C.D., Jr., Cook, D.R. and Harrelson, J.C.: High performance liquid chromatographic assay for cisatracurium and its metabolites in human urine. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2041-2051.
- 1903 Chen, S.-H., Wu, H.-L., Wu, J.-K., Kou, H.-S. and Wu, S.-M.: Determination of ethosuximide in plasma by derivatization and high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1579-1589.
- 1904 Clement, E.M., Odontiadis, J. and Franklin, M.: Simultaneous measurement of venlafaxine and its major metabolite, oxydesmethylvenlafaxine, in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric detection and utilisation of solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 303-308.
- 1905 Cosson, V.F., Fuseau, E., Efthymiopoulos, C. and Bye, A.: Mixed effect modeling of sumatriptan pharmacokinetics during drug development. I. Interspecies allometric scaling. *J. Pharmacokin. Biopharm.*, 25 (1997) 149-167.
- 1906 De Baere, S.M., Lamert, W.E. and de Leenheer, A.P.: Quantitative analysis of despropionyl-bezitamamide, the active metabolite of bezitramide (Burgodin), in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 5186-5192.
- 1907 Dear, G.J., Fraser, I.J., Patel, D.K., Long, J. and Pleasance, S.: Use of liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry for the quantitative and qualitative analysis of an antipsychotic agent and its metabolites in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 27-36.
- 1908 Deinl, I., Angermaier, L., Franzelius, C. and Machbert, G.: Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic column-switching technique for the on-line immunoaffinity extraction and analysis of flunitrazepam and its main metabolites in urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 251-258.
- 1909 Eichhold, T.H., Greenfield, L.J., Hoke, S.H., II and Wehmeyer, K.R.: Determination of dextromethorphan and dextrophan in human plasma by liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 32 (1997) 1205-1211; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 328532v.
- 1910 Escude-Gilabert, L., Sagrado, S., Villanueva-Camanas, R.M. and Medina-Hernández, M.J.: Quantitative retention-structure and retention-activity relationship studies of local anaesthetics by micellar liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 28-34.
- 1911 Fuh, M.S., Wang, T.K. and Pan, W.H.T.: Determination of free-form amphetamine in rat's brain by *in vivo* microdialysis and liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1605-1615.
- 1912 Hewlett, W.A., de Paulis, T., Mason, N.S., Schmidt, D.E., Trivedi, B.L., Zhang, Z.-J. and Ebert, M.H.: Synthesis and radiolabeling of (S)-4-amino-5-iodo-2-methoxy-N-(1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl)benzamide, the active enantiomer of [¹²⁵I]jodozacopride, and re-evaluation of its 5-HT₃ receptor affinity. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 45 (1997) 2079-2084.
- 1913 Holladay, J.W., Dewey, M.J. and Yoo, S.D.: Quantification of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine serum levels by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 259-263.
- 1914 Jansen, P.J., Oren, P.L., Kemp, C.A., Maple, S.R. and Baertschi, S.W.: Characterization of impurities formed by interaction of duloxetine HCl with enteric polymers hydroxypropyl methylcellulose acetate succinate and hydroxypropyl methylcellulose phthalate. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 81-85.
- 1915 Krejcie, T.C., Avram, M.J., Gentry, W.B., Niemann, C.U., Janowski, M.P. and Henthorn, T.K.: A recirculatory model of the pulmonary uptake and pharmacokinetics of lidocaine based on analysis of arterial and mixed venous data from dogs. *J. Pharmacokin. Biopharm.*, 25 (1997) 169-190.
- 1916 Lau-Cam, C.A. and Roos, R.W.: HPLC method with precolumn phenacylation for the assay of valproic acid and its salts in pharmaceutical dosage forms. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2075-2087.
- 1917 Liu, J. and Stewart, J.T.: Simultaneous separation of diazepam and its chiral and achiral metabolites by HPLC on a Chiralcel OD-R column. *Anal. Lett.*, 30 (1997) 1555-1566.
- 1918 Mei, Z. and Williams, J.: Simultaneous determination of phenytoin and carbamazepine in human hair by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 19 (1997) 92-94; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 272163f.
- 1919 Menacherry, S.D., Stamm, G.E. and Chu, S.-Y.: A sensitive and specific method for assay of sertindole and its metabolites in human, rat, dog, and mouse plasma using HPLC with tandem mass spectrometric detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2241-2257.
- 1920 Misztal, G. and Hopkala, H.: Determination of fluoxetine in human plasma using reversed phase HPLC. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 854-856.
- 1921 Oyama, Y., Shishibori, T., Yamashita, K., Naya, T., Nakagiri, S., Maeta, H. and Kobayashi, R.: Two distinct anti-allergic drugs, amlexanoc and cromolyn, bind to the same kinds of calcium binding proteins, except calmodulin, in bovine lung extract. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 240 (1997) 341-347.
- 1922 Prakash, C. and Cui, D.: Metabolism and excretion of a new antianxiety drug candidate, CP-93,393, in cynomolgus monkeys. Identification of the novel pyrimidine ring cleaved metabolites. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 25 (1997) 1395-1406.
- 1923 Prakash, C. and Soliman, V.: Metabolism and excretion of a novel antianxiety drug candidate, CP-93,393, in long Evans rats. Differentiation of regioisomeric glucuronides by LC/MS/MS. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 25 (1997) 1288-1297.
- 1924 Ramaiya, A., Johnson, J.H. and Karnes, H.T.: Evaluation of the neuropharmacodynamics of paroxetine *in vivo* utilizing microdialysis. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 86 (1997) 1497-1500.
- 1925 Rizzo, M., Sinopoli, V.A., Gitto, R., Zappalà, M., de Sarro, G. and Chimirri, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of new 2,3-benzodiazepines. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 149-153.
- 1926 Rustum, A.M. and Estrada, V.: Separation and quantitation of the S-(+)-enantiomer in the bulk drug tiagabine•HCl by chiral high-performance-liquid chromatography using a Chiralcel-OD column. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 111-117.
- 1927 Srinivas, N.R., Shah, V.R., Schuster, A., Jiang, X., Whigan, D.W. and Shyu, W.C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic-electrochemical assay for the quantitation of BMS-181885 in monkey plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 317-322.

- 1928 Ting, E.-Y. and Porter, M.D.: Separations of benzodiazepines using electrochemically modulated liquid chromatography. Efficient separations from changes in the voltage applied to a porous graphitic carbon stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 204-208.
- 1929 Trabelsi, H., Raouafi, F., Sadedd, A. and Bouzouita, K.A.: Separation and determination of haloperidol, methyl and propyl paraben by ion pair high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Belg.*, 52 (1997) 145-148; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 195590p.
- 1930 Vu, R.L., Helmeeste, D., Albers, L. and Reist, C.: Rapid determination of venlafaxine and O-desmethylenlafaxine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 195-201.
- 1931 Wad, N. and Krämer, G.: Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method with fluorometric detection for the simultaneous determination of gabapentin and vigabatrin in serum and urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 154-158.
- 1932 Wilcox, T.M. and Hagen, S.R.: Practical optimization of an ion-pair HPLC assay for 1,3-dichloro-6,7,8,9,10,12-hexahydrozepam[2,1-B]quinazoline monohydrochloride bulk pharmaceutical chemical. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1539-1551.
- 1933 Williams, D.P., Pirmohamed, M., Naisbitt, D.J., Maggs, J.L. and Park, B.K.: Neutrophil cytotoxicity of the chemically reactive metabolite(s) of clozapine: possible role in agranulocytosis. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 1375-1382.
- 1934 Wirth, D.D., Olsen, B.A., Hallenbeck, D.K., Lake, M.E., Gregg, S.M. and Perry, F.M.: Screening methods for impurities in multi-sourced fluoxetine hydrochloride drug substances and formulations. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 511-523.
- 1935 Yamazaki, H., Inoue, K., Sjaw, P.M., Checovich, W.J., Guengerich, F.P. and Shimada, T.: Different contributions of cytochrome P450 2C19 and 3A4 in the oxidation of omeprazole by human liver microsomes: effects of contents of these two forms in individual human samples. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 434-442.
- 1936 Zhang, S.S., Liu, H.X. and Yuan, Z.B.: Comparison of high-performance capillary electrophoresis and liquid chromatography on analysis of zinc 5-aminosalicylate dihydrate and related materials. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 165-170.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 185297j, 195573k, 355009m.
- See also 1001, 1321, 1526, 1749, 1868, 1976.
- 32e. *Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)*
- 1937 Argekar, A.P., Raj, S.V. and Kapadia, S.U.: Simultaneous determination of mebendazole and pyrantel pamoate in tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography-reverse phase (RP-HPLC). *Talanta*, 44 (1997) 1959-1965; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 336706v.
- 1938 Bhoir, I.C., Raman, B., Sundaresan, M. and Bhagwat, A.M.: Separation and estimation of diloxanide furoate and metronidazole in solid dosage form using packed column supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 354 (1997) 123-128.
- 1939 Botsoglou, N.A., Fletouris, D.J., Psomas, I.E. and Mantis, A.I.: Retention behaviour of the sulphoxide, sulphone and 2-amino-sulphone metabolites of albendazole in ion-pair liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 354 (1997) 115-121.
- 1940 Botsoglou, N.A., Fletouris, D.J., Simeonidou, E.J. and Psomas, I.E.: Retention behavior of multiple sulfonamides in various liquid chromatographic system. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 477-482.
- 1941 Duran Parrondo, C., Carmona Ibanez, G., Guevara Serrano, J. and Valle Giner, I.: (A new method for serum chloroquine determination). *Cienc. Pharm.*, 7 (1997) 170-173; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 325894d.
- 1942 Ferron, G.M., Conway, W.D. and Jusko, W.J.: Lipophilic benzamide and anilide derivatives as high-performance liquid chromatography internal standards: application to sirolimus (rapamycin) determination. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 243-251.
- 1943 Halkar, U.P., Rane, S.H. and Bhandari, N.P.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of metronidazole and nalidixic acid in tablets. *Indian Drugs*, 34 (1997) 302-304; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 336717e.
- 1944 Hashiguchi, T., Itoyama, T., Kodama, A., Uchida, K. and Yamaguchi, H.: Correlation between antifungal activity and hydrophobicity of imidazole antifungal agents. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 47 (1997) 1263-1265.
- 1945 Jen, J.-F., Lee, H.-L. and Lee, B.-N.: Simultaneous determination of seven sulfonamide residues in swine wastewater by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 378-382.
- 1946 Kristensen, S., Nord, K., Orsteen, A.-L. and Hjorth-Tonnesen, H.: Photoreactivity of biologically active compounds, XIV: Influence of oxygen on light induced reactions of primaquine. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 98-103.
- 1947 Lefebvre, I., Pompon, A., Valette, G., Perigaud, C., Gosselin, G. and Imbach, J.-L.: Online cleaning HPLC-UV-MS: a tool for analyzing new anti-HIV drugs in biological media. *LC-GC*; 15 (1997) 868-876; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 302853a.
- 1948 Smidovnik, A., Golc Wondra, A. and Prosek, M.: Determination of acyclovir in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography with UV detection. Method development and method validation. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 503-506.
- 1949 Swarbrick, A., Murby, E.J. and Hume, P.: Post-column electrochemical oxidation of leuco malachite green for the analysis of rainbow trout flesh using HPLC with absorbance detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2269-2280.
- 1950 Zhao, X.-J. and Ishizaki, T.: The *in vitro* hepatic metabolism of quinine in mice, rats and dogs: comparison with human liver microsomes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 1168-1176.
- 1951 Zlotos, G., Bucker, A., Kinzig-Schippers, M., Sorgel, F. and Holzgrabe, U.: Plasma protein binding of gyrase inhibitors. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 215-220.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 195575n, 283466h, 283468k, 302865f, 336710s.
- See also 1051.

32f. *Cytostatics*

- 1952 Chow, D.S.-L., Bhagwatwar, H.P., Phadungpojna, S. and Andersson, B.S.: Stability-indicating high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of busulfan in aqueous and plasma samples. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 277-288.
- 1953 Doods, H.M., Craik, D.J. and Rivory, L.P.: Photodegradation of irinotecan (CPT-11) in aqueous solutions: identification of fluorescent products and influence of solution composition. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 86 (1997) 1410-1416.
- 1954 Kim, H.K., Lin, C.-c., Parker, D., Veals, J., Lim, J., Likhari, P., Statkevich, P., Marco, A. and Nomeir, A.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination and stability of 5-(3-methyltriazien-1-yl)-imidazo-4-carboximide, the biologically active product of the antitumor agent temozolomide, in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 225-233.
- 1955 Monostory, K., Jemnitz, K., Vereczkey, L. and Czira, G.: Species differences in metabolism of panomifene, an analogue of tamoxifen. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 25 (1997) 1370-1378.
- 1956 Mou, C., Ganju, N., Sridhar, K.S. and Krishan, A.: Simultaneous quantitation of plasma doxorubicin and prochlorperazine content by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 217-224.
- 1957 Naik, A.S.: Pharmacokinetic analysis of etoposide and etoposide phosphate in rat blood using microdialysis as a sampling technique and microbe chromatography. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9726625, 1996, 142 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 130436y.
- 1958 Saunders, D.A.: Simple method for the quantitation of mycophenolic acid in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 379-382.
- 1959 Sparreboom, A., de Bruijn, P., Nooter, K., Loos, W.J., Stoter, G. and Verweij, J.: Determination of paclitaxel in human plasma using single solvent extraction prior to isocratic reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 159-164.
- 1960 Stefan, T.L., Ingalls, S.T., Minkler, P.E., Willson, J.K.V., Gerson, S.L., Spiro, T.P. and Hoppel, C.L.: Simultaneous determination of O⁶-benzylguanine and 8-oxo-O⁶-benzylguanine in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 289-298.
- 1961 Stremetzne, S., Jaehde, U. and Schunack, W.: Determination of the cytotoxic catechol metabolite of etoposide (3'-O-demethyl-etoposide) in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 209-215.
- 1962 Warner, D.L. and Burke, T.G.: Comparison of filter and tunable fluorescence detection for the HPLC simultaneous quantitation of lactone and carboxylate forms of topotecan in plasma. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1523-1537.
- 1964 Alet, P., Belfayol, L., Schaeffer, V., Echard, M., Fauvel, F. and Bosio, A.M.: (Determination of 3'-amino-3'-deoxythymidine (AMT) in plasma by HPLC). *J. Pharm. Clin.*, 15 (1996) 277-281; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 257076m.
- 1965 Auriola, S., Frith, J., Rogers, M.J., Koivuniemi, A. and Mönkkönen, J.: Identification of adenine nucleotide-containing metabolites of bisphosphonate drugs using ion-pair liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 187-195.
- 1966 Bennett, P.K., Li, Y.-T., Edom, R. and Henion, J.: Quantitative determination of orlistat (tetrahydrolipostatin, Ro 18-0647) in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with ion spray tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 32 (1997) 739-749; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 156213y.
- 1967 Burger, D.M., de Graaff, M., Wuus, E.W., Koopmans, P.P. and Hekster, Y.A.: Determination of indinavir, an HIV-protease inhibitor, in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 235-241.
- 1968 Cakir, B., Tosun, A.U. and Sahin, M.F.: Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of famotidine in pharmaceutical dosage forms. *Pharm. Sci.*, 3 (1997) 493-495; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 16463a.
- 1969 Carda-Broch, S., Garcia-Alvarez-Coque, M.C., Simó-Alfonso, E.F. and Esteve-Romero, J.S.: Micellar liquid chromatographic determination of diuretics by diazotization and coupling with the Bratton-Marshall reagent. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 353 (1997) 215-226.
- 1970 Chaudhary, A., Mehrotra, B. and Prestwich, G.D.: Rapid purification of reporter group-tagger inositol hexakisphosphate on ion-exchange membrane adsorbents. *BioTechniques*, 23 (1997) 427-430; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 304841u.
- 1971 Damani, L.A., Tsai, M.-C., Lin, G., Mitterhauser, M. and Zolle, I.: Simultaneous analysis of 2-methoxyphenylmetyrapone and its seven potential metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 315-323.
- 1972 Delahunty, T., Lee, B. and Conte, J.E.: Sensitive liquid chromatographic technique to measure isoniazid in alveolar cells, bronchoalveolar lavage and plasma in HIV-infected patients. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 323-329.
- 1973 Francotte, E., Richert, P., Mazzotti, M. and Morbidelli, M.: Simulated moving bed chromatographic resolution of a chiral antitussive. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 239-248.
- 1974 Hoetelmans, R.M.W., van Essenberg, M., Profijt, M., Meenhorst, P.L., Mulder, J.W. and Beijnen, J.H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ritonavir in human plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and saliva. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 119-126.
- 1975 Jeong, Y.-N., Seo, M.-K., Choi, Y.-J., Kim, I.-C. and Lee, Y.-H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of a new HIV-1 protease inhibitor, LB71350, in the plasma of dogs. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 284-288.
- 1976 Kim, S.H., Choi, W.S., Chang, M.S. and Lee, M.G.: Determination of a new antiulcer agent, YJA-203791 in plasma, urine, blood, and tissue homogenates by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Res. Commun., Mol. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 97 (1997) 107-112; *C.A.*, 129 (1997) 302857e.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 355008k.

See also 1332, 1339, 1443, 1673.

32g. *Other drug categories*

- 1963 Agarwal, R.: Chromatographic estimation of iothalamate and p-aminohippuric acid to measure glomerular filtration rate and effective renal plasma flow in humans. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 3-9.

- 1977 Kim, S.H., Kim, S.H., Lee, S.D., Kim, W.B., Lee, M.G. and Kim, N.D.: Determination of a new antiulcer agent eupatilin, in rat plasma, bile, urine, and liver homogenate by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Res. Commun. Mol. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 97 (1997) 165-170; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 325892b.
- 1978 Kominami, G., Ueda, A., Sakai, K. and Misaki, A.: Radioimmunoassay for a novel lignan-related hypocholesterolemic agent, S-8921, in human plasma after high-performance liquid chromatography purification and in human urine after immunoaffinity extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 243-250.
- 1979 Marsh, K.C., Eiden, E. and McDonald, E.: Determination of ritonavir, a new HIV protease inhibitor, in biological samples using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 307-313.
- 1980 Metzner, J.E., Buchberger, D., Läuter, J. and Pech, R.: Untersuchungen zur Bioäquivalenz einer neuen Allopurinol-Tablettenformulierung im Vergleich zu einer Referenzformulierung. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 47 (1997) 1236-1241.
- 1981 Meyer, K., Usleber, E., Martlbauer, E. and Bauer, J.: (Analysis of zearalenone-metabolites in bile of gilts with fertility disorders). *Berl. Muench. Tierärztl. Wochenschr.*, 110 (1997) 281-283; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 305020n.
- 1982 Nazir, T., Gould, L.A., Marriott, C., Martin, G.P. and Brown, M.B.: High performance liquid chromatography of a cyclosporin A formulation on a porous graphitic carbon column. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 628-636.
- 1983 Ohta, R., Amano, T., Yamashita, K. and Motohashi, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of seratrodist and its metabolites in human serum and urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 325-331.
- 1984 Paasch, B.D., Lin, Y.S., Porter, S., Modi, N.B. and Barder, T.J.: Determination of Ro 48-3656 in rat plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Comparison of 1.5- μ m nonporous silica to 3.5- μ m porous silica analytical columns. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 231-242.
- 1985 Rao, P.B., Dhuri, S.D., Sundaresan, M. and Dave, M.A.: A new HPLC method for the estimation of cisapride in human plasma. *Indian Drugs*, 34 (1997) 505-507. *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 325899j.
- 1986 Rifai, N., Sakamoto, M., Lafi, M. and Guinan, E.: Measurement of plasma busulfan concentration by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 19 (1997) 169-174; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 287589y.
- 1987 Sparidans, R.W., den Hartigh, J., Beijnen, J.H. and Vermeij, P.: Semi-automatic liquid chromatographic analysis of pamidronate in serum and citrate plasma after derivatization with 1-naphthylisothiocyanate. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 331-339.
- 1988 Sun, G., Zhu, Y., Wang, Y., Cheng, S. and Ning, L.: (Studies on cyclosporine soft capsules). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 28 (1997) 28-30; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 351126z.
- 1989 Tiller, P.R., Land, A.P., Jardine, I., Murphy, D.M., Sozio, R., Ayrton, A. and Schaefer, W.H.: Application of liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry analyses to the characterization of novel glyburide metabolites formed *in vitro*. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 15-25.
- 1990 Van Heek, M., France, C.F., Compton, D.S., McLeod, R.L., Yumibe, N.P., Alton, K.B., Sybertz, E.J. and Davis, H.R., Jr.: *In vivo* metabolism-based discovery of a potent cholesterol absorption inhibitor, SCH58235, in the rat and rhesus monkey through the identification of the active metabolites of SCH48461. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 157-163.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 253271y, 283471f.

See also 1028, 1281, 1456, 1770, 1797, 1865, 1909, 1936, 1941, 2006, 2033.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 1991 Andrasko, J.: The estimation of age of bloodstains by HPLC analysis. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 42 (1997) 601-607; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 157712x.
- 1992 Black, R.M. and Read, R.W.: Analysis of degradation products of organophosphorus chemical warfare agents and related compounds by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry using electrospray and atmospheric pressure chemical ionisation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 233-244.
- 1993 González, J.C., Vieytes, M.R., Vieites, J.M. and Botana, L.M.: Improvement on sample clean-up for high-performance liquid chromatographic-fluorimetric determination of diarrhetic shellfish toxins using 1-bromoacetylpyrene. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 63-70.
- 1994 Guo, W., Shang, Z.H., Yu, Y.N. and Zhou, L.M.: Preparation and application of polymixin B affinity membrane cartridge. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 8 (1997) 745-746; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 244050y.
- 1995 Leao-Martins, J.M., Comesana-Losada, M., Gago-Martinez, A. and Rodriguez-Vazquez, J.A.: Determination of the paralytic shellfish poisoning toxins (PSP) in bivalve molluscs by HPLC with fluorescence detection. *Quim. Anal. (Barcelona)*, 16 (1997) 93-99; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 219694d.
- 1996 Manchon, M., Mialon, A., Berny, C. and Baltassat, P.: Use of the Remedi chromatographic system in the analytical diagnosis of drug poisoning. *Ann. Biol. Clin.*, 55 (1997) 223-228; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 216008x.
- 1997 Rivas, A., Olea, N. and Olea-Serrano, F.: Human exposure to endocrine-disrupting chemicals: assessing the total estrogenic xenobiotic burden. *TRAC*, 16 (1997) 613-619.
- 1998 Stanley, S.M.R., Kent, S. and Rodgers, J.P.: Biotransformation of 17-alkyl steroids in the equine: high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometric and gas chromatography-mass spectrometric analysis of fluoxymesterone metabolites in urine samples. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 119-128.
- 1999 Wong, B.: Novel approaches to the oxidation of paralytic shellfish poisoning toxins for analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC, neurotoxins). Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DANN19394, 1996, 151 pp.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 345456r.
- 2000 Yasumoto, T. and Takizawa, A.: Fluorometric measurement of yessotoxins in shellfish by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Biosci., Biotechnol., Biochem.*, 61 (1997) 1775-1777; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 10926g.

2001 Yi, P., Zhan, D.J., Samokyczyn, V., Doerge, D. and Fu, P.P.: Synthesis and ^{32}P -postlabeling/high-performance liquid chromatography separation of diastereomeric 1,N²-(1,3-propano)-2'-deoxyguanosine 3'-phosphate adducts formed from 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.*, 10 (1997) 1259-1265; C.A., 127 (1997) 327507d.

See also 1174, 1206, 1314, 1320, 1696, 1699, 1717, 1906.

32i. Plant extracts

2002 He, X.-g., Bernart, M.W., Lian, L.-z. and Lin, L.-z.: High-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometric analysis of pungent constituents of ginger. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 327-334.

2003 Hong, G.H., Lee, S.K. and Moon, W.: Synthesis of alliin and its quantitative determination in garlic. *Han'guk Wonye Hak-hoechi*, 38 (1997) 216-220; C.A., 127 (1997) 290151e.

2004 Lin, J.-H., Ku, Y.-R., Huang, Y.-S., Wen, K.-C. and Liao, C.-H.: Determination of polar constituents of *Scrophulariae radix* in traditional Chinese medicinal prescriptions by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1617-1632.

2005 Mellor, F., Schulte, M., God, R., Bindseil, K.U., Gumm, H. and Chun, K.S.: The chromatography of natural substances - active ingredients from natural sources. *GIT Lab. J.*, 42 (1997) 44-46; C.A., 127 (1997) 267873h.

2006 Molt, K., Zeyen, F. and Podpetsching-Fopp, E.: Quantitative NIR-Spektrometrie am Beispiel der Bestimmung des Sennosidgehaltes in pflanzlicher Matrix. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 931-937.

2007 Page, J.E., Huffman, M.A., Smith, V. and Towers, G.H.N.: Chemical basis for *Aspilia* leaf-swallowing by chimpanzees: a reanalysis. *J. Chem. Ecol.*, 23 (1997) 2211-2226; C.A., 127 (1997) 290562q.

2008 Shigematsu, N.: Dereplication of natural products using LC/MS. *J. Mass Spectrom. Soc. Jpn.*, 45 (1997) 295-300; C.A., 127 (1997) 195273n - a review with 11 refs.

2009 Wolfender, J.-L., Rodriguez, S. and Hostettmann, K.: Liquid chromatography coupled to mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy for the screening of plant constituents. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 299-316.

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 298606c.

See also 1177, 1184, 1189, 1197, 1339, 1981, 2039.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

2010 Naoi, M., Maruyama, W., Nakahara, D. and Parvez, H.: The application of the multielectrode detection system to neurochemistry: *in vivo* microdialysis studies. *Prog. HPLC-HPCE*, 6 (1997) 227-246; C.A., 127 (1997) 186647k - a review with many refs.

2011 Wehren, A.: High-resolution separation of biomolecules. *LaborPraxis*, 21 (1997) 42-44; C.A., 127 (1997) 274781e - a review without refs.

2012 Yu, Z., Westerlund, D. and Boos, K.-S.: Evaluation of liquid chromatographic behavior of restricted-access media precolumns in the course of direct injection of large volumes of plasma samples in column-switching systems. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 53-62.

33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

2013 Buclin, T., Pechere-Pertschi, A., Sechaud, R., Decosterd, L.A., Munafo, A., Burnier, M. and Biollaz, J.: Sinistrin clearance for determination of glomerular filtration rate: a reappraisal of various approaches by using a new analytical method. *J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 37 (1997) 679-692; C.A., 127 (1997) 185302g.

2014 Gamache, P.H., McCabe, D.R., Parvez, H., Parvez, S. and Acworth, I.N.: The measurement of markers of oxidative damage, antioxidants and related compounds using HPLC and coulometric array analysis. *Prog. HPLC-HPCE*, 6 (1997) 99-126; C.A., 127 (1997) 186675t.

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 329787u.

See also 1059, 1246, 1249, 1264, 1308, 1309, 1327, 1328, 1358, 1361, 1367, 1371, 1379, 1382, 1383, 1387, 1394, 1396, 1402, 1431, 1434, 1520, 1531, 1541, 1544, 1547, 1675, 1705, 1718, 1723, 1761, 1764, 2086, 2089, 2095, 2096.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34a. General papers and reviews

2015 Buldini, P.L., Cavalli, S. and Trifirè, A.: State-of-the-art ion chromatographic determination of inorganic ions in food. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 529-548 - a review with 113 refs.

2016 Careri, M., Mangia, A. and Musci, M.: Overview of the applications of liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry interfacing systems in food analysis: naturally occurring substances in food. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 263-297 - a review with 158 refs.

2017 Hofmann, T., Schieberle, P., Krummel, C., Freiling, A., Bock, J., Heinert, L. and Kohl, D.: High resolution gas chromatography/selective odorant measurement by multisensor array (HRGC/SOMSA): a useful approach to standardize multisensor arrays for use in the detection of key food odorants. *Sens. Actuators*, B41 (1997) 81-87; C.A., 127 (1997) 261861f.

2018 Verzera, A., Proteggente, A.R. and Lamonica, G.: (The genuineness of citrus oils. Note LV. Composition of mandarin essential oil produced in 1996/97). *Essenze, Deriv. Agrum.*, 67 (1997) 154-170; C.A., 127 (1997) 298517z.

See also 1421.

34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

2019 Andrade, P., Ferreres, F. and Amaral, M.T.: Analysis of honey phenolic acids by HPLC, its application to honey botanical characterization. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2281-2288.

- 2020 Buldini, P.L., Ferri, D. and Sharma, J.L.: Determination of some inorganic species in edible vegetable oils and fats by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 549-555.
- 2021 Fujita, H., Nishioka, C., Miyoshi, M., Mouri, T. and Kuroda, H.: Analysis of fenfluramine added to Chinese tea by HPLC and GC/MS. *Kagawa-ken Eisei Kenkyushoho*, 24 (1996, Pub. 1997) 75-81; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 292223d.
- 2022 Kitada, Y., Okayama, A., Imai, S., Nakazawa, H. and Boki, K.: Analysis of soluble dietary fiber by electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography in soft drinks. *Jpn. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health*, 43 (1997) 274-279; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 12671u.
- 2023 Sontag, G., Bernwieser, I. and Krach, C.: HPLC with electrode array detection and its application in analytical food chemistry. *Prog. HPLC-HPCE*, 6 (1997) 75-98; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 160723g - a review with 65 refs.
- See also 1060, 1181, 1204, 1209, 1213, 1291, 1346, 1375, 1533, 1746, 1780, 1811, 1949.
- 34c. *Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)*
- 2024 Andrade, P.B., Leitao, R., Seabra, R.M., Oliveira, M.B. and Ferreira, M.A.: Development of an HPLC/diode-array detector method for simultaneous determination of seven hydroxycinnamic acids in green coffee. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2023-2030.
- 2025 Castellar, M.R., Iborra, J.L. and Canales, I.: Analysis of commercial neohesperidin dihydrochalcone by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2063-2073.
35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS
- 35a. *General papers and reviews*
- 2026 Castillo, M. and Barcelo, D.: Analysis of industrial effluents to determine endocrine-disrupting chemicals. *TrAC*, 16 (1997) 574-583.
- 2027 Giger, W.: Trace determinations of individual organic pollutants. 25 Years of research at the Federal Institute of Environmental Science and Technology (EAWAG). *Chimia*, 51 (1997) 729-732; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 354875d - a review with 6 refs.
- 2028 Oosterkamp, A.J., Hock, B., Seifert, M. and Irth, H.: Novel monitoring strategies for xenoestrogens. *TrAC*, 16 (1997) 544-553.
- See also 1052, 2035, 2117.
- 35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 2029 Hayakawa, K., Nakamura, A., Terai, N., Kizu, R. and Ando, K.: Nitroarene concentrations and direct-acting mutagenicity of diesel exhaust particulates fractionated by silica-gel column chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 45 (1997) 1820-1822.
- See also 1283, 1369, 2119.
- 35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 2030 Castillo, M., Domingues, R., Alpendurada, M.F. and Barceló, D.: Persistence of selected pesticides and their phenolic transformation products in natural waters using off-line liquid solid extraction followed by liquid chromatographic techniques. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 353 (1997) 133-142.
- 2031 Hogenboom, A.C., Niessen, W.M.A. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Rapid target analysis of microcontaminants in water by on-line single-short-column liquid chromatography combined with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization ion-trap mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 201-210.
- 2032 Liu, X., Jiang, S.X., Chen, L.R., Xu, Y.Q. and Ma, P.: Determination of inorganic ions in oil field waters by single-column ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 569-573.
- See also 1046, 1278, 1352, 1727, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1816, 1817, 1822, 1825, 2023, 2052, 2061, 2065, 2082, 2106, 2115, 2116, 2118.
- 35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- See 992, 1806, 1822, 1825.
36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES
- 36a. *Surfactants*
- 2033 Choi, J.K., Choi, J.B., Hur, C.W. and Kim, J.W.: Analysis of cationic surfactants in cosmetics by reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography with suppressed conductivity detector and UV detector. *Sci. Conf. Asian Soc. Cosmet. Sci.*, 3rd (1997) 291-297; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 195215v.
- 2034 Cumme, G.A., Blume, E., Bublitz, R., Hoppe, H. and Horn, A.: Composition analysis of detergents of the polyoxyethylene type: comparison of thin-layer chromatography, reversed-phase chromatography and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 245-253.
- 2035 De Voogt, P., de Beer, K. and van der Wielen, F.: Determination of alkylphenol ethoxylates in industrial and environmental samples. *TrAC*, 16 (1997) 584-595.
- 2036 Di Corcia, A.: Characterization of surfactants and their biointermediates by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 165-185 - a review with 65 refs.
- 2037 Jiang, S.X. and Liu, X.: Reverse phase HPLC analysis of alkyl sulfonates with non-suppression conductivity detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2053-2061.
- 36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*
- 2038 Baner, A.L. and Guggenberger, A.: Analysis of Tinuvin 1577 polymer additive in edible oils using on-line coupled HPLC-GC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 669-673.
- 2039 Slanina, J., Paulova, H. and Taborska, E.: Isolation and antioxidative activity of lignans from *Schisandra chinensis* seeds. *Pharm. Pharmacol. Lett.*, 7 (1997) 53-54; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 253040x.

See also 1180, 2014.

36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*

- 2040 Beck, U., Riess, W., Lehmann, J. and Ziegler, G.: Characterization of organic additives and their adsorption behavior on alumina particle surfaces using HPLC. *Key Eng. Mater.*, 132-136(Pt. 1, Euro Ceramics V) (1997) 333-336; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 266768r.
- 2041 Herod, A.A., Johnson, B.R., Bartle, K.D., Shearman, J. and Kandiyoti, R.: Size-exclusion chromatography of coal-derived liquids in NMP. Evidence for large molecular mass materials independent of sample polarity. *DGMK Tagungsber.*, 9704(Proceedings ICCS '97, Volume 3) (1997) 1529-1532; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 295911n.
- 2042 Jaoui, M., Gruber, R., Cagniant, D., Nosyrev, I.E., Rogalski, M. and Achard, C.: Adsorption of phenol on coals and chemically modified coals. *DGMK Tagungsber.*, 9704(Proceedings ICCS '97, Volume 3) (1997) 1831-1834; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 351633n.
- 2043 Jino, K., Tanabe, K., Saito, Y., Nagahima, H. and Trengove, R.D.: Retention behavior of calixarenes with various C₆₀ bonded silica phases in microcolumn liquid chromatography. *Anal. Commun.*, 34 (1997) 175-177; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 170852n.
- 2044 Judzentiene, A., Jagminas, A. and Padarauskas, A.: Application of ion interaction chromatography in the electroplating industry. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 42 (1997) 527-534; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 325722w.
- 2045 Martin, Y., Sole, R.A., Garcia, R. and Moineiro, S.R.: New methodology for pitch characterization by HPLC. *DGMK Tagungsber.*, 9703(Proceedings ICCS '97, Volume 2) (1997) 717-720; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 320691a.
- 2046 Saha, T.K., Darveniza, M., Hill, D.J.T. and Le, T.T.: Electrical and chemical diagnostics of transformer insulation-Part A: aged transformer samples. *IEEE Trans Power Delivery*, 112 (1997) 1547-1554; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 340303d.
- 2047 Varotsis, N. and Pasadakis, N.: Rapid quantitative determination of aromatic groups in lubricant oils using gel permeation chromatography. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 36 (1997) 5516-5519; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 295602n.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 314260t.

See also 1078, 1169, 1173, 1201.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 245084z.

See also 1072.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

- 2048 Janos, P.: Retention models in ion chromatography: the role of side equilibria in ion-exchange chromatography of inorganic cations and anions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 3-19 - a review with 120 refs.
- 2049 Okada, T.: Chromatographic ion-exchange and change-partner reactions. New mechanisms concerning ion-ion interactions of inorganic compounds in Sephadex G-15 columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 21-27 - a review with 20 refs.
- See also 994.
- 38a. *Cations*
- 2050 Akiba, K., Hashimoto, H., Nakamura, S. and Saito, Y.: Enrichment and separation of holmium and erbium by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1995-2007.
- 2051 Bruzzoniti, M.C., Mentasti, E. and Sarzanini, C.: Determination of lanthanides by ion chromatography. Separation and retention mechanism. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 353 (1997) 239-244.
- 2052 Buyukktuncel, E., Bektas, S., Salih, B., Evirgen, M.M. and Genc, O.: Arsenic speciation in geothermal waters by HPLC/GFAAS and HPLC/HGAAS methods. *Fresenius Environ. Bull.*, 6 (1997) 494-501; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 298400f.
- 2053 Careri, M., Manini, P., Predieri, G. and Sappa, E.: Normal-phase and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic behaviour and particle beam mass spectrometric characterization of alkyne-substituted iron-carbonyl clusters. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 461-468.
- 2054 Chen, L.R., Tan, G.Z. and Liu, X.: Ion chromatographic separation of metallic ions on a bonded poly- β -diketone-type non-cyclic crown ether stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 135-139.
- 2055 Chen, Q.-C., Mou, S.-F., Yan, Y. and Ni, Z.-M.: Separation and determination of inorganic germanium and β -carboxyethylgermanium sesquioxide by high-performance ion-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 403-412.
- 2056 Chmutova, M.K., Ivanova, L.A., Bodrin, G.V. and Myasoedov, B.F.: Separation of transplutonium elements and lanthanides by liquid countercurrent chromatography in systems consisting of aqueous nitric acid and neutral bidentate organophosphorus compounds. *Radiochemistry (Moscow)*, 38 (1996) 489-493; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 228899b.
- 2057 Chuveleva, E.A., Kharitonov, O.V. and Firsova, L.A.: Chromatographic separation of americium from rare-earth elements with the use of separating ions. *Radiochemistry (Moscow)*, 38 (1996) 410-412; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 228901w.
- 2058 Collins, C.H., Pezzin, S.H., Rivera, J.F.L., Bonato, P.S., Windmüller, C.C., Archundia, C. and Collins, K.E.: Liquid chromatographic separation of aqueous species of Cr(VI) and Cr(III). *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 469-478.
- 2059 D'Ulivo, A.: Determination of selenium and tellurium in environmental samples. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 117R-144R.

- 2060 Diop, A., Boaretto, A. and Pastore, P.: (Determination of alkali metals and inorganic anions in baobab (*Adansonia digitata*) fruit by ion chromatography). *J. Soc. Quest-Afr. Chim.*, 1 (1996) 30-37; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 292220a.
- 2061 Gammelgaard, B., Liao, Y.-p. and Jøns, O.: Improvement on simultaneous determination of chromium species in aqueous solution by ion chromatography and chemiluminescence detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 354 (1997) 107-113.
- 2062 Gaspar, A. and Posta, J.: (Determination of V(V) and V(IV) with online liquid chromatography/flame atomic absorption spectrometry using K H phthalate). *Magy. Kem. Foly.*, 103 (1997) 391-395; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 302613x.
- 2063 Gaspar, A., Posta, J. and Toth, R.: (On line chromatographic separation of Cr(III)/Cr(VI) and preconcentration of Cr(III) using potassium hydrogen phthalate and their determination in various samples by flame atomic adsorption spectrometry). *Magy. Kem. Foly.*, 103 (1997) 321-330; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 228897z.
- 2064 Goessler, W., Maher, W., Irgolic, K.J., Kuchonelt, D., Schlagenhaufen, C. and Kaise, T.: Arsenic compound in a marine food chain. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 359 (1997) 434-437.
- 2065 Gros, N. and Gorenc, B.: Simple recognition of similar samples for the ion-chromatographic determination of the main cations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 323-327.
- 2066 Hajós, P.: Histidine as a bipolar eluent component in cation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 141-148.
- 2067 Hammel, C., Kyriakopoulos, A., Rösick, U. and Behne, D.: Identification of selenocysteine and selenotethionine in protein hydrolysates by high-performance liquid chromatography of their o-phthalaldehyde derivatives. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 1359-1363.
- 2068 Jen, J.-F., Yang, Y.-J. and Cheng, C.-H.: Simultaneous speciation of aqueous selenium(IV) and selenium(VI) by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 357-360.
- 2069 Jones, P. and Nesterenko, P.N.: High-performance chelation ion chromatography. A new dimension in the separation and determination of trace metals. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 413-435 - a review with 77 refs.
- 2070 Kawasaki, N., Morimoto, K. and Hayakawa, T.: Control of hemoglobin synthesis in erythroid differentiating K562 cells. II. Studies of iron mobilization in erythroid cells by high-performance liquid chromatography-electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 193-201.
- 2071 Ke Naour, C., Trubert, D., Brillard, L., Hussonnois, M., Monroy-Guzman, F., Constantinescu, O., le Du, D. and Meunier, R.: Isolation of radiochemically pure ¹⁴⁸Gd from alpha particle irradiated samarium oxide by chromatographic methods and mass separation. *Radiochim. Acta*, 77 (1997) 143-148; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 284587k.
- 2072 Klinkenberg, H., van der Wal, S., de Koster, C. and Bart, J.: On the use of inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry as an element specific detector for liquid chromatography: optimization of an industrial tellurium removal process. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 219-232.
- 2073 Kozliti, E.A., Maslova, G.B. and Polyakova, N.I.: Recovery and purification of strontium-89, barium-140, yttrium-91, and cerium-141,144. I. Conditions of separation of radionuclides by elution chromatography. *Radiochemistry (Moscow)*, 38 (1996) 413-416; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 228902x.
- 2074 Lee, C.H., Suh, M.Y., Joe, K.S., Eom, T.Y. and Lee, W.: A chelating resin containing 4-(2-thiazolylazo)resorcinol as the functional group. Chromatographic application of some trace metal ions including uranium. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 351 (1997) 57-63.
- 2075 Leopold, I. and Günther, D.: Investigation of binding properties of heavy-metal-peptide complexes in plant cell cultures using HPLC-ICP-MS. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 359 (1997) 364-370.
- 2076 Li, C.Y., Gao, J.Z., Zhao, G.H., Kang, J.W. and He, H.H.: Determination of stability constants of Cu(II), Fe(III) and Pb(II) chelates with N,N,N',N'-ethylenediamine tetrakis(methylenephosphonic acid) by reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 489-494.
- 2077 Lintschinger, J., Koch, I., Serves, S., Feldmann, J. and Cullen, W.R.: Determination of antimony species with high-performance liquid chromatography using element specific detection. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 359 (1997) 484-491.
- 2078 Moir, D.L. and Joseph, D.L.: Determination of ⁹⁹Tc in fuel leachates using extraction chromatography. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 220 (1997) 195-199; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 352269k.
- 2079 Moutiez, E., Prognon, P., Bourrinet, P., Zehaf, S., Dencausse, A. and Mahuzier, G.: Time-resolved luminiscence as a novel detection mode for simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of gadolinium - DOTA and gadolinium (3+). *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 1347-1352.
- 2080 Nakamura, S., Hashimoto, H. and Akiba, K.: Enrichment separation of rare earth elements by high-speed countercurrent chromatography in a multilayer coiled column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 381-387.
- 2081 Padilha, P.D.M., Rocha, J.C., Campos, J.T.S., Moreira, J.C. and Federici, C.C.: Preconcentration of Cd(II), Cr(III), Cu(II) and Ni(II) on a column packed with free carboxymethylcellulose (CMCH). *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.*, 8 (1997) 333-337; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 287291v.
- 2082 Paull, B., Macka, M. and Haddad, P.R.: Determination of calcium and magnesium in water samples by high-performance liquid chromatography on a graphitic stationary phase with a mobile phase containing o-cresolphthalein complexone. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 329-337.
- 2083 Pin, C. and Joannon, S.: Low-level determination of lanthanides in eleven silicate rock reference material by ICP-MS after group separation using cation-exchange chromatography. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 21 (1997) 43-50; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 271896k.
- 2084 Rey, M.A., Riviello, J.M. and Pohl, C.A.: Column switching for difficult cation separations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 149-155.
- 2085 Sarzanini, C. and Mentasti, E.: Determination and speciation of metals by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 301-321 - a review with 205 refs.
- 2086 Sato, M., Yoshimura, H., Shimmura, T., Obi, H., Hatakeyama, S.-i., Kaneko, E., Hoshino, H. and Yotsuyanagi, T.: Fluorometric determination of serum and urinary aluminium with 8-quinolinol by kinetic-differentiation-mode micellar chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 361-367.
- 2087 Shibata, Y.: (Speciation of arsenic). *Mizu Kankyo Gakkaishi*, 20 (1997) 443-446; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 271789c - a review with 30 refs.

- 2088 Sutton, R.M.C., Hill, S.J. and Jones, P.: High-performance chelation ion chromatography for the determination of traces of bismuth in lead by means of a novel hypercrosslinked polystyrene resin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 389-394.
- 2089 Thienpont, L.M., van Nuwenborg, J.E. and Stöckl, D.: Ion chromatography as reference method for serum cations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 557-568 - a review with 64 refs.
- 2090 Uchida, S. and Tagami, K.: Improvement of Tc separation procedure using a chromatographic resin for direct measurement by ICP-MS. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 357 (1997) 1-3.
- 2091 Uehara, N., Jinno, K., Hashimoto, M. and Shijo, Y.: Selective fluorometric determination of indium(III) by high-performance liquid chromatography with 2-methyl-8-quinolinol based on a ligand-exchange reaction of silanol groups. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 395-401.
- 2092 Van Elteren, J.T. and Slejkovec, Z.: Ion-exchange separation of eight arsenic compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography-UV decomposition-hydride generation-atomic fluorescence spectrometry and stability tests for food treatment procedures. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 339-348.
- 2093 Vogl, J. and Heumann, K.G.: Determination of metal complexes with humic substances by HPLC/ICP-MS coupling using on-line isotope dilution technique. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 359 (1997) 438-441.
- 2094 Yu, H. and Hua, L.: (Determination of alkali, alkaline earth and transition metal ions by single-column ion chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 25 (1997) 990; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 271867b.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
127 (1997) 199298x, 268121y, 268122z, 268123a.
- See also 992, 1009, 1036, 1048, 1074, 1092, 1133, 1158, 1367, 1736, 1740, 1741, 1742, 2015, 2020, 2032, 2112, 2121, 2122.
- 38b. *Anions*
- 2095 Adachi, J., Morita, S., Yasuda, H., Miwa, A., Ueno, Y., Asano, M. and Tatsuno, Y.: Elevated plasma nitrate in patients with crush syndrome caused by the Kobe earthquake. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 269 (1998) 137-145.
- 2096 Almeida, A.A., Jun, X. and Lima, J.L.F.C.: Ion chromatographic determination of iodide in urine and serum using a tubular ion-selective electrode based on a homogeneous crystalline membrane. *Microchim. Acta*, 127 (1997) 55-60; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 158675z.
- 2097 Ando, K., Yamamoto, A., Nishimura, M. and Hayakawa, K.: Theoretical study of the elution profile of a high-concentration sample anion in non-suppressed ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 43-49.
- 2098 Charles, L. and Pépin, D.: Electrospray ion chromatography - tandem mass spectrometry of oxyhalides at sub-ppb levels. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 353-359.
- 2099 Cole, D.E.C. and Evrovski, J.: Quantitation of sulfate and thio-sulfate in clinical samples by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 221-232 - a review with 123 refs.
- 2100 Di Matteo, V. and Esposito, E.: Methods for the determination of nitrite by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 213-219 - a review with 30 refs.
- 2101 Fang, R.: (Determination of trace iodine in polymetallic nodules). *Yankuang Ceshi*, 16 (1997) 101-103; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 354798f.
- 2102 Gao, J., Yang, W., Kang, J., Hou, J. and Bian, H.: Anion separation by high-performance ion chromatography coupled with indirect photometric detection and 1,2-dihydroxybenzene-3,5-disulfonate or sodium sulfosalicylate as the eluent. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 195-199.
- 2103 Gennaro, M.C. and Angelino, S.: Separation and determination of inorganic anions by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 181-194 - a review with 70 refs.
- 2104 Goessler, W., Kuehnelt, D., Schlagenhafen, C., Kalcher, K., Abegaz, M. and Irgolic, K.J.: Retention behavior of inorganic and organic selenium compounds on a silica-based strong-cation-exchange column with an inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometer as selenium-specific detector. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 233-245.
- 2105 Hill, M. and Arrio, B.: Determination of inorganic phosphate by coupling thymidine phosphorylase and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography: application to tonoplast pyrophosphatase activity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 254 (1997) 249-253.
- 2106 Kuldvee, R., Kaljurand, M. and Smit, H.C.: Correlation and digital signal processing techniques for the reduction of detection limits of bromate and bromide in model water samples by ion chromatography with direct ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 247-257.
- 2107 Mardan, A.: Enrichment of boron-10 by inverse-frontal chromatography using quaternized 4-vinylpyridine-divinylbenzene anion-exchange resin. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1997) 2115-2125; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 284585h.
- 2108 Nair, L.M., Saari-Nordhaus, R. and Montgomery, R.M.: Applications of a new methacrylate-based anion stationary phase for the separation of inorganic anions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 127-134.
- 2109 Pastor, A., Alcácer, E., Forcada, C., Garcerá, M.D. and Martínez, R.: Determination of organic and inorganic anions in insect haemolymph and midgut contents by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 279-285.
- 2110 Rädlinger, G. and Heumann, K.G.: Determination of halogen species of humic substances using HPLC/ICP-MS coupling. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 359 (1997) 430-433.
- 2111 Rokushika, S. and Yamamoto, F.M.: Retention behavior of nitrite on a reversed-phase column with an acidic aqueous eluent containing alcohol as a modifier. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 207-212.
- 2112 Sato, H., Yaeda, T. and Hishioka, Y.: Separation and detection of vanadate, tungstate, molybdate and chromate ions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 267-271.
- 2113 Stark, H.-J., Mattusch, J., Wennrich, R. and Mroczek, A.: Investigation of IC-ICP-MS determination of iodine species with reference to sample digestion procedures. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 359 (1997) 371-374.
- 2114 Takeuchi, T., Safni, Miwa, T.: Ion chromatography of anions on stationary phases modified with chondroitin sulfate. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 201-206.

- 2115 Watanabe, T., Idehara, T., Yoshimura, Y. and Nakazawa, H.: Simultaneous determination of chlorine dioxide and hypochlorite in water by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 397-400.
- 2116 Weinberg, H.S. and Yamada, H.: Post-ion-chromatography derivatization for the determination of oxyhalides at sub-ppb levels in drinking water. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1-6.
- 2117 Woods, C. and Rowland, A.P.: Applications of anion chromatography in terrestrial environmental research. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 287-299 - a review with 102 refs.
- 2118 Yamanaka, M., Sakai, T., Kumagai, H. and Inoue, Y.: Specific determination of bromate and iodate in ozonized water by ion chromatography with postcolumn derivatization and inductively-coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 259-265.

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 36448t, 163869v.

See also 992, 1009, 1018, 1036, 1048, 1060, 1088, 1094, 2015, 2020, 2032, 2092.

38c. Permanent and rare gases

- 2119 Gallagher, M.S., King, D.B., Whung, P.-Y. and Saltzman, E.S.: Performance of the HPLC/fluorescence SO₂ detector during the GASIE instrument intercomparison experiment. *J. Geophys. Res., (Atmos.)*, 102 (1997) 1647-1654; C.A., 127 (1997) 194536p.

38d. Volatile inorganic compounds

- 2120 Jen, J.-F., Leu, M.-F. and Yang, T.C.: Determination of hydroxyl radicals in an advanced oxidation process with salicylic acid trapping and liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 283-288.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 2121 Betti, M.: Use of ion chromatography for the determination of fission products and actinides in nuclear applications. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 369-379 - a review with 40 refs.
- 2122 Ramanujam, A., Dhami, P.S., Gopalakrishnan, V., Mathur, J.N., Murali, M.S., Iyer, R.H., Chitnis, R.R. and Wattal, P.K.: Partitioning of long-lived alpha-emitters from high level waste solutions. In: *Proc. Int. Top. Meet. Nucl. Hazard. Waste Manage., SPEC-TRUM '96, 6th 1996*, Vol. 3, American Nuclear Society, La Grange Park, 1996, pp. 2081-2088; C.A., 127 (1997) 300185k.

For additional information see C.A.:
127 (1997) 274812r.

See also 2071, 2073.

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 456 Anton, K. and Berger, C.: *Supercritical Fluid Chromatography with Packed Columns: Techniques and Applications*. Dekker, New York, 1998, 483 p.
- 457 Jennings, W., Mittlefehldt, E. and Stremple, P.: *Analytical Gas Chromatography* (Second Edition), Academic, San Diego, 1997, 389 p.
- 458 Katsanos, N.A., Thede, R. and Roubani-Kalantzopoulou, F.: Diffusion, adsorption and catalytic studies by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 133-184 - a review with 186 refs.
- 459 McNair, H.M. and Miller, J.M.: *Basic Gas Chromatography: Techniques in Analytical Chemistry*. Wiley, New York, 1998, 200 p.
- 460 Stock, R.: 70th Birthday of Ted Adlard. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 578-579.
- 461 Szepesy, L.: Gábor Alexander (1935-1997). *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 6-7.

See also 521, 560, 567, 593, 663, 727, 795.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 462 Blumberg, L.M.: Theory of fast capillary gas chromatography. Part 2: Speed of analysis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 679-687.
- 463 Goss, K.-U.: Conceptual model for the adsorption of organic compounds from the gas phase to liquid and solid surfaces. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 31 (1997) 3600-3605.
- 464 Guo, W., Zhu, P. and Brodowsky, H.: The study for optimization of chromatographic condition by means of artificial neural networks. *Talanta*, 44 (1997) 1995-2001.
- 465 Lombosi, T., Bernath, T. and Lombosi, T.: (Data to the application of the Meisel-equation in GLC. Correction of the codesystem and precalculation of retention data). *Magy. Kem. Foly.*, 103 (1997) 66-71; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 302702a.

See also 565.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 466 Chen, J., Zhang, L., Tian, Y. and Wang, L.: Novel approach for the prediction of retention times in operating parameter programmed gas-liquid chromatography with capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 305-317.

See also 488, 570, 594, 623, 665, 669, 691.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 467 Arnautu, M., Calian, V. and Stanciu, M.: Investigations of adsorbent heterogeneity by gas chromatography. *Prog. Catal.*, 6 (1997) 33-36.
- 468 Asprión, N., Hasse, H. and Maurer, G.: Limiting activity coefficients in alcohol-containing organic solutions from headspace gas chromatography. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 43 (1998) 74-80.
- 469 Baniceru, M., Simoiu, L. and Pleniceanu, M.: (Determination of activity coefficients of some organic compounds with oxygen and C₆-C₉ n-alkanes by gas-liquid partition chromatography). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 48 (1997) 555-559; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 18245e.
- 470 Bogillo, V.I. and Voelkel, A.: Surface properties of rutile and its modified form. Part 1. Surface characteristics studied by means of inverse gas chromatography. *J. Adhes. Sci. Technol.*, 11 (1997) 1513-1529.
- 471 Burg, P., Selves, J.-L. and Colin, J.-P.: Prediction of kinematic viscosity of crude oil from chromatographic data. *Fuel*, 76 (1997) 1005-1011.
- 472 Floquet-Muhr, L., Durand-Bourlier, L. and Tondeur, D.: The use of a gas chromatograph to obtain drying rates data through simple laboratory experiments. *Drying Technol.*, 15 (1997) 2325-2341.
- 473 Gorlenko, L.E., Emelyanova, G.I., Kovaleva, N.V. and Lunin, V.V.: (Study of adsorption properties of carbon fibers by gas chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 71 (1997) 337-340.
- 474 Huang, L., Zhou, X.-X. and Zheng, G.-K.: (Study of solvent interaction by liquid-liquid solubility and gas-liquid chromatography). *Huaxue Xuebao*, 55 (1997) 659-664; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 268540j.
- 475 Kalantzopoulos, A., Roubani-Kalantzopoulou, F., Kapalos, J. and Katsanos, N.A.: The mechanism of the catalytic hydrogenation of ethylene on zinc oxide studied by reversed-flow gas chromatography. *Chim. Chron.*, 26 (1997) 391-401; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 80399m.
- 476 Liang, H. and Fu, R.: (Characterization of the F-T_p curves of RDX and HMX by PY/GC). *Beijing Ligong Daxue Xuebao*, 17 (1997) 36-40; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 265102g.
- 477 Lopatkin, A.A.: (Entropy characteristics of adsorption equilibrium according to gas chromatography data). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 71 (1997) 916-919.
- 478 Perruchot, C., Chehimi, M.M., Delamar, M., Lascelles, S.F. and Armes, S.P.: A physicochemical study of polypyrrole-silica nanocomposites by inverse gas chromatography. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 193 (1997) 190-199.
- 479 Poon, T., Mundy, B.P., McIntyre, J., Woods, L., Favaloro, F.G.Jr. and Goudreau, C.A.: Kinetic vs. thermodynamic control in the dehydration of 2-methylcyclopentanol: a two-part laboratory experiment utilizing the Grignard reaction and GC-MS. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 74 (1997) 1218-1219.

- 480 Prokopowicz, M., Luboch, E., Namiesnik, J., Biernat, J.F. and Przyjazny, A.: Utilization of standards generated in the process of thermal decomposition chemically modified silica gel for a single point calibration of a GC/FID system. *Talanta*, 44 (1997) 1551-1561.
- 481 Rebouillat, S., Donnet, J.B., Guo, H. and Wang, T.K.: Surface energy mapping of Kevlar fibers by inverse gas chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 67 (1998) 487-500.
- 482 Rhoads, C.M., Farquar, G.R. and Wood, W.F.: Ozonolysis experiments using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: an undergraduate organic chemistry laboratory experiment. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 74 (1997) 1220-1221.
- 483 Roubani-Kalantzopoulou, F., Sotiropoulou, V., Metaxa, H. and Katsanos, N.A.: Measurement of rate and equilibrium parameters for physicochemical process pertaining to the atmosphere by gas chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 141-148.
- 484 Sunol, S.G., Mierau, B., Serifoglu, I. and Sunol, A.K.: Estimation of physicochemical properties using supercritical fluid chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 670 (1997) 188-206.
- 485 Tripathi, V.S., Lal, D., Aggarwal, S.K. and Sen, A.K.: Kinetics studies on bismaleinimide polymerization using inverse gas chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 66 (1997) 1613-1619.
- 486 Tsubouchi, K.: (Estimation of polymer solubility parameter by gas-liquid partition chromatography). *Shikizai Kyokaishi*, 70 (1997) 493-502; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 263372w.
- 487 Yoshihara, K., Tanemura, I., Saito, Y., Ueda, H. and Sato, T.: A new competitive method using static head-space gas chromatography for the determination of cyclodextrin complex stability constants. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 45 (1997) 2076-2078.
- 488 Zenkevich, I.G. and Tsubulskaya, I.A.: Group identification of organic compounds by gas-chromatography retention indexes and distribution coefficients in the hexane-nitromethane system. *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 71 (1997) 341-346.
- See also 458, 536, 591, 618, 725, 772, 786, 894.
3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES
- 3a. Apparatus and accessories
- 489 Akaraz, A., Hulsey, S.S., Whipple, R.E. and Andresen, B.D.: On-site sample work-up procedures to isolate chemical warfare related compounds using solid phase extraction and solid phase microextraction technology. *NATO ASI Ser., Ser. 1*, 13 (1997) 65-76; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 350879k.
- 490 Baier, G., Barsch, E. and Schuele, V.: (Gas chromatographic process for determination of mass and composition of hydrocarbons). *Ger. Offen.* DE 19,619,620 (Cl. G01M15/00), 20 Nov. 1997, Appl. 19,619,620, 15 May 1996; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 65709u.
- 491 Bardarov, V. and Tashkov, V.: Application of some modern sample introduction techniques and Poraplot Q GC column in the analysis of volatile toxic compounds. *NATO ASI Ser., Ser. 1*, 13 (1997) 77-97; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 350235x.
- 492 Beens, J., Tijssen, R. and Blomberg, J.: Comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography (GC x GC) as a diagnostic tool. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 63-64.
- 493 Du, H. and Stillman, M.J.: Automation of gas chromatography instruments. Part I. Automated peak identification in the chromatograms of standard test mixtures. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 354 (1997) 65-76.
- 494 Du, H. and Stillman, M.J.: Automation of gas chromatography instruments. Part II. A knowledge-based system for performance assessment. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 354 (1997) 77-86.
- 495 Hyötyläinen, T., Grob, K. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Determination of solvent recondensation or evaporation in the GC-precolumn by measurement of temperature changes of the column wall. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 657-664.
- 496 Ito, H., Yamamoto, M. and Oshima, A.: (Development of quick sampling GC system for analyzing specific hydrocarbon in exhaust gas (part 2) time resolved sampler). *Toyota Chuo Kenkyusho R&D Rebyu*, 32, No. 4 (1997) 81-87; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 79025e.
- 497 Itoi, H.: (Gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer apparatus). *Ger. Offen.* DE 19,727,080 (Cl. G01N30/72), 2 Jan. 1998, JP Appl. 96/188,909, 27 Jun. 1996; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 83887e.
- 498 Kato, Y. and Mimura, T.: (Three dimensional quadrupole mass analyzer apparatus). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 09,306,419 [97,306,419] (Cl. H01J49/42), 28 Nov. 1997, Appl. 96/125,523, 21 May 1996; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 41375f.
- 499 Kurita, S. and Chiba, H.: (Sample injector for gas chromatograph). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 09,274,027 [97,274,027] (Cl. G01N30/60), 21 Oct. 1997, Appl. 96/81,202, 3 Apr. 1996; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 9917y.
- 500 Lambert, R.H. and Owens, J.A.: Utilization of a portable microchip gas chromatograph to identify and reduce fugitive emissions at a pharmaceutical manufacturing plant. *Field Anal. Chem. Technol.*, 1 (1997) 367-374.
- 501 Maeda, T., Arakawa, S. and Tanaka, T.: (Introduction of the portable GC/MS). *Kogyo Yosui*, 469 (1997) 48-50; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 9823q.
- 502 McComb, M.E., Oleschuk, R.D., Giller, E. and Gesser, H.D.: Microextraction of volatile organic compounds using the inside needle capillary adsorption trap (INCAT) device. *Talanta*, 44 (1997) 2137-2143.
- 503 Nerovnya, L.K.: (Gas chromatograph). *Russ.* RU 2,081,409 (Cl. G01N30/60), 10 Jun. 1997, SU Appl. 4,927,864, 19 Apr. 1991; 1 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 29883n.
- 504 Omiya, K.: (Sample injector for gas chromatograph). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 09,274,025 [97,274,025] (Cl. G01N30/24), 21 Oct. 1997, Appl. 96/110,181, 5 Apr. 1996, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 9874g.
- 505 Schulz, H.J.: (Automated sample pretreatment [in food analysis]). *LaborPraxis*, 21 (1997) 26-28.
- 506 Shoji, M.: (Gas chromatographic device). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 09,281,096 [97,281,096] (Cl. G01N30/62), 31 Oct. 1997, Appl. 96/114,162, 10 Apr. 1996; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 43180n.
- 507 Staples, E. and Watson, G.: Methods and apparatus for identifying and analyzing vapor elements. *PCT Int. Appl.* WO 97 35,174 (Cl. G01N1/00), 25 Sep. 1997, US Appl. 820,671, 18 Mar. 1997; 35 pp.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 282744k.
- 508 Tanihata, H.: (Automatic sample injection device and method for its operation). *Ger. Offen.* DE 19,715,676 (Cl. G01N30/24), 11 Dec. 1997, JP Appl. 96/127,837, 23 Apr. 1996; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 70194b.

- 509 Teske, J., Efer, J. and Engewald, W.: Large-volume PTV injection: comparison of direct water injection and in-vial extraction for GC analysis of triazines. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 35-41.
- 510 Teske, J., Efer, J. and Engewald, W.: Large-volume PTV injection: new results on direct injection of water samples in GC analysis. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 580-586.
- 511 Wada, T., Nakagawa, K., Miyoshi, S. and Tsujiide, H.: (Gas chromatographic device). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,274,026* [97,274,026] (Cl. G01N30/32), 21 Oct. 1997, Appl. 96/108,477, 3 Apr. 1996; 7 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 9875h.
- 512 Yamamoto, M., Ito, H. and Oshima, A.: (Development of quick sampling GC system for analyzing specific hydrocarbons in exhaust gas. (Part 1) method for analyzing specific hydrocarbons). *Toyota Chuo Kenkyusho R&D Rebyu*, 32, No. 4 (1997) 71-79; C.A., 128 (1998) 79024d.
- 513 Yang, X.: (Carrier gas purification system for industrial chromatograph). *Huagong Zidonghua Ji Yibiao*, 24, No. 1 (1997) 59-60; C.A., 127 (1997) 348123r.
- See also 539, 552, 554, 559, 563, 572, 763
- 3b. *Detectors and detection reagents*
- 514 Belkin, M.A., Olson, L.K. and Caruso, J.A.: Radiofrequency glow discharge. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 12 (1997) 1255-1261.
- 515 Brede, C., Pedersen-Bjergaard, S., Lundanes, E. and Greibrokk, T.: Microplasma mass spectrometric detection in capillary gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 513-518.
- 516 Budovich, V.L., Michailov, A.A. and Arnold, G.: (Dual-chamber electron capture detector with separator for gas chromatographs). *Ger. DE 19,627,620* (Cl. G01N30/70), 13 Nov. 1997, Appl. 19,627,620, 9 Jul. 1996; 6 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 43190r.
- 517 Curtis, J.M. and Boyd, R.K.: Dissociative electron attachment negative ion mass spectrometry: a chlorine-specific detector for gas chromatography. *Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Processes*, 165-166 (1997) 623-637.
- 518 Huang, J., Zhu, X., Lennon, P.J. and Bartell, L.S.: Gas-phase electron diffraction as a detection method in capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 209-213.
- 519 Jackson, K.D., Walton, S.J. and Campbell, D.: Signal enhancement techniques for chromatography detection systems. *J. Autom. Chem.*, 19 (1997) 145-152; C.A., 128 (1998) 18248h.
- 520 Kinghorn, R.M. and Marriott, P.J.: Enhancement of signal-to-noise ratio in capillary gas chromatography by using a longitudinally modulated cryogenic system. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 32-38.
- 521 Markowski, M.L.: Methods of analysis using helium-ionization and discharge-ionization detector/gas chromatography. In: Hogan, J.D. (Editor), *Special Gas Analysis*, Wiley VCH, New York, 1997, pp. 111-137; C.A., 128 (1998) 29698f - a review with 21 refs.
- 522 Shoji, M.: (Gas chromatography analysis device). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,304,369* [97,304,369] (Cl. G01N30/64), 28 Nov. 1997, Appl. 96/123,606, 17 May 1996; 4 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 70128h.
- 523 Wentworth, W.E., Helias, N., Zlatkis, A., Chen, E.C.M. and Stearns, S.D.: Multiple detector responses for gas chromatography peak identification. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 319-347.
- 524 Yoshihara, T.: (Hydrogen flame ionization detector for gas chromatograph). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,257,750* [97,257,750] (Cl. G01N27/62), 3 Oct. 1997, Appl. 96/71,781, 27 Mar. 1996; 3 pp.; C.A., 127 (1997) 354853v.
- See also 551, 572, 603, 670, 703, 759.
- 3c. *Sorbents and columns, packing procedures*
- 525 Abornev, S.I.: (Column for fluid supercritical chromatography). *U.S.S.R. SU 1,794,321* (Cl. G01N30/60), 10 Feb. 1997, Appl. 4,890,696, 17 Dec. 1990; 1 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 43181p.
- 526 Berezkin, V.G.: (Effect of pressure and nature of the carrier gas on the retention volume and degree of separation of complex mixtures in gas-liquid chromatography). *Neftekhimiya*, 37 (1997) 366-370.
- 527 Coleman, D.W., Sr.: System for manufacturing chromatographic columns. *U.S. US 5,709,904* (Cl. 427-8; B05D7/22), 20 Jan. 1998, Appl. 680,450, 15 Jul. 1996; 7 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 97136w.
- 528 El-Fadly, A.M., Faramawy, S., El-Naggar, A.Y. and Youssef, A.M.: Chromatographic characterization of carbowax-modified silica gels: Influence of polymer loading and pore structure. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1997) 2993-3005.
- 529 Fennell, M.J. and Hodges, C.C.: Calibration method for a chromatography column. *U.S. US 5,670,707* (Cl. 73-1G; G01N30/10), 23 Sep. 1997, Appl. 743,450, 1 Nov. 1996; 12 pp.; C.A., 127 (1997) 287357w.
- 530 Kim, B.E., Kim, M.K., Ryu, Y.K., Park, J.K. and Park, J.H.: Enantioselectivity of heptakis(6-O-alkyldimethylsilyl)-2,3-di-O-ethyl)- β -cyclodextrins as chiral stationary phases in capillary gas chromatography. *Anal. Science*, 13(Suppl.) (1997) 263-266.
- 531 Kowalski, W.J.: Application of the solvation parameter model to the characterisation of gas chromatographic stationary phases containing tris[3-(trifluoromethylhydroxymethylene) camphorato] derivatives of lanthanides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 390-396.
- 532 Leboda, R., Lodyga, A. and Gierak, A.: Carbon adsorbent as materials for chromatography. I. Gas chromatography. *Mater. Chem. Phys.*, 51 (1997) 216-232.
- 533 Miki, A., Tsuchihashi, H., Yamano, H. and Yamashita, M.: Extractive pentafluorobenzoylation using a polymeric phase-transfer catalyst: a convenient one-step pretreatment for gas chromatographic analysis of anionic compounds. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 356 (1997) 165-175.
- 534 Nadiradze, N.A., Kinknadze, L.O. and Dzhandzhilashvili, L.G.: (Chromatographic properties of a 4,4'-azoxyphenetole liquid crystal). *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz.*, 152 (1995) 724-726; C.A., 127 (1997) 302710b.
- 535 Nasuto, R.: About the possibility of optimizing the mobile phase in gas chromatography. *Acta Chromatogr.*, 7 (1997) 101-123.

- 536 Orlova, S.A., Ikonnikov, N.S., Churkina, T.D., Rozenberg, V.I., Aleshkin, A.A., Antonov, D.Y. and Belokon, Y.N.: (Determination of stability constants of intermediates by coordination capillary GLC. Chiral complexes of Ni^{II} and Cu^{II} with Schiff's bases (1R,2R)-N,N'-bis(3'-tert.-butylsilylidene)diaminocyclohexane and (1R,2R)-N,N'-bis[(4-hydroxy,2]paracyclophanyl)-5-methylene]diaminocyclohexane as GLC phases. *Russ. Chem. Bull.* (Transl. of *Izv. Akad. Nauk, Ser. Khim.*), 46 (1997) 1120-1124; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 365343e.
- 537 Schaller, H. and de Zeeuw, J.: (New developments in capillary gas-solid chromatography). *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 17 (1997) 62-68; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 287368a.
- 538 Shen, Y. and Lee, M.L.: Packed capillary column solvating gas chromatography using mobile phases that transition from liquid to gas between the column inlet and outlet. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 737-742.
- 539 Smith, H. and Sacks, R.: Pressure-tunable GC column with electronic pressure control. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 5159-5164.
- 540 Tello, A.M. and García-Domínguez, J.A.: Specific retention volumes in gas chromatography from low-quality capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 383-389.
- 541 Tjerkstra, R.W., de Boer, M., Berenschot, E., Gardeniers, J.G.E., van der Berg, A. and Elwenspoek, M.C.: Etching technology for chromatographic microchannels. *Electrochim. Acta*, 42 (1997) 3399-3406.
- 542 Wasiak, W. and Rykowska, I.: Study on the retention of nucleophilic compounds by complexation gas chromatography. *Acta Chromatogr.*, 7 (1997) 88-100.
- 543 Wawrzyniak, R. and Wasiak, W.: Synthesis and properties of cyanosilicone stationary phases for capillary complexation gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 593-598.
- 544 Zheng, Z., Zhou, Z., Wu, C. and Liu, M.: (Retention and thermodynamic properties of solutes on two types of β -cyclodextrin derivative stationary phases). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 25 (1997) 874-878; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 287381z.
- See also 480, 487, 560, 561, 573, 594, 596, 616, 902.
- 3d. *Quantitative analysis*
- 545 Beens, J., Boelens, H., Tijssen, R. and Blomberg, J.: Quantitative aspects of comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography (GC x GC). *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 47-54.
- 546 Dindal, A.B., Ma, C.Y., Skeen, J.T. and Jenkins, R.A.: Novel calibration technique for headspace analysis of semivolatiles compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 397-402.
- 547 McGuire, R.R. and Martin, W.H.: A data analysis routine to protect confidential information during GC-MS analysis. *NATO ASI Ser., Ser. 1*, 13 (1997) 229-240; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 9885m.
- 548 Pietrogrande, M.C., Beneventi, C., Dondi, F. and Morselli, L.: Environmental analysis by GC. Estimation of error in quantitative determination from multicomponent chromatograms. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 87 (1997) 753-763.
- 549 Rhoderick, G.C.: Development of a fifteen component hydrocarbon gas standard reference material at 5 nmol/mol in nitrogen. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 359 (1997) 477-483.
- See also 714, 778.
4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES
- 4a. *Automation*
- 550 Snaveley, K. and Subramaniam, B.: Automatic gas chromatographic retention time matching applied to synthetic petroleum (Fischer-Tropsch) products, using HP Chemstation software. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 197-292.
- 551 Verillon, F. and Coleman, K.: Analytical and preparative carbon dioxide chromatography with automated pressure control and different detectors. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 75 (1998) 59-95.
- 552 Ye, F., Xu, G., Hong, Q., Dong, M., Xu, F. and Zhang, Y.: (Simple optimization of the automatic gas chromatographic instrument). *Sepeu*, 15 (1997) 423-424.
- See also 493, 494, 505.
- 4b. *Computerization and modelling*
- 553 Bryant, C.H. and Rowe, R.C.: Knowledge discovery in databases: application to chromatography. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 18-24.
- 554 Nagayanagi, H., Kadode, Y. and Kuroda, K.: (Data processing apparatus for GC/MS spectrometer in analysis of petroleum products). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,257,780* [97,257,780] (Cl. G01N30/86), 3 Oct. 1997, Appl. 96/93,595, 21 Mar. 1996; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 348677z.
- 555 Rowley, D.: The next era: gas chromatographs with direct network communications. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 29, No. 18 (1997) 20H-20J.
- See also 539, 550.
- 4c. *Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)*
- 556 Parry, R. and Artaev, V.B.: Advances in GC-MS-TOF analysis. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 29, No. 21 (1997) 16.
- See also 498, 501, 740, 768, 864.
- 4e. *Functional analysis*
- See 663.
- 4f. *Trace analysis and pre-separation techniques*
- 557 Horká, M., Kahle, V. and Slais, K.: Influence of the capillary dimensions on the performance of the preconcentration technique based on parallel current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 163-176.
- 558 Tuan, H.P., Janssen, H.-G. and Cramers, C.A.: Novel preconcentration technique for on-line coupling to high-speed narrow-bore capillary gas chromatography: sample enrichment by equilibrium (ab)sorption. I. Principles and theoretical aspects. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 177-185.

- 559 Tuan, H.P., Janssen, H.-G., Cramers, C.A., Mussche, P., Lips, J., Wilson, N. and Handley, A.: Novel preconcentration technique for on-line coupling to high-speed narrow-bore capillary gas chromatography: sample enrichment by equilibrium (ab)sorption. II. Coupling to a portable micro gas chromatograph. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 187-195.

See also 519, 520, 600, 715.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

- 560 Allenmark, S. and Schurig, V.: Chromatography on chiral stationary phases. *J. Mater. Chem.*, 7 (1997) 1955-1963 - a review with 53 refs.
- 561 Blackwell, J.A. and Stringham, R.W.: Temperature effects for chiral separations using various bulk fluids in near-critical mobile phases. *Chirality*, 9 (1997) 693-698.

See also 530, 536, 538, 571, 591, 611, 612, 638, 690, 692, 698, 699, 820, 821.

4h. Other special techniques

- 562 Da Silva, F.M., De M. Bastos, F., Oestreicher, E.G., Pinto, G.F., Jones, J., Jr. and Paiva, L.M.C.: Simple method for monitoring enzymatic reactions by direct injection of the medium reaction in a gas chromatograph equipped with packed liner. *Biotechnol. Tech.*, 11 (1997) 739-741.
- 563 Maeno, S., Eddy, C.L., Smith, S.D. and Rodriguez, P.A.: Modification of a commercial pyrolysis probe to improve its temporal and spatial temperature profiles. Performance evaluation using model polymers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 151-161.
- 564 Mondello, L., Dugo, G. and Bartle, K.D.: A multidimensional HPLC-HRGC system for the analysis of real samples. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 26-31.
- 565 Poddar, T.K.: Analysis of static headspace technique for partially volatile matrices. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 565-567.
- 566 Robson, M.M., Bartle, K.D., Myers, P.: High-pressure microcolumn gas chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 115-123.
- 567 Sacks, R., Smith, H. and Nowak, M.: High-speed gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 29A-37A - a review with 35 refs.

See also 458, 472, 558.

4i. Supercritical fluid chromatography

- 568 Barrado, I., Meseguer, V., Bermúdez, M.-D. and Martínez-Nicolás, G.: Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of liquid crystalline azobenzenes. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 11 (1997) 73-80.
- 569 Berger, C.: Packed column supercritical fluid chromatography in the development of polymer additives. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 75 (1998) 301-348; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 62112h - a review with 37 refs.
- 570 Blackwell, J.A. and Stringham, R.W.: Comparison of various bulk fluids and modifiers as near-critical mobile phases on a polymeric column using linear solvation energy relationships. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 631-637.

- 571 Lynam, K.G. and Blackwell, J.A.: Optimization of chiral resolution using packed columns with carbon dioxide-based mobile phases. *Chirality*, 9 (1997) 672-677.

- 572 Pyo, D., Kim, H., Li, W. and Lee, M.L.: Supercritical fluid chromatographic detection by use of a parallel flow restrictor. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3389-3399.

- 573 Suto, K., Kakinuma, S., Ito, Y., Sagara, K., Iwasaki, H. and Itokawa, H.: Use of dioctylsulfosuccinate sodium salt in supercritical fluid chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 45 (1997) 1708-1710.

- 574 Taylor, L.T.: The future impact of supercritical fluid chromatography on packed columns, modified fluids, and detectors. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 670 (1997) 134-153.

See also 456, 484, 525, 551, 561, 582, 590, 592, 593, 599, 632, 656, 664, 670, 673, 674, 675, 700, 706, 736, 766, 770, 771, 789, 793, 795, 801, 802, 835, 836, 856, 872, 882, 889.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

- 575 Boneva, S. and Vassilev, K.: Retention indices of alkanes and the corresponding epoxides on a capillary column coated with cyanopropyl methyl silicone phase. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 230-233.

- 576 Estrasulas de Oliveira, D., Prates, E.R. and Peralba, M.C.R.: (Identification and quantification of *n*-alkanes in waxes of forage plants). *Rev. Bras. Zootec.*, 26 (1997) 881-886; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 74556u.

- 577 Koprivnjak, O., Procida, G. and Favretto, L.: Determination of endogenous aliphatic hydrocarbons of virgin olive oil of four autochthonous cultivars from Krk Island (Croatia). *Food Technol. Biotechnol.*, 35 (1997) 125-131; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 47421q.

- 578 Mansuy, L., Philp, R.P. and Allen, J.: Source identification of oil spills based on the isotopic composition of individual components in weathered oil samples. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 31 (1997) 3417-3425.

- 579 Moschonas, N. and Glavas, S.: Effect of addition of a graphitized carbon black trap to a glass beads trap on the cryoconcentration of some non-methane hydrocarbons in ambient air. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 117-123.

- 580 Svetlova, N.I., Alishoev, V.R., Berezkin, V.G. and Khadzhiev, S.N.: Some possibilities of identifying C₁-C₄ hydrocarbons in gas adsorption chromatography with open tubular column. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 52 (1997) 868-870.

- 581 Yang, M.Y., Jeon, C.W., Yang, M.K., Lee, S.H. and Wakita, H.: Analysis of the organic matter in oil shales distributed in Korea. *Anal. Science*, 13, Suppl. (1997) 433-436.

See also 475, 490, 549, 566.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes

- 582 Anitescu, G. and Tavlarides, L.L.: Solubilities of solids in supercritical fluids-II. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)+CO₂/cosolvent. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 11 (1997) 37-51.

- 583 Baumard, P., Budzinski, H. and Garrigues, P.: Analytical procedure for the analysis of PAHs in biological tissues by gas chromatography coupled to mass spectrometry: application to mussels. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 359 (1997) 502-509.
- 584 Cecinato, A.: Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH), benz(a)pyrene (BaPY) and nitrated-PAH (N-PAH) in suspended particulate matter. (Proposal for revision of the Italian reference method). *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 87 (1997) 483-496.
- 585 David, P.A. and Pauls, R.E.: Comparison of sampling and analysis methods for measurement of airborne aromatic hydrocarbons in operating petrochemical plants. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 44-48.
- 586 Flak, W. and Tschek, G.: (Determination of styrene in wine by solid phase micro extraction technology (SPME) and GC-MS analysis). *Mitt. Klosterneuburg*, 47 (1997) 117-123; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 47450y.
- 587 Mangani, F., Lattanzi, L. and Maione, M.: Fast determination of VOCs in workplace air by solid-phase extraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 57-62.
- 588 Melikian, A.A., Sun, P., Pierpont, C., Coleman, S. and Hecht, S.S.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of benzo[α]pyrene and chrysene diol epoxide globin adducts in humans. *Cancer Epidemiol., Biomarkers Prev.*, 6 (1997) 833-839.
- 589 Moyano, E. and Galceran, M.T.: Determination of oxy-, nitro-, and hydroxy- polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in atmospheric aerosol samples. *Quim. Anal. (Barcelona)*, 16 (1997) 159-164; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 65525f.
- 590 Saim, N., Dean, J.R., Abdullah, M.P. and Zakaria, Z.: Extraction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from contaminated soil using Soxhlet extraction, pressurised and atmospheric microwave-assisted extraction, supercritical fluid extraction and accelerated extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 361-366.
- 591 Saito, Y., Yoshihara, K., Tanemura, I., Ueda, H. and Sato, T.: Determination of the stability constants of benzene and alkylbenzenes with α -cyclodextrin by static head-space gas chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 45 (1997) 1711-1713.
- 592 Sargenti, S.R. and McNair, H.M.: Comparison of solid-phase extraction and supercritical fluid extraction for extraction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from drinking water. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 125-131.
- 593 Shariff, S.M., Robson, M.M. and Bartle, K.D.: Supercritical fluid chromatography of polycyclic aromatic compounds. A review. *Polycyclic Aromat. Compd.*, 12 (1997) 147-185.
- 594 Spánik, I., Krupčík, J., Skacáni, I., de Zeeuw, J., Galli, M. and Sandra, P.: Capillary gas chromatographic separation of C₁₀-C₁₂ secondary phenylalkanes on modified cyclodextrin stationary phases. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 688-692.
- 595 Zamperlini, G.C.M., Silva, M.R.S., and Vilegas, W.: Identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sugar cane soot by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 655-663.
- 596 Zou, X.: (Preparation and evaluation of the adsorbent for separating diethylbenzene isomers). *Shiyou Huagong*, 26 (1997) 589-593; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 354888k.
- 5c. *Halogen derivatives*
- 597 Alvarado, J.S., Silzer, J., Lemley, F. and Erickson, M.D.: Separation of polychlorinated biphenyls by fast gas chromatography. *Anal. Commun.*, 34 (1997) 381-383.
- 598 Anastasopoulos, T., Marriott, P.J. and Kinghorn, R.M.: A multi-dimensional gas chromatographic approach to PCB-specific congener analysis. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 106-115.
- 599 Chesler, S.N., Emery, A.P. and Duewer, D.L.: Recovery of diesel fuel from soil by supercritical fluid extraction-gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 125-130.
- 600 Ekdahl, A. and Abrahamsson, K.: A simple and sensitive method for the determination of volatile halogenated organic compounds in sea water in the amol l⁻¹ to pmol l⁻¹ range. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 357 (1997) 197-209.
- 601 Gavril, D. and Karaiskakis, G.: Interaction studies of vinylchloride with liquid foods by gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 63-71.
- 602 Hofer, M. and Imboden, D.M.: Simultaneous determination of CFC-11, CFC-12, N₂ and air in water. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 724-729.
- 603 Krupčík, J., Benická, E., Hrouzek, J. and Onuska, F.I.: Determination of ECD relative response factors for HRGC quantitative trace analysis of PCB's. *Pet. Coal*, 39, No. 2 (1997) 48-51; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 309150c.
- 604 Randegger-Vollrath, A.: Determination of chlorinated paraffins in cutting fluids and lubricants. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 62-68.
- 605 Seko, T. and Onda, N.: Analysis of VOCs in air by automated tube sampling and thermal desorption GC-MS. *Anal. Science*, 13, Suppl. (1997) 437-442.
- 606 Sulkowski, W., Stolarska, E. and Rosinska, A.: Determination of polychlorobiphenyls in environmental samples. *Ekol. Khim.*, 6 (1997) 212-215; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 66133p.
- 607 Watanabe, I., Takezawa, I. and Tago, H.: (Analysis of volatile chlorinated hydrocarbons by GC with a gas-phase electrolytic conductivity detector). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 47 (1998) 63-68.
- 608 Watanabe, K., Seno, H., Ishii, A., Kumazawa, T., Hattori, H. and Suzuki, O.: Sensitive determination of trichloroethylene in blood and urine by capillary gas chromatography with cryogenic trapping. *Jpn. J. Forensic Toxicol.*, 15 (1997) 211-216.
- 609 Watanabe, K., Seno, H., Ishii, A., Suzuki, O. and Kumazawa, T.: Capillary gas chromatography with cryogenic oven temperature for headspace samples: analysis of chloroform or methylene chloride in whole blood. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 5178-5181.
- 610 Yoo, W.J. and Taylor, L.T.: Supercritical fluid extraction of polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides from freeze-dried tissue of marine mussel, *Mytilus edulis*. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1336-1346.
- 611 Zhou, L., Guo, FangQiu., Liu, X., Wang, Q. and Zhu, D.: (Enantiomeric separation with heptakis-(2,6-di-O-pentyl-3-O-fluoroacetyl)- β -cyclodextrin by gas capillary chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 25 (1997) 1153-1156; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 29850z.

See also 621, 766, 870, 890.

See also 538, 605, 874.

- 5d. *Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)*
- 612 Armstrong, D.W., Gahm, K.H. and Chang, L.W.: Synthesis, enantioselective separation, and identification of racemic tetralin, indan, and benzosuberone derivatives. *Microchem. J.*, 57 (1997) 149-165.
- 613 Gupta, A.K. and Severin, D.: Characterization of petroleum waxes by high temperature gas chromatography - correlation with physical properties. *Pet. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1997) 943-957.
- 614 Heath, D.J., Lewis, C.A. and Rowland, S.J.: The use of high temperature gas chromatography to study the biodegradation of high molecular weight hydrocarbons. *Org. Geochem.*, 26 (1997) 769-785.
- 615 Iwasyk, Z. and Demczak, M.: (Gas-chromatographic study of soil contamination by hydrocarbons). *Nafta-Gaz*, 53 (1997) 534-542.
- 616 Maljukova, I.V., Berezkin, V.G., Kramers, K. and Janssen, H.G.: (Capillary chromatography of hydrocarbons and their derivatives. Use of sulfur hexafluoride as a carrier gas). *Neftekhimiya*, 37 (1997) 266-273.
- 617 Seduikiene, I., Vickackaite, V. and Kazlauskas, R.: Gas chromatographic determination of aliphatic and polyaromatic hydrocarbons in water. *Chemija*, (1997) 81-86.
- 618 Villavicencio, A.-L.C.H., Mancini-Filho, J., Hartmann, M., Ammon, J. and Delincee, H.: Formation of hydrocarbons in irradiated Brazilian beans: gas chromatographic analysis to detect radiation processing. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 45 (1997) 4215-4220.
- See also 496, 512.
6. ALCOHOLS
- 619 Correa, C.L. and Pedrosa, R.C.: Headspace gas chromatography with capillary column for urine alcohol determination. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 365-368.
- 620 Sasaki, K., Kawakami, M., Tsuchiya, N. and Aoyama, F.: (Analysis of allergens for dermatitis in textile products and its application to the determination of the cause of allergic contact dermatitis). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 46 (1997) 1009-1017.
- See also 479, 530, 656, 719, 885.
7. PHENOLS
- 621 Abraham, V.M. and Lynn, B.C., Jr.: Determination of hydroxylated polychlorinated biphenyls by ion trap gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 131-141.
- 622 Bartels, M.J., Brzak, K.A. and Bormett, G.A.: Determination of *ortho*-phenylphenol in human urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 97-104.
- 623 Berezkin, V.G., Popova, T.P., Shiryayeva, V.E. and Nomura, N.: (Gas-chromatographic separation of monoalkylphenols on polar and nonpolar phases by capillary chromatographic method). *Neftekhimiya*, 37 (1997) 165-171.
- 624 Blache, D., Rustan, I., Durand, P., Lesgards, G. and Loreau, N.: Gas chromatographic analysis of resveratrol in plasma, lipoproteins and cells after *in vitro* incubation. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 702 (1997) 103-110.
- 625 Deng, G., Mu, R. and Chen, R.: (GC analysis of cresol). *Lihua Jiannan, Huaxue Fence*, 33 (1997) 123-125; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 18259n.
- 626 Dills, R.L., Bellamy, G.M. and Kalman, D.A.: Quantitation of *o*-, *m*- and *p*-cresol and deuterated analogs in human urine by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 105-113.
- 627 Gelbmann, D., Preceptor, A., Salzbrunn, W. and Eder, R.: (Quantitative determination of volatile phenols in red wines by means of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS)). *Mitt. Klosterneuburg*, 47 (1997) 95-104; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 345462q.
- 628 He, X., Cao, W. and Sheng, Y.: (Determination of residual pollutant pentachlorophenol in leather by capillary gas chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 25 (1997) 1471; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 49764c.
- 629 Jahr, D.: Determination of alkyl, chloro and mononitrophenols in water by sample-acetylation and automatic on-line solid phase extraction-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 49-56.
- 630 Lytikainen, M. and Pellinen, J.: Some issues concerning the gas chromatographic determination of chlorinated phenolics in water. *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, 63 (1997) 185-197.
- 631 Zdráhal, Z.: Determination of 4-nitrocatechol in biodegradation samples by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 214-219.
- See also 589, 706, 874.
8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN
- 8a. *Flavonoids*
- 632 Choi, Y.H., Kim, J., Noh, M.J., Choi, E.S. and Yoo, K.-P.: Effect of functional groups on the solubilities of coumarin derivatives in supercritical carbon dioxide. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 93-97.
- 8b. *Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins*
- 633 Tanaka, T., Kawakami, S., Kojima, N., Aoki, N. and Ueno, Y.: (Analytical method of trichothecin in agricultural products by capillary GC-ECD). *Maikotokishin (Tokyo)*, No. 45 (1997) 63-66; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 10931e.
- 8c. *Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)*
- 634 Macas, R., Mayrhofer, A. and Wieser, M.: (Development of a GC-MS-method for trace analysis of psoralen and bergapten in celery root and its dry extracts). *Sci. Pharm.*, 65 (1997) 195-200; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 311493k.
- 635 Nawrocki, J., Andrzejewski, P., Kronberg, L. and Jelen, H.: New derivatization method for determination of 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone in water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 242-247.

- 636 Romero, J., Ventura, F., Caixach, J., Rivera, J. and Guerrero, R.: Identification and quantification of the mutagenic compound 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone (MX) in chlorine-treated water. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 59 (1997) 715-722.
- 637 Wagenaar, H., Langeland, K., Hardman, R., Sergeant, Y., Brenner, K., Sandra, P., Rappe, C., Fernandes, A. and Tieman, T.: Analysis of PCDDs and PCDFs in virgin suspension PVC resin. *Chemosphere*, 36 (1998) 1-12.
9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES
- 638 Berg, U., Butkus, E., Frejd, T. and Stoncius, A.: Gas chromatographic enantioseparation and thermodynamic parameters of bicyclic diketones. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 51 (1997) 1030-1034.
- 639 Church, C., Isabelle, L.M., Pankow, J.F., Rose, D.L. and Tratnyek, P.G.: Method for determination of methyl *tert*-butyl ether and its degradation products in water. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 31 (1997) 3723-3726.
- 640 Ebeler, S.E., Clifford, A.J. and Shibamoto, T.: Quantitative analysis by gas chromatography of volatile carbonyl compounds in expired air from mice and human. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 702 (1997) 211-215.
- 641 Iwasaki, Y., Harasaki, T., Tsuru, J., Hisano, H. and Ikeda, Y.: (Determination of DCIP in vegetables using solid-phase micro extraction and capillary GC/MS). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 38 (1997) 347-350; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 358160q.
- 642 Kreyenmeier, F., Schulte, E. and Thier, H.P.: Sensitive determination of volatile aliphatic aldehydes in autoxidized fats and oils by gas chromatographic/electron-capture detection of their *O*-pentafluorobenzoyloxime derivatives. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A*, 205 (1997) 411-414.
- 643 Paul Thomas, C.L., McGill, C.D. and Towill, R.: Determination of formaldehyde by conversion to hexahydrooxazolo[3,4-*a*]pyridine in a denuder tube with recovery by thermal desorption, and analysis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 1471-1476.
- See also 575, 588, 589, 636.
10. CARBOHYDRATES
- 10a. *Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies*
- 644 Asres, D.D. and Perreault, H.: Monosaccharide permethylation products for gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: how reaction condition can influence isomeric ratios. *Can. J. Chem.*, 75 (1997) 1385-1392.
- 645 Larre-Larrouy, M.-C. and Feller, C.: Determination of carbohydrates in two ferrallitic soils: analysis by capillary gas chromatography after derivatization by silylation. *Soil Biol. Biochem.*, 29 (1997) 1585-1589; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 262115c.
- 646 Low, N.H.: (Fingerprints of dioligosaccharides for the evaluation of genuineness. Detection of food falsification via GC). *Lebensm.-Biotechnol.*, 14 (1997) 140-141; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 21994d.
- See also 703, 705, 852.
- 10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*
- See 891.
- 10c. *Glycoproteins and their constituents*
- 647 Thomsson, K.A., Karlsson, N.G., Karlsson, H. and Hansson, G.C.: Analysis of permethylated glycoprotein oligosaccharide fractions by gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. In: Townsend, R.R. and Hotchkiss, A.T., Jr. (Editors), *Tech. Glycobiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 335-347; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259599h.
11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS
- 11a. *Organic acids and simple esters*
- 648 Banno, K.: Measurement of pantothenic acid and hopantenic acid by gas chromatography-mass spectroscopy. *Methods Enzymol.*, 279 (1997) 213-219; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259722t.
- 649 Borch-Jensen, C. and Mollerup, J.: Analysis of natural products: a review of chromatographic techniques. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 670 (1997) 154-170.
- 650 Campos, G., Nelson, D.L., Ribeiro-Cunha, M.R., Franklin, H.M.O.H., Gomides, M.F., Naveira, R.M.P. and Peixoto, T.M.A.G.: (Standardization of the methodology for propionic acid determination in bread leaves). *Cienc. Tecnol. Aliment.*, 17 (1997) 196-200; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 33882d.
- 651 Chance, D.L., Gerhardt, K.O. and Mawhinney, T.P.: Gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of hydroxy fatty acids as their methyl esters *tert*-butyldimethylsilyl ethers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 91-98.
- 652 Chien, C.-J., Charles, M.J., Sexton, K.G. and Jeffries, H.E.: Analysis of airborne carboxylic acids and phenols as their pentafluorobenzyl derivatives: gas chromatography/ion trap mass spectrometry with a novel chemical ionization reagent, PFBOH. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 299-309.
- 653 Chou, S., Chedore, P. and Kasatiya, S.: Use of gas chromatographic fatty acid and mycolic acid cleavage product determination to differentiate among *Mycobacterium genavense*, *Mycobacterium fortuitum*, *Mycobacterium simiae*, and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 36 (1998) 577-579.
- 654 Deng, C.: (Determination of total organic acids in wine by interfacial derivatization gas chromatographic method). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 505-507.
- 655 Dieffenbacher, A. and Dysseler, P.: The determination of trans unsaturated fatty acids in edible oils and fats by capillary gas-liquid chromatography. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 1829-1837.
- 656 Dooley, K.M., Cain, A.W. and Knopf, F.C.: Supercritical fluid extraction of acetic acid, alcohols and other amphiphiles from acid-water mixtures. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 11 (1997) 81-89.
- 657 Fritsche, J., Steinhart, H., Mossoba, M.M., Yurawecz, M.P., Sehat, N. and Ku, Y.: Rapid determination of *trans*-fatty acids in human adipose tissue. Comparison of attenuated total reflection infrared spectroscopy and gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 177-182.

- 658 Galdiga, C.U. and Greibrokk, T.: Ultra-trace determination of fluorinated aromatic carboxylic acids in aqueous reservoir fluids using solid-phase extraction in combination with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 297-306.
- 659 Husek, P.: Urine organic acid profiling by capillary gas chromatography after a simple sample pretreatment. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 1999-2001.
- 660 Kataoka, H., Hirabayashi, N. and Makita, M.: Analysis of lipoic acid by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. *Methods Enzymol.*, 280 (1997) 166-176; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259589e.
- 661 Kite, G.C. and Hughes, M.J.: Analysis of hydroxyisovaleric acids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 8 (1997) 294-300.
- 662 Lee, D.-S., Noh, B.-S., Bae, S.-Y. and Kim, K.: Characterization of fatty acids composition in vegetable oils by gas chromatography and chemometrics. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 358 (1998) 163-175.
- 663 Levery, S.B.: Use of permethylation with GC-MS for linkage and sequence analysis of oligosaccharides: historical perspectives and recent developments. In: Large, D.G. and David, G.W. (Editors), *Glycocept. Relat. Compd.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 541-592; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 289927f - a review with 240 refs.
- 664 Monteiro, A.R., Meireles, M.A.A., Marques, M.O.M. and Penate, A.J.: Extraction of the soluble material from the shells of the bacuri fruit (*Platonia insignis* Mart) with pressurized CO₂ and other solvents. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 11 (1997) 91-102.
- 665 Osipova, O.A., Kirichenko, V.E. and Pashkevich, K.I.: Gas-liquid chromatography of perfluorocarboxylic thio esters. 2. Sorption characteristics. *Russ. Chem. Bull. (Transl. of Izv. Akad. Nauk, Ser. Khim)*, 46 (1997) 1116-1119.
- 666 Ouyang, J., Cao, Y., Fan, K. and Shen, S.: (Determination of fatty acids in several different fats). *Nanjing Huagong Daxue Xuebao*, 19 (1997) 84-88; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 308610r.
- 667 Phillips, K.M., Lugogo, R.D., Harris, R.F., Tarrago-Trani, M.-T., Bailey, J.A. and Stewart, K.K.: Direct determination of trans-oc-tadecenoic acid in diet composites using a combination of silver ion-high performance liquid chromatography and capillary gas chromatography. *J. Food Lipids*, 4 (1997) 173-188.
- 668 Sun, J.W., Lee, S.H. and Chung, B.C.: GC-MS determination of organic acids with solvent extraction after cation-exchange chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2256-2261.
- 669 Thompson, R.H.: Simplifying fatty acid analyses using a standard set of gas-liquid chromatographic conditions: II. Equivalent chain length values for *cis*- and *trans*- isomers of monoethylenic C₁₈ fatty acid methyl esters for Carbowax-20M liquid phase. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 598-602.
- See also 721, 732, 746, 840, 850, 854.
- 11b. *Prostaglandins*
- 670 David, P.A. and Novotny, M.V.: Analysis of derivatized prostaglandins by capillary supercritical fluid chromatography with a phosphorus-selective detector. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 27-32.
- 671 Schweer, H., Watze, B., Seyberth, H.W. and Nusing, R.M.: Improved quantification of 8-epi-prostaglandin F_{2α} and F₂-isoprostanes by gas chromatography/triple-stage quadrupole mass spectrometry: partial cyclooxygenase-dependent formation of 8-epi-prostaglandin F_{2α} in humans. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 32 (1997) 1362-1370.
- 11c. *Lipids and their constituents*
- 672 Cui, K., Ding, X., Xiao, G. and Dai, J.: (Analysis of triacylglycerol composition of perilla oil by the combination of non-aqueous reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography with gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 470-473.
- 673 Hayes, D.G.: Analysis of unusual triglycerides and lipids using supercritical fluid chromatography. In: McDonald, R.E. and Mossoba, M.M. (Editors), *New Tech. Appl. Lipid Anal.*, AOCS Press, Champaign, 1997, pp. 163-182; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 274819y.
- 674 King, J.W. and Snyder, J.M.: Supercritical fluid chromatography: a shortcut in lipid analysis. In: McDonald, R.E. and Mossoba, M.M. (Editors), *New Tech. Appl. Lipid Anal.*, AOCS Press, Champaign, 1997, pp. 139-162; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 261827z - a review with 31 refs.
- 675 Laakso, P. and Manninen, P.: Identification of milk fat triacylglycerols by capillary supercritical fluid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Lipids*, 32 (1997) 1285-1295.
- 676 Mollers, C., Luhs, W., Schaffert, E. and Thies, W.: High-temperature gas chromatography for the detection of trierucoylglycerol in the seed oil of transgenic rapeseed (*Brassica napus*). *Fett/Lipid*, 99 (1997) 352-356.
- 677 Zollner, P.: Structure determination of diacylglycerols as their nicotinoyl derivatives by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Eur. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1997) 309-315.
- 11d. *Lipoproteins and their constituents*
- 678 Stankiewicz, B.A., Hutchins, J.C., Thomson, R., Briggs, D.E.G. and Evershed, R.P.: Assessment of bog-body tissue preservation by pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 1884-1890.
13. STEROIDS
- 13b. *Pregnane and androstane derivatives*
- 679 Aguilera, R., Becchi, M., Mateus, L., Popot, M.A., Bonnaire, Y., Casabianca, H. and Hatton, C.K.: Detection of exogenous hydrocortisone in horse urine by gas chromatography-combustion-carbon isotope ratio mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 702 (1997) 85-91.
- 680 Gower, D.B., Mallet, A.I., Watkins, W.J., Wallace, L.M. and Calame, J.-P.: Capillary gas chromatography with chemical ionization negative ion mass spectrometry in the identification of odorous steroids formed in metabolic studies of the sulfates of androsterone, DHA and 5α-androst-16-en-3β-ol with human axillary bacterial isolates. *J. Steroid Biochem. Mol. Biol.*, 63 (1997) 81-89.

- 681 Hartmann, S. and Steinhart, H.: Simultaneous determination of anabolic and catabolic steroid hormones in meat by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 105-117.
- 682 Munoz-Guerra, J., Carreras, D., Soriano, C., Rodríguez, C. and Rodríguez, A.F.: Use of ion trap gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry for detection and confirmation of anabolic substances at trace levels in doping analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 129-141.
- 683 Stanley, S.M.R., Kent, S. and Rodgers, J.P.: Biotransformation of 17-alkyl steroids in the equine: high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometric and gas chromatography-mass spectrometric analysis of fluoxymesterone metabolites in urine samples. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 119-128.
- 684 Zibareva, L.N., Eremina, V.I. and Zibarev, P.V.: (Detection and determination of ecdysteroids in seeds by high-performance TLC and gas chromatography). *Russ. RU 2,082,168* (Cl. G01N33/50), 20 Jun. 1997, Appl. 94,002,629, 26 Jan. 1994; 2 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 11613q.
- 13d. Sterols
- 685 Angulo, A.J., Romera, J.M., Ramirez, M. and Gil, A.: Determination of cholesterol oxides in dairy products. Effect of storage conditions. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 45 (1997) 4318-4323.
- 686 Careri, M., Mangia, A., Musci, M. and Parolari, G.: Development of gas chromatographic method for determination of cholesterol oxides in meat products. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 42-48.
- 687 Courillon, F., Gerhardt, M.F., Myara, A., Rocchicciolo, F. and Trivin, F.: The optimized use of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and high performance liquid chromatography to analyze the serum bile acids of patients with metabolic cholestasis and peroxisomal disorders. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 35 (1997) 919-922.
- 688 Reina, R.J., White, K.D. and Jahngen, E.G.E.: Validated method for quantitation and identification of 4,4-desmethylsterols and triterpene diols in plant oils by thin-layer chromatography-high resolution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1272-1280.
15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS
- 15a. Terpenes
- 689 Blanch, G.P. and Nicholson, G.J.: Determination of the enantiomeric composition of limonene and limonene-1,2-epoxide in lemon peel by multidimensional gas chromatography with flame-ionization detection and selected ion monitoring mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 37-43.
- 690 De Geus, H.-J., Baycan-Keller, R., Oehme, M., de Boer, J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Determination of enantiomer ratios of borneane congeners in biological samples using heart-cut multidimensional gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 39-46.
- 691 Isidorov, V., Zenkevich, I. and Sacharewicz, T.: Calculation of gas chromatographic retention indexes for monoterpenes and terpenoids from their physicochemical constants. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 42 (1997) 627-634.
- 692 Mondello, L., Catalfamo, M., Dugo, P. and Dugo, G.: Multidimensional capillary GC-GC for the analysis of real complex samples. Part II. Enantiomeric distribution of monoterpene hydrocarbons and monoterpene alcohols of cold-pressed and distilled lime oils. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 203-212.
- 693 Palmentier, J.-P.F.P., Taguchi, V.Y., Jenkins, S.W.D., Wang, D.T., Ngo, K.-P. and Robinson, D.: The determination of geosmin and 2-methyl-isoborneol in water using isotope dilution high resolution mass spectrometry. *Water Res.*, 32 (1998) 287-294.
- 694 Zenkevich, I.G.: (Analytical parameters of essential oils for their GC and GC-MS identification. Oxygen-containing derivatives of monoterpene and sesquiterpene hydrocarbons). *Rastit. Resur.*, 33 (1997) 16-28; C.A., 127 (1997) 311331f.
- See also 688.
- 15b. Essential oils
- 695 Bisht, G., Verma, S. and Joshi, P.: GC-MS study of essential oil of *Heracleum candicans* Wall. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 74 (1997) 820; C.A., 128 (1998) 93055w.
- 696 Chanegriha, N., Baaliouamer, A., Meklati, B.-Y., Chretien, J.R. and Keravis, G.: GC and GC/MS leaf oil analysis of four Algerian Cypress species. *J. Essent. Oil Res.*, 9 (1997) 555-559.
- 697 Faber, B., Bangert, K. and Mosandl, A.: GC-IRMS and enantioselective analysis in biochemical studies in dill (*Anethum graveolens* L.). *Flavour Fragrance J.*, 12 (1997) 305-314.
- 698 Mondello, L., Catalfamo, M., Dugo, P., Proteggente, A.R. and Dugo, G.: (Multidimensional capillary gas chromatography for the analysis of complex samples. Determination of the enantiomeric distribution of some components of citrus essential oils). *Essenze, Deriv. Agrum.*, 67 (1997) 62-85; C.A., 127 (1997) 298516f.
- 699 Mondello, L., Catalfamo, M., Proteggente, A.R., Bonaccorsi, I. and Dugo, G.: Multidimensional capillary GC-GC for the analysis of real complex samples. 3. Enantiomeric distribution of monoterpene hydrocarbons and monoterpene alcohols of mandarin oils. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 54-61.
- 700 Sargenti, S.R. and Lancas, F.M.: Influence of the extraction mode and temperature in the supercritical fluid extraction of *Tangor murcote* (Blanco) X *Citrus sinensis* (Osbeck). *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 213-223.
- 701 Verzera, A., Proteggente, A.R. and Lamonica, G.: (The genuineness of citrus oils. Note LV. Composition of mandarin essential oil produced in 1996/97). *Essenze, Deriv. Agrum.*, 67 (1997) 154-170; C.A., 127 (1997) 298517z.
- 702 Wang, H. and You, X.: (Determination of aroma components of *Ampelopsis grossedentata* by gas chromatography). *Tianran Chanwu Yanjiu Yu Kaifa*, 8, No. 4 (1996) 47-50; C.A., 127 (1997) 305391j.
- See also 694, 765.
16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS
- 703 Kastler, J., Dubourg, V., Deisenhofer, R. and Ballschmitter, K.: Group separation of organic nitrates on a new nitric acid ester NP-LC stationary phase. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 157-163.

- 704 Kataoka, H., Kurisu, M. and Shindoh, S.: Determination of volatile N-nitrosamines in combustion smoke samples. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 59 (1997) 570-576.
- 705 Marinkovic, V.D., Milojkovic, S.S., Nedeljkovic, J.M., Comor, J.J., Agbaba, D. and Zivanov-Stakic, D.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry determination of isosorbide 5-mononitrate and related impurities in raw materials and dosage formulations. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 16 (1997) 425-429.
- 706 Medvedovici, A., David, F., Desmet, G. and Sandra, P.: Fractionation of nitro and hydroxy polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons from extracts of air particulates by supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 89-97.
- 707 Pu, Z., He, Z. and Ma, Y.: (Measuring the exudation of TNT using gas chromatography). *Huozhayao*, 20, No. 3 (1997) 22-24; C.A., 127 (1997) 295350d.
- See also 589, 629, 631, 712.
17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
- 17a. *Amines and polyamines*
- 708 Angelino, S., Maurino, V., Minero, C., Pelizzetti, E. and Vincenti, M.: Improved procedure for *n*-hexyl chloroformate-mediated derivatization of highly hydrophilic substances directly in water: hydroxyaminic compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 307-316.
- 709 DeRuiter, J., Clark, C.R. and Noggle, F.T.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric and high-performance liquid chromatographic analyses of the bromination products of the regioisomeric dimethoxyphenethylamines: differentiation of nexus from five positional isomers. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 23-28.
- 710 Müller, L., Fattore, E. and Benfenati, E.: Determination of aromatic amines by solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in water samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 221-230.
- 711 Muralidharan, D.: Identification of additional peaks observed during the GC-MS analysis of aryl amines resulting from the reductive cleavage of azo dye stuffs. *J. Soc. Leather Technol. Chem.*, 81 (1997) 149-151; C.A., 127 (1997) 264508g.
- 17d. *Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)*
- 712 Haas, R., Schmidt, T.C., Steinbach, K. and von Löw, E.: Derivatization of aromatic amines for analysis in ammunition wastewater. II. Derivatization of methyl anilines by iodination with a Sandmeyer-like reaction. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 359 (1997) 497-501.
- 713 Mittermaier, B. and Ballschmitter, K.: Capillary gas chromatography of polychlorinated benzonitriles (PCBN). *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 359 (1997) 561-564.
18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS
- 18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*
- 714 Carobene, A., Ferrero, C., Ceriotti, E., Modenese, A., Besozzi, M., de Giorgi, E., Franzin, M., Franzini, C., Kienle, M.G. and Magni, F.: Creatine measurement proficiency testing assignment of matrix-adjusted ID GC-MS target values. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 1342-1347.
- 715 Duncan, M.W. and Poljak, A.: Amino acid analysis of peptides and proteins on the femtomole scale by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 890-896.
- 716 Menand, C., Pouteau, E., Marchini, S., Maugere, P., Krempf, M. and Darmaun, D.: Determination of low ¹³C-glutamine enrichments using gas chromatography-combustion-isotope ratio mass spectrometry. *J. Mass. Spectrom.*, 32 (1997) 1094-1099.
- 717 Pietzsch, J., Julius, U. and Hanefeld, M.: Rapid determination of total homocysteine in human plasma by using N(O,S)-ethoxycarbonyl ethyl ester derivatives and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2001-2004.
- 718 Pietzsch, J., Julius, U. and Hanefeld, M.: Stable isotope ratio analysis of amino acids: the use of N(O,S)-ethoxycarbonyl trifluoroethyl ester derivatives and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 1835-1838.
- See also 852.
21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS
- 21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*
- See 748.
- 21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*
- 719 Farooq, S., Bailey, E., Farmer, P.B., Jukes, R., Lamb, J.H., Hernández, H., Sram, R. and Topinka, J.: Determination of *cis*-thymine glycol in DNA by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with selected ion recording and multiple reaction monitoring. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 702 (1997) 49-60.
22. ALKALOIDS
- 720 Myung, S.-W., Huh, S., Kim, J., Kim, Y., Kim, M., Kim, Y., Kim, W. and Kim, B.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of mercaptan odorants in liquefied petroleum gas and liquefied natural gas. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 367-370.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23c. *Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)*

- 721 Ribnicky, D.M., Cooke, T.J. and Cohen, J.D.: A microtechnique for the analysis of free and conjugated indole-3-acetic acid in milligram amounts of plant tissue using a benchtop gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer. *Planta*, 204 (1998) 1-7.

23d. *Pyridine derivatives*

- 722 Bringmann, G., Mader, T. and Feineis, D.: Determination of viridicatin in *Penicillium cyclopium* by capillary gas chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 253 (1997) 18-25.
- 723 Igarashi, K., Kasuya, F., Matsumoto, T., Yokoi, T. and Fukui, M.: Production of dehydrated compounds at the derivatization of phenylpiperidinol analogs structurally related to 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in GC-MS analysis. *Nippon Iyo Masu Supekutoru Gakkai Koenshu*, 22 (1997) 95-98; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 356019b.
- 724 Kintz, P., Henrich, A., Cirimele, V. and Ludes, B.: Nicotine monitoring in sweat with a sweat patch. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 357-361.
- 725 Voelkel, A. and Kopczyński, T.: Inverse gas chromatography in the examination of organic compounds. Polarity and solubility parameters of isoquinoline derivatives. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 349-357.

See also 874.

23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*

- 726 Jusino, M.G., Ho, C.-T. and Tong, C.H.: Quantitative analysis of pyrazines in a hydrophilic solid model system. *J. Food Process. Preserv.*, 21 (1997) 409-424; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 88001w.
- 727 Suzuki, O. and Kumazawa, T.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of pyrroloquinoline quinone. *Methods Enzymol.*, 280 (1997) 150-158; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259539p - a review with 22 refs.

See also 719.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

- 728 Chen, Y.C. and Lo, J.G.: Gas chromatographic analysis of atmospheric sulfur compounds using cryogenic sampling and a modified thermal desorber. *Anal. Science*, 13(Suppl.) (1997) 199-204.
- 729 Nedjma, M.: Influence of complex media composition, cognac's brandy, or cognac, on the gas chromatography analysis of volatile sulfur compounds-preliminary results of the matrix effect. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 48 (1997) 333-338.
- 730 Salehuddin, S.M.: Study of chemical warfare agents by retention index method with dual-channel high resolution gas chromatography and high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Bangladesh Acad. Sci.*, 21 (1997) 159-164.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 731 Rapp, D.C., Nogueira, M.F.M., Fisher, E.M. and Gouldin, F.C.: Identification of stable phosphorus-containing combustion byproducts by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry preceded by derivatization. *Environ. Eng. Sci.*, 14 (1997) 133-140.
- 732 Rohrbaugh, D.K. and Sarver, E.W.: GC/MS screening of alkyl methylphosphonofluoridates and alkyl methylphosphonic acids. *NATO ASI Ser., Ser 1*, 13 (1997) 313-347; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 18255h.
- 733 Segal, G.A., Tomkins, B.A. and Griest, W.H.: Analysis of methylphosphonic acid, ethyl methylphosphonic acid and isopropyl methylphosphonic acid at low microgram per liter levels in groundwater. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 143-152.

See also 489, 888.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. *Organometallic compounds*

- 734 Carlier-Pinasseau, C., Lespes, G. and Astruc, M.: Validation of organotin compounds determination in environmental samples using nabet₄ ethylation and GC-FPD. *Environ. Technol.*, 18 (1997) 1179-1186.
- 735 Chau, Y.K. and Yang, F.: A novel technique for direct derivatization of ionic organotin and alkyl-lead compounds in sediment: simultaneous determination of organotin and alkyllead compounds in sediment by gas chromatography-plasma atomic emission (GC-AED) dual-channel detection. *Appl. Organomet. Chem.*, 11 (1997) 851-858.
- 736 Fernandez-Escobar, I. and Bayona, J.M.: Supercritical fluid extraction of priority organotin contaminants from biological matrices. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 355 (1997) 269-276.
- 737 Lobifiskia, R. and Adams, F.C.: Speciation analysis by gas chromatography with plasma source spectrometric detection. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B*, 52B (1997) 1865-1903.
- 738 Milde, D., Plzak, Z. and Suchanek, M.: Determination of butyltin compounds in sediments by GC/MS after their conversion to methyl derivatives. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 62 (1997) 1403-1412.
- 739 Pereiro, I.R. and Lobinski, R.: Fast species-selective screening for organolead compounds in gasoline by multicapillary gas chromatography with microwave-induced plasma atomic emission detection. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 12 (1997) 1381-1385.
- 740 Pereiro, I.R., Schmitt, V.O. and Lobinski, R.: Elemental speciation analysis by multicapillary gas chromatography with microwave-induced plasma atomic spectrometric detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 4799-4807.
- 741 Pereiro, I.R., Wasik, A. and Lobinski, R.: Characterization of multicapillary gas chromatography-microwave-induced plasma atomic emission spectrometry for the expeditious analysis for organometallic compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 359-370.

- 742 Rosenkranz, B., Bettmer, J., Buscher, W., Breer, C. and Garmann, K.: The behavior of different organometallic compounds in the presence of inorganic mercury(II): transalkylation of mercury species and their analysis by the GC-MIP-PED system. *Appl. Organomet. Chem.*, 11 (1997) 721-725.
- 26b. *Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds*
- 743 Claussen, F.A.: Arsenic speciation of aqueous environmental samples by derivatization with thioglycolic acid methylester and capillary gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 568-572.
- 744 Lykissa, E.D., Kala, S.V., Hurley, J.B. and Lebovitz, R.M.: Release of low molecular weight silicones and platinum from silicone breast implants. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 4912-4916.
- 745 Mothes, S. and Wennrich, R.: Capabilities for the direct determination of triphenyl- and triethylarsine in water by SPME followed by GC-AED. *Am. Environ. Lab.*, 9, No. 10 (1997) 5-6; C.A., 128 (1998) 92844r.
- See also 730.
27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)
- 746 Deutsch, J.C.: Ascorbic acid oxidation by hydrogen peroxide. *Anal. Biochem.*, 255 (1998) 1-7.
- 747 Santhosh-Kumar, C.R. and Kolhouse, J.F.: Molar quantitation of folates by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Methods Enzymol.*, 281 (1997) 26-38; C.A., 128 (1998) 1659v.
- 748 Sundin, D.P. and Allen, R.H.: Analysis of cobalamin and cobalamin analogs by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Methods Enzymol.*, 281, Part K (1997) 247-255; C.A., 128 (1998) 11587j.
- 749 Tang, G., Andrien, B.A., Dolnikowski, G.G. and Russel, R.M.: Atmospheric pressure chemical ionization and electron capture negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry in studying β -carotene conversion to retinol in humans. *Methods Enzymol.*, 282, Part L (1997) 140-154; C.A., 128 (1998) 11591f.
29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS
- 29a. *General techniques*
- 750 Anastassiades, M. and Scherbaum, E.: (Multiresidue method for determination of pesticide residues in citrus fruits by GC-MSD. Part 1. Theoretical principles and development of methods). *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 93 (1997) 316-327; C.A., 127 (1997) 358161r.
- 751 Anastassiades, M. and Scherbaum, E.: (Multiresidue method for determination of pesticide residues in citrus fruits by GC-MSD. Part 2. Analysis of citrus fruits of different origin). *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 93 (1997) 393-396; C.A., 128 (1998) 47428x.
- 752 Baez, M., Rodriguez, M. and Lastra, O.: (Analytical quality parameters of the solid-phase extraction method for gas-chromatographic determination of pesticide residues in water). *Bol. Soc. Chil. Quim.*, 42 (1997) 457-464; C.A., 128 (1998) 92851r.
- 753 Bicchi, C., D'Amato, A. and Balbo, C.: Multiresidue method for quantitative gas chromatographic determination of pesticide residues in sweet cherries. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1281-1286.
- 754 De Smaele, T., Moens, L., Dams, R., Sandra, P., van der Eycken, J. and Vandyck, J.: Sodium tetra(*n*-propyl)borate: a novel aqueous in situ derivatization reagent for the simultaneous determination of organomercury, -lead and -tin compounds with capillary gas chromatography-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 99-106.
- 755 Dugay, J., Miege, C. and Hennion, M.-C.: Effect of the various parameters governing solid-phase microextraction for the trace-determination of pesticides in water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 27-42.
- 756 Huskes, R. and Levsen, K.: Pesticides in rain. *Chemosphere*, 35 (1997) 3013-3024.
- 757 Kaufmann, A.: Fully automated determination of pesticides in wine. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1302-1307.
- 758 Lieck, G., Bulter, M. and Petry, P.H.: (Analysis of pesticides by GCMS-ion trap and chemical ionization with methanol). *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 17 (1997) 54-60; C.A., 127 (1997) 287401f.
- 759 Louter, A.J.H., Slobodnik, J., Vreuls, R.J.J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Use of chemical ionization in multianalysis gas and liquid chromatography combined with a single mass spectrometer for the ultra-trace level determination of microcontaminants in aqueous samples. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 1497-1503.
- 760 Nerin, C., Batlle, R. and Cacho, J.: Determination of pesticides in high-water-content samples by off-line supercritical fluid extraction-gas chromatography-electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 117-124.
- 761 Pihlstrom, T., Hellstrom, A. and Axelsson, V.: Gas chromatographic analysis of pesticides in water with off-line solid phase extraction. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 356 (1997) 155-163.
- 762 Poerschmann, J., Kopinke, F.-D. and Pawliszyn, J.: Solid phase microextraction to study the sorption of organotin compounds onto particulate and dissolved humic organic matter. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 31 (1997) 3629-3636.
- 763 Steen, R.J.C.A., Freriks, I.L., Cofino, W.P. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Large-volume injection in gas chromatography-ion trap tandem mass spectrometry for the determination of pesticides in the marine environment at the low ng/l level. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 353 (1997) 153-163.
- 29b. *Chlorinated insecticides*
- 764 Aguilar, C., Pedalver, S., Pocerull, E., Borrull, F. and Marcé, R.M.: Solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography with mass spectrometric detection for the determination of pesticides in aqueous samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 105-115.
- 765 Gopalakrishnan, N. and Narayanan, C.S.: Extraction of BHC residue in oil rich chili oleoresin by sulfuric acid cleaning technique and analyses by ECD-GC. *J. Oil Technol. Assoc. India (Mumbai)*, 29, No. 3 (1997) 61-62; C.A., 128 (1998) 87964a.

- 766 Ling, Y.-C. and Teng, H.-C.: Supercritical fluid extraction and clean-up of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in mussels. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 153-160.
- 767 Peñuela, G.A. and Barceló, D.: Application of C₁₈ disks followed by gas chromatography techniques to degradation kinetics, stability and monitoring of endosulfan in water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 93-104.
- 768 Slejkovec, Z., van Elteren, J.T. and Byrne, A.R.: A dual arsenic speciation system combining liquid chromatographic and purge and trap-gas chromatographic separation with atomic fluorescence spectrometric detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 358 (1998) 51-60.

See also 610.

29c. Phosphorus insecticides

- 769 Hiskia, A.E., Atmajidou, M.E. and Tsiipi, D.F.: Determination of organophosphorus pesticide residues in Greek virgin olive oil by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 570-574.
- 770 Huang, Y.-T., Yen, J.-H. and Wang, Y.-S.: Study on the extraction of organophosphorus insecticides from soil by supercritical fluid method. *Anal. Science*, 13(Suppl.) (1997) 137-140.
- 771 Lin, Y., Wu, H., Smart, N. and Wai, C.M.: Investigation of adducts of lanthanide and uranium β -diketonates with organophosphorus Lewis bases by supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 107-113.
- 772 Penuela, G.A. and Barcelo, D.: Comparative degradation kinetics of chlorpyrifos in water by photocatalysis with FeCl₃, TiO₂, and photolysis using solid-phase disk extraction followed by gas chromatographic techniques. *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, 62 (1997) 135-147.
- 773 Tomojiri, S., Kageura, M., Kashimura, S., Hara, K., Hieda, Y. and Tanaka, K.: Analysis of organophosphorus pesticides in whole blood by Bond Elut Certify extraction and gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. *Jpn. J. Forensic Toxicol.*, 15 (1997) 194-202.

See also 531.

29e. Herbicides

- 774 Amistadi, M.K., Hall, J.K., Bogus, E.R. and Mumma, R.O.: Comparison of gas chromatography and immunoassay methods for the detection of atrazine in water and soil. *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part B*, B32 (1997) 845-860.
- 775 Beltran, J., Lopez, F.J., Forcada, M. and Hernandez, F.: Microextraction procedures combined with large volume injection in capillary gas chromatography for the determination of pesticide residues in environmental aqueous samples. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 356 (1997) 125-133.
- 776 Bodalbhai, L.H., Yokley, R.A. and Cheung, M.W.: Analytical method for the determination of atrazine and its dealkylated chlorotriazine metabolites in urine by gas chromatography/mass selective detection. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 161-167.

- 777 De Barreda, D.G., Jr., Vila, M.G., Rueda, E.L., Olmo, A.S., de Barreda, D.G., de la Cuadra, J.G., Ten, A. and Peris, C.: Dissipation of some citrus selective residual herbicides in an irrigation well. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 125-131.
- 778 Ferrari, R., Nilsson, T., Arena, R., Arlati, P., Bartolucci, G., Basla, R., Cioni, F., del Carlo, G., Dellavedova, P., Fattore, E., Funghi, M., Grote, C., Guidotti, M., Morgillo, S., Müller, L. and Volante, M.: Interlaboratory validation of solid-phase microextraction for the determination of triazine herbicides and their degradation products at ng/l level in water samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 371-376.
- 779 Larina, G.E., Bondareva, T.A., Andievskii, E.I. and Gorbatov, V.S.: (Chromatographic determination of atrazine and metolachlor in environmental samples). *Agrokhimiya*, No. 6 (1997) 71-76.
- 780 McLaughlin, R.A. and Johnson, B.S.: Optimizing recoveries of two chlorotriazine herbicide metabolites and 11 pesticides from aqueous samples using solid-phase extraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 161-167.
- 781 Utunomiya, A., Hasegawa, K. and Mori, Y.: (Analysis of pyrethroid pesticides, synergists, and repellent in moth/mite-proofed household products and their mutagenicity). *Jpn. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health.*, 43 (1997) 366-375; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 85366h.

29f. Fungicides

- 782 Allmendinger, H.: (Methods for gas-chromatographic determination of the total residue of the fungicidal active ingredient spiroxamine (KWG 4168) in cereals). *Pflanzenschutz-Nachr. Bayer (Ger. Ed.)*, 50 (1997) 49-70; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 261881n.
- 783 Gennari, M., Cignetti, A., Negre, M. and Collina, A.: Determination of tolclofos-methyl in soil and lettuce by gas chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1298-1301.

See also 622, 641.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 784 Blazso, M.: Chlorine-containing thermal decomposition products from plastics pigment studied by pyrolysis-mass spectrometry and pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 1-4.
- 785 Buchalla, R., Boess, C. and Bogl, K.W.: Radiolysis products in gamma-irradiated plastics by thermal desorption-GC-MS. Part 1. *BGVV Hefte*, No. 4 (1997) 1-120; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 95179p.
- 786 Buchmann, W., Desmazieres, B., Morizur, J.-P., Nguyen, H.A. and Cheradame, H.: Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry studies of cationic polymerization initiated by pseudohalide/lewis acid combination. 1. Model reaction with 2-(isothiocyanato)-2,4,4-trimethylpentane/titanium tetrachloride/2,4,4-trimethylpentene system. *Macromolecules*, 31 (1998) 220-228.
- 787 Dai, R., Ye, L., Luo, A., Fu, R., Zhang, S., Xie, G. and Jin, S.: The Py-GC and Py-GC/MS investigation of liquid crystalline polysiloxanes containing benzyl ether and biphenyl mesogen. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 42 (1997) 103-111.

- 788 Dieckmann, F., Pospiech, D., Uhlmann, P. and Bohme, F.: Synthesis and inverse gas chromatographic characterization of polyesters containing pyridine units in the main chain. *Polymer*, 38 (1997) 5887-5892.
- 789 Kinugasa, S.: (Separation of oligomers with supercritical fluid chromatography). *Kobunshi*, 46 (1997) 891; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 23331j.
- 790 Konyukhov, V.Y. and Sorokin, B.A.: (DSC and reversed-phase gas chromatographic studies on the compatibility of adhesive compositions). *Plast. Massy*, No. 4 (1996) 35-38; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 4387r.
- 791 Kozlowski, R.R. and Gallagher, T.K.: A practical guide to the identification of monomeric plasticizers in flexible PVC compounds. *J. Vinyl Addit. Technol.*, 3 (1997) 249-255; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 4185y.
- 792 Mao, S., Tsuge, S., Ohtani, H., Uchijima, S. and Kiyokawa, A.: Determination of crosslinking reagent, divinylbenzene in polystyrene-type ion exchange resin precursors with chloromethyl substituents by pyrolysis-gas chromatography in aiding preliminary reduction of chlorine atoms in the samples. *Polymer*, 39 (1997) 143-149.
- 793 Saito, M. and Yamauchi, Y.: (Supercritical fluid chromatography of high molecular weight compounds). *Kobunshi*, 46 (1997) 883-886; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 23321f.
- 794 Tsai, C.J., Perng, L.H. and Ling, Y.C.: A study of thermal degradation of poly(aryl-ether ether-ketone) using stepwise pyrolysis/gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 1987-1995.
- 795 Ute, K.: Fractionation of polymer homologs with packed column supercritical fluid chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 75 (1998) 349-368; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 61978h - a review with 40 refs.
- 796 Villberg, K., Veijanen, A., Gustafsson, I. and Wickström, K.: Analysis of odour and taste problems in high-density polyethylene. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 213-219.
- 797 Yoshitake, N. and Wada, M.: (Effect of soft segments on thermal decomposition of polyurethane elastomers). *Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi*, 71 (1998) 49-54; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 89887b.
- 798 Zhao, B., Zhang, X. and Zhao, G.: (Study on pyrolysis of phenolic resin by GC/MS). *Beijing Huagong Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 24 (1997) 90-93; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 278565k.
- See also 478, 486, 563, 569, 637, 873, 887.
32. DRUG ANALYSIS
- 32a. *Drug analysis, general techniques*
- 799 De Voogt, P., de Beer, K. and van der Wielen, F.: Determination of alkylphenol ethoxylates in industrial and environmental samples. *TrAC*, 16 (1997) 584-595.
- 800 Klaffenbach, P., Coors, C., Kronenfeld, D., Brüse, C. and Schulz, H.-G.: Determination of residual solvents in transdermal drug-delivery systems by gas-liquid chromatography and headspace sampling. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 166-174.
- 801 Patel, Y.P., Sundaresan, M. and Dhorda, U.J.: Supercritical fluid extraction and chromatography of misoprostol from tablets. *Indian J. Pharm. Sci.*, 59 (1997) 132-134; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 362694j.
- See also 887.
- 32b. *Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs*
- 802 Bari, V.R., Dhorda, U.J. and Sundaresan, M.: A simultaneous packed column supercritical fluid chromatographic method for ibuprofen, chlorzoxazone and acetaminophen in bulk and dosage forms. *Talanta*, 45 (1997) 297-302.
- 803 Way, B.A., Wilhite, T.R., Smith, C.H. and Landt, M.: Measurement of plasma ibuprofen by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Clin. Lab. Anal.*, 11 (1997) 336-339.
- See also 490, 899.
- 32c. *Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*
- 804 Dasgupta, A. and Yousef, O.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of serum mexiletine concentration after derivatization with perfluorooctanoyl chloride, a new derivative. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 283-288.
- 805 Franklin, M.E., Addison, R.S., Baker, P.V. and Hooper, W.D.: Improved analytical procedure for the measurement of captopril in human plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and its application to pharmacokinetic studies. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 47-54.
- 806 Gaillard, Y., Balland, A., Doucet, F. and Pépin, G.: Detection of illegal clenbuterol use in calves using hair analysis. Application in meat quality control. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 85-95.
- 807 Probst, R., Blobner, M., Luppä, P. and Neumeier, D.: Quantification of the neuromuscular blocking agent rocuronium and its putative metabolite 17-desacetylrocuronium in heparinized plasma by capillary gas chromatography using a nitrogen sensitive detector. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 702 (1997) 111-117.
- 808 Russo, M.V. and Neri, B.: (Fast analysis of clenbuterol and β -agonist residues in bovine urine using GC-MS). *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 87 (1997) 505-512.
- 809 Sato, M. and Mitsui, T.: Rapid and simple determination of methamphetamine and amphetamine in blood by simultaneous extraction-derivatization. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 16 (1997) 139-145.
- 810 Vatsova, M., Tzvetanov, S., Drenska, A., Goransheva, J. and Tyutyulkova, N.: Improved gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the quantitative determination of vinpocetine in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 702 (1997) 221-226.
- 811 Zhong, W.Z., Sanders, P.E., Hauer, M.J. and Vrbanac, J.J.: Quantitative analysis quantitation of 2-n-nonyl-1,3-dioxolane by stable-isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 39-45.
- See also 705.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 812 Andraus, M.H. and de Siqueira, M.E.P.B.: Derivatization methodology for the analysis of butorphanol by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 34-37.
- 813 Andraus, M.H. and Siqueira, M.E.P.B.: Determination of butorphanol in horse race urine by immunoassay and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 143-150.
- 814 Battu, C., Marquet, P., Fauconnet, A.L., Lacassie, E. and Lachatre, G.: Screening procedure for 21 amphetamine-related compounds in urine using solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 1-7.
- 815 Beck, O., Lin, Z., Brodin, K., Borg, S. and Hjemdahl, P.: The online screening technique for urinary benzodiazepines: comparison with EMIT, FPIA, and GC-MS. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 21 (1997) 554-557.
- 816 Eap, C.B., Schnyder, C. and Savary, L.: Determination of chlorzoxazone and 6-hydroxychlorzoxazone in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 139-144.
- 817 ElSohly, M.A., Feng, S., Salamone, S.J. and Wu, R.: A sensitive GC-MS procedure for the analysis of flunitrazepam and its metabolites in urine. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 21 (1997) 335-340.
- 818 Everhart, E.T., Cheung, P., Shwoner, P., Zabel, K., Tisdale, E.C., Jacob, P.III., Mendelson, J. and Jones, R.T.: Subnanogram-concentration measurement of bupronorphine in human plasma by electron-capture capillary gas chromatography: application to pharmacokinetics of sublingual bupronorphine. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2292-2302.
- 819 Hallbach, J., Vogel, H. and Guder, W.G.: Determination of lamotrigine, carbamazepine, and carbamazepine epoxide in human serum by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 35 (1997) 755-759.
- 820 Hoizey, G., Vistelle, R., Lamiable, D., Millart, H., Gourdiere, B. and d'Arbigny, P.: Determination of gacyclidine enantiomers in human plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using selected-ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 167-174.
- 821 Huang, S., Xie, H., Wang, W., Xu, Z., Jiang, C. and Zhou, H.: (Determination of R- and S-mephenytoin in human urine by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 408-410.
- 822 Jourdil, N.H., Fontanille, P.D. and Bessard, G.M.: Concurrent determination of second-generation antidepressants in plasma by using gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2209-2210.
- 823 Klebovich, I., Leibinger, J., Abermann, M. and Grezal, G.: A sensitive, validated gas-chromatographic bioanalytical method by nitrogen selective detection of deramciclane in dog plasma. *Pharm. Sci.*, 3 (1997) 497-501.
- 824 Lai, C.-T., Tanay, V.A.-M.I., Rauw, G.A., Bateson, A.N., Martin, I.L. and Baker, G.B.: Rapid, sensitive procedure to determine buspirone levels in rat brains using gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 175-179.
- 825 Lehmann, T., Sager, F. and Brenneisen, R.: Excretion of cannabinoids in urine after ingestion of cannabis seed oil. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 21 (1997) 373-375.
- 826 Luo, Y., Pan, L. and Pawliszyn, J.: Determination of five benzodiazepines in aqueous solution and biological fluids using solid-phase microextraction with Cabrowax™/DVB fiber coating. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 193-201.
- 827 Meatherall, R.: GC/MS confirmation of barbiturates in blood and urine. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 42 (1997) 1160-1170.
- 828 O'Neal, C.L. and Poklis, A.: Simultaneous determination of acetylcodeine, monoacetylmorphine, and other opiates in urine by GC-MS. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 21 (1997) 427-432.
- 829 Pommier, F., Sioufi, A. and Godbillon, J.: Simultaneous determination of imipramine and its metabolite desipramine in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography with mass-selective detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 147-158.
- 830 Rossi, S.S., Moore, A.C., Hagey, L.R., Yaksh, T.L. and Chaplan, S.R.: An improved method for the measurement of lidocaine and its metabolites in rat plasma. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 19 (1997) 179-184.
- 831 Sera, S. and Goromaru, T.: Isotopic fractionation of fentanyl and its deuterated analogs by capillary gas chromatography. *Radioisotopes*, 46 (1997) 885-892.
- 832 Shen, Y., Mathiasson, L. and Jönsson, J.A.: Automated capillary GC determination of local anaesthetics in plasma samples with supported liquid membranes for sample preparation. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 107-113.
- 833 Terada, M., Shinozuka, T., Tanaka, E., Osman, M.K., Tun, Z.T., Ikawa, N., Fujimoto, Y., Honda, K., Yanagida, J.-i. and Misawa, S.: Simultaneous determination of eleven tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressant drugs in human serum by wide-bore capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detections. *Jpn. J. Forensic Toxicol.*, 15 (1997) 217-225.
- 834 Wu, J.: (Studies on the analysis of hydrocodone and its metabolite in human urine by GC/MS). *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 32 (1997) 305-309; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20274g.

See also 722, 845, 849.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

- 835 Ashraf-Khorassani, M., Gandee, M.B., Combs, M.T., Taylor, L.T. and Frey, C.R.: Semipreparative separation and fractionation of sulfonamides via supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 593-597.
- 836 Bhoir, I.C., Raman, B., Sundaresan, M. and Bhagwat, A.M.: Separation and estimation of diloxanide furoate and metronidazole in solid dosage form using packed column supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 354 (1997) 123-128.
- 837 Lee, S., Casteel, D.A. and Fleckenstein, L.: Specific gas chromatographic analysis of diethylcarbamazine in human plasma using solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 181-185.

32f. Cytostatics

- 838 De Boeck, G., van Cauwenberghe, K., Eggermont, A.M.M., van Oosterom, A.T. and de Bruijn, E.A.: Determination of melphalan and hydrolysis products in body fluids by GC-MS. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 697-700.

32g. Other drug categories

- 839 Lengyel, J., Klebovich, I. and Magyar, K.: New validated gas-chromatographic method for piracetam determination in plasma. *Pharm. Sci.*, 3 (1997) 455-459.
- 840 Yan, Z., Henderson, G.N., James, M.O. and Stacpoole, P.W.: Determination of dichloroacetate and its metabolites in human plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 75-84.
- 841 Yu, G.Y.F., Murby, E.J. and Wells, R.J.: Gas chromatographic determination of residues of thyreostatic drugs in bovine muscle tissue using combined resin mediated methylation and extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 159-166.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 842 Colbourne, P.D., Baker, G.B. and Coutts, R.T.: A rapid and sensitive electron-capture gas chromatographic procedure for analysis of metoprolol in rat brain and heart. *J. Pharmacol. Toxicol. Methods*, 38 (1997) 27-31.
- 843 Collins, M., Easson, J., Hansen, G., Hodda, A. and Lewis, K.: GC-MS-MS confirmation of unusually high Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol levels in two postmortem blood samples. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 21 (1997) 538-542.
- 844 Cone, E.J., Oyler, J. and Darwin, W.D.: Cocaine decomposition in saliva following intravenous, intranasal, and smoked administration. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 21 (1997) 465-475.
- 845 Dasgupta, A. and Mahle, C.E.: Determination of phenmetrazine in urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry after liquid-liquid extraction and derivatization with perfluorooctanoyl chloride. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 42 (1997) 937-941.
- 846 Kraemer, T., Vernaleken, I. and Maurer, H.H.: Studies on the metabolism and toxicological detection of the amphetamine-like anorectic mefenorex in human urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and fluorescence polarization immunoassay. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 702 (1997) 93-102.
- 847 Louagie, H.K., Verstraete, A.G., de Soete, C.J., Baetens, D.G. and Calle, P.A.: A sudden awakening from a near coma after combined intake of γ -hydroxybutyric acid (GHB) and ethanol. *J. Toxicol., Clin. Toxicol.*, 35 (1997) 591-594; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 58350s.
- 848 Musshoff, F., Daldrup, T. and Ritsch, M.: Black market in anabolic steroids-analysis of illegalli distributed products. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 42 (1997) 1119-1125.

See also 609, 619, 806, 828.

32i. Plant extracts

- 849 Lee, H.S., Jeong, T.C. and Kim, J.H.: *In vitro* and *in vivo* metabolism of myristicin in the rat. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 367-372.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

- 33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 850 Lepri, L., del Bubba, M., Maggini, R., Donzelli, G.P. and Galvan, P.: Effect of pasteurization and storage on some components of pooled human milk. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 1-10.
- 851 Panda, D. and Bindal, M.P.: Detection of adulteration in ghee with vegetable oils using GLC based on a marker fatty acid. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.*, 50 (1997) 129-135; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 345457s.
- 852 Shinka, T., Kuhara, T., Inoue, Y., Matsumoto, M. and Matsumoto, I.: (GC/MS analysis of urinary galactose and amino acids after treatment with urease). *Nippon Iyo Masu Supekutoru Gakkai Koenshu*, 22 (1997) 43-48; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 356719e.

See also 588, 627, 657, 668, 685, 687, 714, 814.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

- 34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 853 Droz, C. and Grob, K.: Determination of food contamination by mineral oil material from printed cardboard using online coupled LC-GC-FID. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A*, 205 (1997) 239-241; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 261905y.
- 854 Grzeskiewicz, S., Jakubowski, A., Pilat, K. and Jerzewska, M.: Method for determination of the content of C18:1 geometric and positional isomers in hydrogenated oils. *Tuszczce Jadalne*, 31 (1996) 63-76; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 261935h.
- 855 Hesford, F.: (Identification of adulterants in food). *Fluess. Obst*, 64 (1997) 627-630; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 21992b.
- 856 Watanabe, T., Watanabe, E. and Nakazawa, H.: (Food analysis by super critical extraction method). *Gekkan Fudo Kemikaru*, 13, No. 11 (1997) 110-115; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 3040k.

See also 577, 586, 601, 610, 618, 633, 641, 642, 650, 654, 655, 662, 664, 666, 667, 684, 686, 750, 751, 753, 757, 769, 872.

34c. Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)

- 857 De la Calle García, D., Reichenbächer, M., Danzer, K., Hurlbeck, C., Bartsch, C. and Feller, K.-H.: Investigations on wine bouquet components by solid-phase microextraction-capillary gas chromatography (SPME-CGC) using different fibers. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 665-668.
- 858 Keller, R., Sonnichsen, R. and Ohgke, H.: (Microbially volatile organic compounds of molds by GC-MSD analysis). *Umwelt-med. Forsch. Prax.*, 2 (1997) 265-274; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 71695c.
- 859 Pollien, P., Ott, A., Montigon, F., Baumgartner, M., Munoz-Box, R. and Chaintreau, A.: (Hyphenated headspace-GC-sniffing technique: the "SNIF" method). *Riv. Ital. EPPoS, Spec. No.* (1997) 126-135; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 22019b.

- 860 Procida, G., de Palo, D. and Bogoni, P.: (Analysis of the volatile constituents of coffee by headspace GC-MS). *Riv. Ital. EPPOS*, Spec. No. (1997) 251-261; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 22094x.
- 861 Servili, M., Selvaggini, R., Jalali, F. and Montedoro, G.: Comparison between different methods for the qualitative and quantitative evaluation of volatile compounds in virgin olive oil by head-space analysis. *Riv. Ital. EPPOS*, (1997) 311-322; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 12670t.
- 862 Wada, K. and Shibamoto, T.: Isolation and identification of volatile compounds from a wine using solid phase extraction, gas chromatography, and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 45 (1997) 4362-4366.
- See also 729.
35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS
- 35a. *General papers and reviews*
- 863 Ciupe, R., Spangenberg, J., Meyer, T. and Wild, G.: (Gas chromatographic screening for oil pollution control in soil and water samples). *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 17 (1997) 84-87; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 283109u.
- 35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- See 496, 500, 512, 579, 584, 585, 587, 589, 605, 652, 706, 728, 900.
- 35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 864 Efer, J., Ceglarek, U., Anspach, T., Engewald, W. and Pihan, W.: (Atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry (API-MS) and GC-MS for analysis of wastewater). *GWF, Gas-Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser*, 138 (1997) 577-585; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 26649e.
- 865 Meissner, G., Ried, A. and Stork, G.: (Investigations of sewage sludges on heavy metals and EDTA in municipal wastewater. Part 3. Determination of EDTA and NTA in wastewater by GC-MS and screening method). *GWF, Gas-Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser*, 138 (1997) 564-569; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 26648d.
- 866 Schroder, W. and Matz, G.: (Mobile GC/MS analysis for rapid examination of highly volatile soil pollutants). *WLB, Wasser, Luft Boden*, 41, No. 9 (1997) 66-69; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 282476z.
- 867 Shu, P. and Hirner, A.V.: Trace compounds in urban rain and roof runoff. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 65-68.
- 868 Uchiyama, Y., Ueda, Y., Itoh, Y. and Tsuzuki, T.: (Determination of musty odor substances in tap water by GC-MS combined with solid phase extraction and solid phase micro extraction (SPME)). *Hokkaidoritsu Eisei Kenkyushoho*, 47 (1997) 8-13; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 66171z.
- 869 Zygmont, B.: Distillation preconcentration and clean-up of aqueous samples for direct aqueous injection-gas chromatographic determination of volatile polar organic pollutants. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 86-89.
- See also 509, 592, 600, 602, 617, 629, 630, 635, 636, 639, 693, 708, 710, 712, 733, 743, 745, 752, 755, 756, 759, 760, 761, 764, 767, 772, 774, 775, 777, 778, 780, 826.
- 35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 870 Stuart, J.D., Miller, M.E. and Williams-Burnett, M.L.: The effect of various soil matrixes on the analysis of VOCs by automated headspace/gas chromatography. *J. Soil Contam.*, 6 (1997) 439-463.
- See also 581, 590, 599, 615, 645, 735, 738, 762, 770, 783, 871, 901.
36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES
- 36a. *Surfactants*
- 871 Reiser, R., Toljander, H.O. and Giger, W.: Determination of alkylbenzenesulfonates in recent sediments by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 4923-4930.
- See also 656.
- 36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*
- 872 Baner, A.L. and Guggenberger, A.: Analysis of tinuvin 1577 polymer additive in edible oils using on-line coupled HPLC-GC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 669-673.
- 873 Kim, S.W., Heo, G.S. and Lee, G.H.: Pyrolytic behaviors of organic additives for direct rubber analysis by pyrolysis-GC/MS. *Anal. Science*, 13(Suppl.) (1997) 257-262.
- 874 Lantz, S.E., Montgomery, M.T., Schultz, W.W., Pritchard, P.H., Spargo, B.J. and Mueller, J.G.: Constituents of an organic wood preservative that inhibit the fluoranthene-degrading activity of *Sphingomonas paucimobilis* strain EPA505. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 31 (1997) 3573-3580.
- 875 Winston, G.W., Regoli, F., Dugas, A.J.Jr., Fong, J.H. and Blanchard, K.A.: A rapid gas chromatographic assay for determining oxyradical scavenging capacity of antioxidants and biological fluids. *Free Radical Biol. Med.*, 24 (1997) 480-493.
- See also 569.
- 36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*
- 876 Bierstedt, A., Stankiewicz, B.A., Briggs, D.E.G. and Evershed, R.P.: Quantitative and qualitative analysis of chitin in fossil arthropods using a combination of colorimetric assay and pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 139-145.

- 877 Bonfanti, L., Comellas, L., Lliberia, J.L., Vallhonrat-Matalonga, R., Pich-Santacana, M. and Lopez-Pinol, D.: Pyrolysis gas chromatography of some coals by nitrogen and phosphorus, flame ionization and mass spectrometer detectors. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis.*, 44 (1997) 101-119.
- 878 Chen, Q., Huang, Y., Ren, D. and Cai, G.: Evaluation of the combustion characteristic of pulverized coal by using TG-DTA-TDTG and EGD-GC. *Huadong Ligong Daxue Xuebao*, 23 (1997) 286-291; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 348652n.
- 879 Gohlke, R.: (Curie-point pyrolysis for complex compounds). *LaborPraxis*, 21, No. 9 (1997) 88-90.
- 880 Hyotylainen, J., Knuutinen, J., Malkavaara, P. and Siltala, J.: Chemical degradation products of lignin and humic substances. Part IV. Pyrolysis-GC-MS and CuO-oxidation-HPLC in the characterization of HMMs from sediments and surface waters downstream of a pulp mill. *Chemosphere*, 36 (1998) 297-314.
- 881 Jackowski, J.P.: The incidence of ignitable liquid residues in fire debris as determined by a sensitive and comprehensive analytical scheme. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 42 (1997) 828-832.
- 882 King, J.W.: Capillary supercritical fluid chromatography of cosmetic ingredients and formulations. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 33-39.
- 883 Langer, T. and Franz, C.: (Determination of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in commercial samples of borage seed oil products by GC-MS). *Sci. Pharm.*, 65 (1997) 321-328; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 88063t.
- 884 Lee, X.-P., Kumazawa, T., Sato, K., Watanabe, K., Seno, H. and Suzuki, O.: Determination of solvent thinner components in human body fluids by capillary gas chromatography with trapping at low oven temperature for headspace samples. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 147-150.
- 885 Linkiewicz, M., Wala-Jerzykiewicz, A. and Poskrobko, H.: Determination of impurities in 2-ethoxyethanol by gas chromatography. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 42 (1997) 599-602.
- 886 Markovich, R.J., Ong, S. and Rosen, J.: Quantitation of the residual solvent naphtha in a pharmaceutical soft gelatin capsule product by equilibrium headspace gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 584-592.
- 887 Muguruma, S., Uchino, S., Oguri, N. and Kiji, J.: Quantitative analysis of residual synthetic polystyrene adsorbent in drugs by Curie-point pyrolysis gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 203-208.
- 888 Munoz, D., Doumenq, P., Guiliano, M., Jacquot, F., Scherrer, P. and Mille, G.: New approach to study of spilled crude oils using high resolution GC-MS (SIM) and metastable reaction monitoring GC-MS-MS. *Talanta*, 45 (1997) 1-12.
- 889 Shen, Y. and Lee, M.L.: Separation of polar compounds by solvating gas chromatography with carbon dioxide mobile phase. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 587-592.
- 890 Shi, J., Li, Z. and Cao, L.: (Analysis of semi-volatile organic compounds in chemical wastes by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 414-416.
- 891 Simkovic, I., Francis, B.A. and Reeves, J.B.: Pyrolysis-gas chromatography mass spectrometry analysis of starch-based ion-exchangers. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 43 (1997) 145-155.
- 892 Tu, Y., Xu, H., Wang, C., Ye, L., Luo, A. and Fu, R.: (Combustion products analysis of RDX/AP propellant with different binders). *Tuijin Jishu*, 18 (1997) 95-99; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 5417n.
- 893 Uematsu, Y., Sadamasu, Y., Hirata, K., Hirokado, M., Yasuda, K. and Suzuki, S.: (Determination of carrier solvents in flavor preparations by GC and GC/MS). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 38 (1997) 452-459; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 88035k.
- 894 Voelkel, A. and Krysztafkiewicz, A.: Acid-base properties of silicas modified by organic compounds as determined by inverse gas chromatography. *Powder Technol.*, 95 (1998) 103-108.
- 895 Won, C.-W. and Siffert, B.: Preparation by sol-gel method of SiO₂ and mullite (3Al₂O₃, 2SiO₂) powders and study of their surface characteristics by inverse gas chromatography and zetametry. *Colloids Surf., A*, 131 (1998) 155-166.
- See also 471, 472, 550, 578, 581, 604, 720, 781, 796.
37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES
- 896 Dun, H., Zhai, B., Deng, C., Niu, M. and Li, J.: (Characterization of slowly-growing mycobacteria species by capillary gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 502-504.
- See also 653.
38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
- 38b. Anions
- 897 Takekawa, K., Oya, M., Kido, A. and Suzuki, O.: Analysis of cyanide in blood by headspace solid-phase microextraction (SPME) and capillary gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 209-214.
- 898 Yuwono, M. and Ebel, S.: Determination of fluoride impurities in calcium ascorbate. Comparison of gas chromatography and ion selective electrode potentiometry. *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, 330 (1997) 348-352.
- 38c. Permanent and rare gases
- 899 Meyer, C.J. and Geiger, W.M.: The chromatographic analysis of trace atmospheric gases. In: Hogan, J.D. (Editor), *Special Gas Analysis*, Wiley-VCH, New York, 1997, pp. 43-79; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 26075q - a review with 17 refs.
- 900 Navale, V., Harpold, D. and Vertes, A.: Development and characterization of gas chromatographic columns for the analysis of prebiological molecules in Titan's atmosphere. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 689-697.
- 901 Schmidt, G., Segschneider, H.J. and Russow, R.: (Determination of ¹⁵N with nonrandom-distribution of N₂ and N₂O in the soil atmosphere by GC-R-IRMS coupling in a single run). *Isot. Environ. Health Stud.*, 33 (1997) 235-243; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 292560m.
- See also 522, 602.

38d. Volatile inorganic compounds

- 902 Grinshteyn, I.L., Kopeikin, V.A., Vasilieva, L.A., Golubev, S.N. and Kuss, H.M.: Separation of metal vapors for atomic spectroscopy techniques by high-temperature chromatography on graphite. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B*, 52B (1997) 1421-1430.
- 903 Koreh, O., Rikker, T., Molnar, G., Mahara, B.M., Torkos, K. and Borossay, J.: Study of decomposition of sulfur hexafluoride by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 1643-1648.
- 904 Mitsui, T., Miyamura, M., Matsunami, A., Kitagawa, K. and Arai, N.: Measuring nitrous oxide in exhaled air by gas chromatography and infrared photoacoustic spectrometry. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 1993-1995.
- 905 Zhou, X., Hines, P.A., White, K.C. and Borer, M.W.: Gas chromatography as a reference method for moisture determination by near-infrared spectroscopy. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 390-394.

See also 620, 897, 901.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 716, 831, 901.

Planar Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 102 Bhushan, R. and Martens, J.: Direct resolution of enantiomers by impregnated TLC. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 280-285; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 341178d - a review with 40 refs.

See also 117, 175.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 103 Cserháti, T., Forgács, E. Kosa, A., Csiktusnadi-Kiss, G. and Candais, M.: Use of multistep gradient elution TLC to model gradient separation in HPLC. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 34-37.
- 104 Klama, B. and Kowalska, T.: A new approach to separation number in planar chromatography: Practical verification and application. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 10 (1997) 427-433.
- 105 Malinowska, I. and Rózylo, J.K.: Multicomponent mobile phases in adsorption TLC: Quaternary mobile phases. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 10 (1997) 411-415.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

See 236.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

See 128, 166, 189.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

See 111, 181, 208.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 106 Berezkin, V.G. and Mardanov, R.G.: Quasi-thin layer chromatography with forced flow of the mobile phase in microchannels packed with a sorbent. *Russ. Chem. Bull.* (Transl. of *Izv. Akad. Nauk, Ser. Khim*), 46 (1997) 1474-1475; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 43156j.

See also 115, 217, 240.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 107 Klebovich, I., Szunyog, J. and Hazai, I.: TLC-DAR for the analysis of biological samples. A newly developed rapid tool for studying drug metabolism. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 10 (1997) 399-405.
- 108 Saito, K.: New diagnostic spray reagents for detecting prearthamin in aqueous extracts from dyer's saffron flowers. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 19 (1991) 134-135; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251320s.

See also 125, 232, 240.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

- 109 Okamoto, K. and Watanabe, E.: (Separation material for thin layer chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,218,187 [97,218,187]* (Cl. G01N30/92), 19 Aug. 1997, Appl. 96/26,871, 14 Feb. 1996; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 275013t.

See also 106.

3d. Quantitative analysis

See 221, 234.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

See 122, 123.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

See 110.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

- 110 Summanen, J., Hiltunen, R. and Vuorela, H.: The choice of parameters in the optimization of automated multiple development. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 16-24.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 111 Bauer, G.K. and Kovar, K.-A.: Direct HPTLC-FTIR on-line coupling: interaction of acids and bases with the binder in pre-coated HPTLC plates. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 30-33.

4f. Trace analysis and pre-separation techniques

See 216.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

- 112 Bhusan, R., Martens, J., Wallbaum, S., Joshi, S. and Parshad, V.: TLC resolution of enantiomers of amino acids and dansyl derivatives using (1R,3R,5R)-2-azabicyclo[3,3,0]octan-3-carboxylic acid as impregnating reagent. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 286-288; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 341203h.
- 113 Huang, M.-B., Li, G.-L., Yang, G.-S., Shi, Y.-H., Gao, J.-J. and Liu, X.-D.: Enantiomeric separation of aromatic amino alcohol drugs by chiral ion-pair chromatography on a silica gel plate. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1507-1514.

See also 102, 139, 168, 175.

4h. Other special techniques

- 114 Bodennec, J., Brichon, G., Koul, O., El Babili, M. and Zwingelstein, G.: A two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography procedure for simultaneous separation of ceramide and diacylglycerol species. *J. Lipid Res.*, 38 (1997) 1702-1706; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 274815u.
- 115 Hawryl, M.A., Dzido, T.H., Mendrek, T. and Soczewinski, E.: The influence of sample application and development technique on efficiency of thin layer chromatography systems. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 42 (1997) 517-525; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 341212k.
- 116 Szunyog, J., Mincsovcics, E., Hazai, I. and Klebovich, I.: A new tool on planar chromatography: combination of OPLC and DAR for fast separation and detection of metabolites in biological samples. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 25-29.

See also 165.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

- 117 Reimers, C.: Thin-layer chromatography in petroleum analysis. *Hamb. Ber.*, 10(Neue Techniken der Bodenreinigung) (1966) 169-180; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 330841p - a review with many refs.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes

- 118 Triska, J., Vrchatova, N., Safarik, I. and Safarikova, M.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of selected polyaromatic hydrocarbons on copper phthalocyanine dye impregnated plates. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 403-408.

See also 117.

7. PHENOLS

- 119 Ellnain-Wojtaszek, M.: Phenolic acids from *Ginkgo biloba* L. Part I. Qualitative analysis of free and hydrolysis-liberated phenolic acids. *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 54 (1997) 225-228; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 322842z.

See also 132.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 120 Bieganowska, M.L.: Chromatographic separation of some coumarins and flavonoids on diol-modified silica gel phase. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2089-2098.
- 121 Hostettmann, K., Loderer, M., Marston, A. and Leipzig-Pagani, E.: A study of the cyclodextrin complexes of flavonoids by thin layer chromatography. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 8 (1997) 173-175; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 256893p.
- 122 Michael, H.N., Salib, J.Y. and Ishak, M.S.: New genkwamin glycoside from *Eucalyptus rostrata* leaves. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 145-146.
- 123 Nguyen M.P., Sung, T.V., Kamperdick, C. and Adam, G.: Methoxylated flavones from *Adenosma capitatum*. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 647-648.
- 124 Tyukavkina, N.A., Rulenko, I.A., Kolesnikova, N.N. and Kolesnik, Yu.A.: (Chemical composition of the new phytopreparation "Balzam pervoprestolnyi". 2. Flavonoids). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 46, No. 3 (1997) 22-23; *C.A.*, 123 (1997) 225143q.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

- 125 Mousa, O., Vuorela, P., Riekkola, M.-L., Vuorela, H. and Hiltunen, R.: Evaluation of pure coumarins using TLC-densitometer, spectrophotometer, and HPLC with photodiode array detector. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) m1887-1901.

See also 120, 183.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 126 Ellend, N., Horvath, E.M., Binder, J., Braun, R. and Krska, R.: Rapid thin-layer-chromatographic methods for the determination of microbiological degradation products of deoxynivalenol. *Cereal Res. Commun.*, 25, No. 3 (1997) 361-362; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 31140m.

See also 226.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 127 Karaivanova, V. and Spiro, R.G.: Sulphation of N-linked oligosaccharides of vesicular stomatitis and influenza virus envelope glycoproteins: host cell specificity, subcellular localization and identification of substituted saccharides. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 511-518.
- 128 Petrovic, S.M., Loncar, E., Popsavin, M. and Popsavin, V.: Thin-layer chromatography of aldopentose and aldohexose derivatives. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 10 (1997) 406-410.

See also 230.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

See 137.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 129 Du, Z. and Teng, H.: (Thin layer chromatography-ultraviolet spectrometry of benzoic acid in *Sanguis draconis*). *Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi*, 28 (1997) 263-265; C.A., 128 (1998) 66562c.
- 130 Kaphalia, B.S. and Ansari, G.A.S.: Single step thin-layer chromatographic method for quantitation of enzymatic formation of fatty acid anilides. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 269-275.
- 131 Marklova, E., Bratova, M. and Vorisek, V.: Screening for organic acid disorders. *Acta Med. (Hradec Kralove)*, 40 (1997) 17-19; C.A., 127 (1997) 343558b.
- 132 Soczewinski, E., Wójciak, M. and Pachowicz, K.: Thin-layer chromatography of phenolic acids on diol silica. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 12-15.
- 133 Truan, G. and Peterson, J.A.: Thr268 in substrate binding and catalysis in P450BM-3. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 349 (1998) 53-64.
- 134 Wohrle, F., Callaway, A. and Mehrkens, D.: (How does tooth decay start?). *Naturwiss. Unterr. Chem.*, 8 (1997) 36-37; C.A., 127 (1997) 262272b.

See also 119, 204, 225, 230.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 135 Bursten, S.L., Federighi, D., Wald, J., Meengs, B., Spickler, W. and Nudelman, E.: Lisofylline causes rapid and prolonged suppression of serum levels of free fatty acids. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 337-345.
- 136 Chigorno, V., Riva, C., Valsecchi, M., Nicolini, M., Brocca, P. and Sonnino, S.: Metabolic processing of gangliosides by human fibroblasts in culture. Formation and recycling of separate pools of sphingosine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 250 (1997) 661-669.
- 137 Gerold, P., Vivas, L., Ogun, S.A., Azzouz, N., Brown, K.N., Holder, A.A. and Schwarz, R.T.: Glycosylphosphatidylinositol of *Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi*: a basis for the study of malarial glycolipid toxins in a rodent model. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 905-911.
- 138 Haak, D., Gable, K., K., Beeler, T. and Dunn, T.: Hydroxylation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* ceramides requires Sur2p and Scp7p. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 29704-29710.
- 139 Itabashi, Y. and Kuksis, A.: Reassessment of stereochemical configuration of natural phosphatidylglycerols by chiral-phase high performance liquid chromatography and electrospray mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 254 (1997) 49-56.
- 140 Ito, N., Iwamori, Y., Hanaoka, K. and Iwamori, M.: Inhibition of pancreatic elastase by sulfated lipids in the intestinal mucosa. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 107-114.
- 141 Lepri, L., del Bubba, M., Maggini, R., Donzelli, G.P. and Galvan, P.: Effect of pasteurization and storage on some components of pooled human milk. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 1-10.

- 142 Lin, B., Kubushiro, K., Akiba, Y., Cui, Y., Tsukazaki, K., Nozawa, S. and Iwamori, M.: Alteration of acidic lipids in human sera during the course of pregnancy: characteristic increase in the concentration of cholesterol sulfate. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 99-104.
- 143 Mariani, C. and Bellan, G.: (Detection of sunflower oil in safflower oil). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 74 (1997) 225-230; C.A., 127 (1997) 292300b.
- 144 Marquez-Ruiz, G. and Dobarganes, M.C.: Analysis of lipid oxidation products by combination of chromatographic techniques. In: McDonald, R.D. and Mossoba, M.M. (Editors), *New Tech. Appl. Lipid Anal.*, AOCS Press, Champaign, 1997, pp. 216-233; C.A., 127 (1997) 289997d.
- 145 Péronchon, E., Leray, C., Crémel, G. and Hubert, P.: Radiolabeling of the lipids of Chinese hamster ovary cells with the probe [3-(trifluoromethyl)-3(m-[¹²⁵I]iodophenyl)diiazirine]. *Anal. Biochem.*, 254 (1997) 109-118.
- 146 Reynaud, D., Rounova, O., Demin, P.M., Pivnitsky, K.K. and Pace-Asciak, C.R.: Hepoxilin A₃ is oxidized by human neutrophils into its ω-hydroxy metabolite by an activity independent of LTBa ω-hydroxylase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1348 (1997) 287-298.
- 147 Rivas, F., Sudati, J., Fried, B. and Sherma, J.: HPTLC analysis of neutral lipids in the intestinal mucosa, serum, and liver of ICR mice infected with *Echinostoma caproni* (Trematoda) and of worm excretory-secretory products. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 47-50.
- 148 Rosales Fritz, V.M., Daniotti, J.L. and Maccioni, H.J.F.: Chinese hamster ovary cells lacking GM1 and GD1a synthesize gangliosides upon transfection with human GM2 synthase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 153-158.
- 149 Schwarz, A., Terstappen, G.C. and Futerman, A.H.: Isolation of gangliosides by cloud-point extraction with a nonionic detergent. *Anal. Biochem.*, 254 (1997) 221-225.
- 150 Sharma, D.K., Smith, T.K., Crossman, A., Brimacombe, J.S. and Ferguson, M.A.: Substrate specificity of the N-acetylglucosaminyl-phosphatidylinositol de-N-acetylase of glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor biosynthesis in African trypanosomes and human cells. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 171-177.
- 151 Silversand, C. and Haux, C.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the separation and quantification of lipid classes: application to fish lipids. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 7-14.
- 152 Taki, T.: Microscale analysis of glycosphingolipids by thin-layer chromatography blotting. *Tech. Glycobiol.*, (1997) 111-125; C.A., 127 (1997) 274880m.
- 153 Zegers, M.M.P., Kok, J.W. and Hoekstra, D.: Use of photoactivatable sphingolipid analogues to monitor lipid transport in mammalian cells. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 489-498.

See also 114.

13. STEROIDS

13d. Sterols

- 154 Souidi, M., Parquet, M. and Lutton, C.: Improved assay of hepatic microsomal cholesterol 7 α -hydroxylase activity by the use of hydroxypropyl- β -cyclodextrin and an NADPH-regenerating system. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 269 (1998) 201-217.
- 155 Wardas, W. and Pyka, A.: Visualizing agents for cholesterol derivatives in TLC. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 70-73.

13g. Other steroids

- 156 Zibareva, L.N., Eremina, V.I. and Zibarev, P.V.: (Detection and determination of ecdysteroids in seeds by high-performance TLC and gas chromatography). *Russ. RU* 2,082,168 (Cl. G01N33/50), 20 Jun. 1997, Appl. 94,002,629, 26 Jan. 1994; 178-179; C.A., 128 (1998) 11613q.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

See 158.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 157 Arda, N., Gören, N., Kuru, A., Pengsuparp, T., Pezzuto, J.M., Qui, S.-X. and Cordell, G.A.: Saniculoside N from *Sanicula europaea* L. *J. Natural Prod.*, 60 (1997) 1170-1173.
- 158 Bader, G., Streich, S., Gründemann, E., Flatau, S. and Hiller, K.: Enzymatic degradation of the triterpenoid saponin helianthoside 2. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 836-838.
- 159 Bobin, M.F., Durand, F., Pelletier, J. and Martini, M.C.: Dosage of farnesol in the skin. *Riv. Ital. EPPOS*, Spec. Num. (1997) 244-250; C.A., 128 (1998) 59057p.
- 160 Bonté, F., Pinguet, P., Saunois, A., Chevalier, J.-M. and Meybeck, A.: Separation of forskolin derivatives by automated multiple development high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 231-235.
- 161 Wu, C., Gunatilaka, A.A.L., McCabe, F.L., Johnson, R.K., Spjut, R.W. and Kingston, D.G.I.: Bioactive and other sesquiterpenes from *Chiloscyphus rivularis*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 60 (1997) 1281-1286.
- 162 Zhou, B.-N., Baj, N.J., Glass, T.E., Malone, S., Werkhoven, M.C.M., van Troon, F., Wisse, J.H. and Kinstron, D.G.I.: Bioactive labdane diterpenoids from *Reinealmia alpinia* collected in the Suriname rainforest. *J. Natural Prod.*, 60 (1997) 1287-1293.

15b. Essential oils

- 163 Males, Z., Medic-Saric, M., Prstojevic, J. and Puzovic, M.: Application of numerical methods to TLC investigation of the essential fruit oil of *Vitex agnus-castus*. *Pharm. Pharmacol. Lett.*, 7, No. 2/3, (1997) 50-52; C.A., 127 (1997) 253039d.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 164 Kovács, A., Simon-Sarkadi, L. and Mincsovcics, E.: Stepwise gradient separation and quantification of dansylated biogenic amines in vegetables using personal OPLC instrument. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 43-46.
- 165 Kovacs, A., Simonarkadi, L. and Mincovics, E.: (Determination of biogenic amines by overpressured thin-layer chromatography). *Elelmiszervizsgalati Kozl.* 43 (1997) 104-111; C.A., 127 (1997) 247246c.
- 166 Pyka, A.: Topological indexes and RM values for prediction of the pKa values of isomeric methylanilines and chloroanilines. Part XV. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 61-63.

See also 108, 212.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

See 130.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 167 Liu, H. and Zhai, H.: (The quality investigation of cerebrolysin). *Zhongguo Shenghua Yaowu Zazhi*, 18 (1997) 147-148; C.A., 127 (1997) 283236h.
- 168 Malinowska, I. and Rozylo, J.K.: Separation of optical isomers of amino acids on modified chitin and chitosan layers. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 272-275; C.A., 127 (1997) 314243q.
- 169 Omuro, T. and Takahashi, Y.: (Identification of tyrosine phosphate in mixed feed and premix by thin-layer chromatography/microbiography). *Shiryō Kenkyō Hokoku (Tokyo Hishiryō Kensasho)*, 22 (1997) 126-138; C.A., 127 (1997) 277448n.
- 170 Tyihak, E., Kátay, G., Ostorics, Z. and Mincsovcics, E.: Analysis of amino acids by personal OPLC instrument: 1. Separation of the main protein amino acids in a double-layer system. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 5-11.

See also 112, 175, 230.

18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors

- 171 Chang, Y.-W.E. and Traugh, J.A.: Insulin stimulation of phosphorylation of elongation factor 1 (eEF-1) enhances elongation activity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 201-207.
- 172 Hinchliffe, K.A., Irvine, R.F. and Divecha, N.: Regulation of PtdIns4P 5-kinase C by thrombin-stimulated changes in its phosphorylation state in human platelets. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 115-119.
- 173 Meriluoto, J.: Chromatography of microcystins. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 277-298.

- 174 Pelander, A., Sivonen, K., Ojanperä, I. and Vuorela, H.: Retardation behavior of cyanobacterial hepatotoxins in the irregular part of the 'PRISMA' model for thin-layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 10 (1997) 434-440.
- 175 Peter, A. and Tóth, G.: Chromatographic methods for the separation of enantiomers and epimers of β -alkyl amino acids and peptides containing them. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 335-356 - a review with 77 refs.
19. PROTEINS
- 19a. *General techniques*
- 176 Ise, W., Nave, R. and Steinhilber, W.: Process for separating and analyzing hydrophobic proteins using thin layer chromatography. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 97 43,313 (Cl. C07K14/785)*, 20 Nov. 1997, EP Appl. 96/108,905, 4 Jun. 1996; 10 pp.; C.A., 127 (1997) 356754n.
21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS
- 21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*
- 177 Guranowski, A., Starzynska, E., Brown, P. and Blackburn, G.M.: Adenosine 5'-tetraphosphate phosphohydrolase from yellow lupin seeds: purification to homogeneity and some properties. *Biochem. J.*, 328 (1997) 257-262.
22. ALKALOIDS
- 178 Kanyinda, B., Vanhaelen-Fastré, R., Vanhaelen, M. and Ottinger, R.: Two new isochondodentrine-type alkaloids from the roots of *Anisocycla jollyana*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 60 (1997) 1121-1124.
- 179 Kunugi, A. and Tabei, K.: Simultaneous determination of purine alkaloids in daily foods by high-performance thin layer chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 456-458.
- 180 Lambov, N. and Gesheva, K.: Biopharmaceutical evaluation of biodegradable cross-linked vephylline-malate microspheres. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 139-140.
- 181 Türker, L., Akgün, H. and Balkan, A.: Quantitative structure-activity relationship study of some 7-substituted theophyllines. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 39-42.
- 182 Vovk, I., Golc-Wondra, A. and Prosek, M.: Validation of an HPTLC method for determination of caffeine. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 10 (1997) 416-419.
- 183 Waksmundzka-Hajnos, M., Smolarz, H.D. and Matysik, G.: Quantitative determination of scopoletin in some herbs from the Ericaceae family by thin-layer chromatography and densitometry. *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 54 (1997) 237-241; C.A., 127 (1997) 322843a.
23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN
- 23a. *Porphyrins and other pyrroles*
- 184 Chen, P., Wang, Z., Guo, J., Liao, Z. and Huang, D.: (Application of TLC-LC technique in separation and preparation of petroleum biology marker porphyrins.) *Fenxi Shiyanshi*, 16, No. 2 (1997) 39-41; C.A., 127 (1997) 360756g.
- 23d. *Pyridine derivatives*
- 185 Fulde, K., Böhrer, J., Keller, E. and Frahm, A.W.: Efficiency of haemoperfusion materials at removing the fungal toxin orellanine from human plasma. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 58-59.
- 186 Habel, D., Guermouche, S. and Guermouche, M.H.: HPTLC determination of isoniazid and acetylisoniazid in serum. Comparison with HPLC. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 10 (1997) 453-456.
- 23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*
- 187 Al-Omari, M.M., Zughul, M.B. and Badwan, A.A.: Photochemical degradation of glaphenine solution. *Pharm. Sci.*, 3, No. 2 (1997) 73-76; C.A., 127 (1997) 253033x.
- 188 Cserhádi, T., Forgács, E. and Hajós, G.: Determination of the lipophilicity of fused-ring nitrogen heterocycles by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. The effect of pH. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 64-69.
24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)
- 189 Cserhádi, T., Forgács, E., Kiss, G.C. and Augustin, J.: Effect of salts on the hydrophobicity parameters of sulfosuccinic acid esters studied by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 10 (1997) 441-446.
- See also 202, 209.
25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)
- See 169, 171, 172.
26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
- 26a. *Organometallic compounds*
- 190 Doussiere, J., Poinas, A., Blais, C. and Vignais, P.V.: Phenylarsine oxide an inhibitor of the activation of the neutrophil NADPH oxidase. Identification of the subunit of the flavocytochrome b component of the NADPH oxidase as a target site for phenylarsine oxide by photoaffinity labeling and photoinactivation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 649-658.

26c. Coordination compounds

- 191 Li, H., Bi, S. and Liu, R.: (Synthesis of N-salicylidene leucine 3d metal complexes and studies on their thin-layer chromatography and ultraviolet spectrum). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 425-427; C.A., 127 (1997) 354663h.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 192 Chen, H. and McCormick, D.B.: Fungal riboflavin 5'-hydroxymethyl dehydrogenase catalyzes formation of both the aldehyde (riboflavinal) and the acid (riboflavinic acid). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1342 (1997) 116-118.
- 193 Guy, M., Olszewski, A., Monhoven, N., Namour, F., Guéant, J.-L. and Flénat, F.: Evaluation of coupling of cobalamin to antisense oligonucleotides by thin-layer and reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 149-156.

See also 230.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 194 Biabani, M.A.F., Laatsch, H., Helmke, E. and Weyland, H.: δ -Indomycinone: a new member of pluramycin class of antibiotics isolated from marine *Streptomyces* sp. *J. Antibiot.*, 50 (1997) 874-877.
- 195 Fang, F., Ui, H., Shiomi, K., Masuma, R., Yamaguchi, Y., Zhang, C.G., Zhang, X.W., Tanaka, Y. and Omura, S.: Two new compounds of the aspothalasins produced by *Aspergillus* sp. *J. Antibiot.*, 50 (1997) 919-925.
- 196 Hu, K., Li, J. and Webster, J.M.: Quantitative analysis of a bacteria-derived antibiotic in nematode-infected insects using HPLC-UV and TLC-UV methods. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 177-183.
- 197 Ikuina, Y., Bando, C., Yoshida, M., Yano, H. and Saitoh, Y.: MS-681a, b, c and d, new inhibitors of myosin light chain kinase from *Myrothecium* sp. KY6586. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation. *J. Antibiot.*, 50 (1997) 998-1006.
- 198 Sodhi, R.A., Chawla, J.L. and Sane, R.T.: Extractive colorimetric, microbiological and high performance thin layer chromatographic determination of lomefloxacin. *Indian Drugs*, 34 (1997) 512-519; C.A., 127 (1997) 268111v.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29c. Phosphorus insecticides

- 199 Futagami, K., Narazaki, C., Kataoka, Y., Shuto, H. and Oishi, R.: Application of high-performance thin-layer chromatography for the detection of organophosphorus insecticides in human serum after acute poisoning. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 369-373.

- 200 Rane, K.D., Mali, B.D., Garad, M.V. and Patil, V.B.: Selective detection of dichlorvos by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 74-76.

29e. Herbicides

- 201 Frassanito, R., Rossi, M., Dragani, L.K., Tallarico, C., Longo, A. and Rotilio, D.: New and simple method for the analysis of the glutathione adduct of atrazine. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 53-60.

29f. Fungicides

- 202 Niewiadomy, A., Zabinska, A., Matysiak, J. and Rozylo, J.K.: Influence of modifier and molecular structure of some dihydroxythiobenzanilides on retention in reversed-phase high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 237-243.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

See 103, 108.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 203 Litvinova, L.S. and Kalinina, K.B.: Separation and determination of the products of gum hydrolysis by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 52 (1997) 897-901; C.A., 127 (1997) 302730h.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

See 107.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 204 Jain, N.K., Jain, S. and Singhai, A.K.: Enhanced solubilization and formulation of an aqueous injection of piroxicam. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1997) 942-946.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 205 Huang, G., Wang, D., Zhao, Y., Cheng, X., Wang, B., Wang, R. and Han, Y.: (Study on stability of metoprolol injection). *Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi*, 28 (1997) 28-30; C.A., 127 (1997) 283469m.

See also 113, 160.

32d. *Central nervous system drugs*

- 206 Bebawy, L.I. and El Kousy, N.: Stability-indicating method for the determination of hydrochlorothiazide, benzydamine hydrochloride and clonazepam in the presence of their degradation products. *Anal. Lett.*, 30 (1997) 1379-1397.
- 207 Müller, D. and Ebel, S.: Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic separation of H₁-antihistamines. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 10 (1997) 420-426.
- 208 Stankovicova, M., Cizmarik, J. and Bezakova, Z.: Kinetics of alkaline hydrolysis and other physicochemical properties of the basic ethyl esters of phenylcarbamic acids. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 881-882.

32e. *Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)*

- 209 Lalla, J.K., Bhat, S.U., Sandu, N.R. and Shah, M.U.: HPTLC determination of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim (co-trimoxazole) from pharmaceutical formulations. *Indian Drugs*, 34 (1997) 275-282; C.A., 127 (1997) 336715x.

32f. *Cytostatics*

- 210 Monostory, K., Jemnitz, K., Vereczkey, L. and Czira, G.: Species differences in metabolism of penomifene, an analogue of tamoxifen. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 25 (1997) 1370-1378.

32g. *Other drug categories*

- 211 El Kousy, N.M.: Stability-indicating densitometric determination of some antidiabetic drugs in dosage forms, using TLC. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 128 (1998) 65-68; C.A., 128 (1998) 66560a.
- 212 Gao, D. and Wang, A.: (TLC examination of related substances in floxetine hydrochloride). *Zhongguo Yiyao Hongye Zazhi*, 28 (1997) 175-177; C.A., 127 (1997) 283475k.
- 213 Greshock, T. and Sherma, J.: Analysis of decongestant and antihistamine pharmaceutical tablets and capsules by HPTLC with ultraviolet absorption densitometry. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 10 (1997) 460-463.
- 214 Li, H.: (Determination of mitoxantrone hydrochloride). *Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi*, 28 (1997) 177-178; C.A., 178 (1997) 336711t.
- 215 Zhu, Y., Xu, C., Chen, X. and Cao, H.: (Study on methods for determination of flunarizine hydrochloride and related materials). *Shanghai Huagong*, 22 (1997) 30-32; C.A., 128 (1998) 39647c.

See also 206, 239.

32h. *Toxicological and forensic applications*

- 216 Steinberg, D.M., Sokoll, L.J., Bowles, K.C., Nichols, J.H., Roberts, R., Schultheis, S.K. and O'Donnell, C.M.: Clinical evaluation of Toxi-Prep: a semiautomated solid-phase extraction system for screening of drugs in urine. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2099-2105.
- 217 Wilken, J.: Method and apparatus for analysis of explosives. *Ger. Offen. DE 19,622,219* (Cl. G01N33/22), 4 Dec. 1997, Appl. 19,622,219, 3 Jun. 1996; 10 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 63664b.

See also 185.

32i. *Plant extracts*

- 218 Bae, K.H., Kim, H.H., Won, D.H., Lee, J.S. and Kang, J.S.: (Quantity evaluation on *Megnoia* cortex). *Yakhak Hoechi*, 41 (1997) 407-413; C.A., 127 (1997) 283436y.
- 219 Bodart, P., Penelle, J., Angenot, L. and Noirfalise, A.: Direct quantitative analysis of linamarin in Cassava by high-performance thin layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 38-42.
- 220 Chaves, M.H.: (Analysis of extracts of plants by TLC: a methodology applied in organic chemistry courses). *Quim. Nova*, 20 (1997) 560-562; C.A., 127 (1997) 306940z.
- 221 Garg, S.N., Gupta, M.M. and Kumar, S.: TLC-densitometry: quantitative determination of betanin in beet root extract. *J. Med. Aromat. Plant Sci.*, 19 (1997) 410-411; C.A., 127 (1997) 247247d.
- 222 Houghton, P.J., Mat Ali, R. and Azizol, M.: Antimicrobial activity of extracts of some Bignoniaceae from Malaysia. *Pharm. Pharmacol. Lett.*, 7, No. 2/3/ (1997) 96-98; C.A., 127 (1997) 253042z.
- 223 Huang, M.: (Studies on the TLC and assay of *Belamcanda chinensis* (L.) DC., *Iris tectorium* Maxim. and *Iris dichotoma* Pall). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 17 (1997) 112-115; C.A., 127 (1997) 336733b.
- 224 Marston, A., Maillard, M. and Hostettmann, K.: The role of TLC in the investigations of medicinal plants of Africa, South America and other tropical regions. *GIT Lab. J.*, (1997) 36-39; C.A., 127 (1997) 259593b.
- 225 Ota, S. and Ikegami, S.: (Rhopaloic acid A showing antitumor activity from marine sponge, *Rhopaloeides*). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,235,281* [07,235,281] (Cl. C07D309/06), 9 Sep. 1997, Appl. 96/81,832, 29 Feb. 1996; 4 pp.; C.A., 127 (1997) 283378f.
- 226 Teng, H., Ye, X. and Zhang, W.: (Quantitative determination of protocatechaldehyde in Hiangan capsules by TLC-scanning). *Zhongguo Yiyao Hongye Zazhi*, 28 (1997) 227-229; C.A., 127 (1997) 283454c.
- 227 Wang, G., Liu, Y., Chen, Y. and Xu, J.: (Quantitative analysis constituents in the leaves of *Acanthopanax senticosus* (Rupr. et Maxim) Harms). *Baijiu Yike Daxue Xuebao*, 23 (1997) 151-152; C.A., 127 (1997) 225347j.
- 228 Wang, X., Zhou, S. and Li, J.: (Quantitative determination of rhynchophylline in Shenle tablets). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 29 (1997) 97-99; C.A., 128 (1998) 16458c.
- 229 Zbikowska, B., Sroka, Z., Rzakowska-Bodalska, H. and Wisnicka, R.: Antioxidative properties of methanolic extracts from some *Euonymus* L. species. *Bull. Pol. Acad. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 44 (1996, Pub. 1997) 21-28; C.A., 127 (1997) 283237.

See also 119, 122, 123, 129, 163, 214.

34. *FOOD ANALYSIS*34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 230 Perisic-Janjic, N. and Vujicic, B.: Analysis of some food components by thin-layer chromatography on unconventional layers. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 10 (1997) 447-452.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

- 231 Cumme, G.A., Blume, E., Bublitz, R., Hoppe, H. and Horn, A.: Composition analysis of detergents of the polyoxyethylene type: comparison of thin-layer chromatography, reversed-phase chromatography and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 245-253.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

- 232 Amarowicz, R. and Raab, B.: Antioxidative activity of leguminous seed extracts evaluated by chemiluminescence methods. *Z. Naturforsch., C, Biosci.*, 52 (1997) 709-712; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 336514f.
- 233 Marijan, N. and Anzulovic, M.: Determination of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) in gum base by quantitative thin-layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 10 (1997) 463-465.

See also 229

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

- 234 Aygun, R.S., Merdivan, M. and Kolcu, N.: Determination of platinum, palladium and rhodium in Pt-catalysts by high-performance thin layer chromatography using densitometry. *Microchim. Acta*, 127 (1997) 233-238; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 256853a.

- 235 Basova, E.M., Tsigulev, O.N. and Dorokhova, E.N.: (Thin-layer chromatography of ion associates of heteropoly acids with trioctylamine). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2, Khim.*, 38, No. 1 (1997) 48-52; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 228895x.

- 236 Hu, Z., Yang, G., Yi, J., Zhang, H. and Sun, H.: A theoretical study of the thin-layer chromatographic behavior of 33 metal ions on silica gel. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 51-55.

- 237 Misra, A.K.: Electrochromatographic behavior of some metal ions on zirconium(IV) phosphoantimonate papers: separation of mercury. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 56-60.

- 238 Tesic, Z.Lj., Gruguric, S.R., Trifunovic, S.R., Milojkovic-Opsenica, D. and Sabo, T.J.: Planar chromatography of facial and meridional isomers of some aminocarboxylato cobalt(III) complexes. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 10 (1997) 457-459.

38b. Anions

See 235.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 239 Mallof, J. and Bonino, C.: Comparison of radiochemical purity control methods for ⁹⁹Tc radiopharmaceuticals used in hospital radiopharmacies. *Nucl. Med. Commun.*, 18 (1997) 419-422; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 23867t.

- 240 Veal, L. and Tian, L.: Direct nuclear imaging of gel shift and TLC assays. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 15, No. 10 (1997) 20; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 304929d.

Electrophoresis

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 845 Altria, K.D., Smith, N.W. and Turnbull, C.H.: A review of the current status of capillary electrochromatography technology and applications. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 664-674 - a review with 30 refs.
- 846 Roche, M.E., Oda, R.P. and Landers, J.P.: Capillary electrophoresis in biotechnology. *Biotechnol. Prog.*, 13 (1997) 659-668; C.A., 127 (1997) 189670y - a review with many refs.
- See also 862, 877, 882, 883, 895, 898, 900, 903, 905, 906, 909, 913, 914, 915, 917, 919, 927, 928, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 940, 946, 947, 950, 951, 953, 955, 956, 958, 959, 961, 964, 966, 967, 972, 973, 985, 991, 996, 1000, 1022, 1027, 1028, 1033, 1049, 1056, 1086, 1099, 1101, 1201, 1220, 1227, 1229, 1293, 1309, 1359, 1366, 1376, 1405, 1406, 1422, 1423, 1442, 1450, 1464, 1467, 1471, 1473, 1503, 1507, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1533, 1542, 1547.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 847 Bowser, M., Bebault, G.M., Peng, X. and Chen, D.D.Y.: Redefining the separation factor: a potential pathway to a unified separation science. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2928-2934.
- 848 Cao, C.-X.: Proton mobilities obtained by the moving boundary method and an empirical equation in capillary electrophoresis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 701-702.
- 849 Fister, J.C., III, Jacobson, S.C., Davis, L.M. and Ramsey, J.M.: Counting single chromophore molecules for ultrasensitive analysis and separations on microchip devices. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 431-437.
- 850 Fu, S. and Lucy, C.A.: Prediction of electrophoretic mobilities. 1. Monoamines. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 173-181.
- 851 Haeberle, J.R.: High-temperature sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *BioTechniques*, 23 (1997) 638-640; C.A., 127 (1997) 343474w.
- 852 Hagedorn, R., Korch, J. and Fuhr, G.: Amperometric pH regulation - a flexible tool for rapid and precise temporal control over the pH of an electrolyte solution. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 180-186.
- 853 Loomans, D., Schiessel, H. and Blumen, A.: Biased reptation of polyampholytes: trapping and enhancement effects. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 107 (1997) 2636-2642; C.A., 127 (1997) 162374t.
- 854 Lucy, C.A., Yeung, K.K.-C., Peng, X. and Chen, D.D.Y.: Extraseparation peak broadening in capillary electrophoresis. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 148-156.

- 855 Macka, M., Andersson, P. and Haddad, P.R.: Changes in electrolyte pH due to electrolysis during capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 743-749.
- 856 Ross, G.A.: Instrumental validation in capillary electrophoresis and checkpoints for method validation. *Accredit. Qual. Assur.*, 2 (1997) 275-284; C.A., 127 (1997) 302682u.
- 857 Stoyanov, A.V. and Righetti, P.G.: Can amphoteric substances with very small (or negative) ΔpK difference exist and what properties would their water solutions exhibit? *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 187-191.
- 858 Sudor, J.: Electrophoretic separations of polyelectrolytes in free-solutions and sieving media. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9727978, 1997, 303 p.; C.A., 127 (1997) 221244a.

See also 889, 894, 897, 909, 915, 923, 925, 936, 1018, 1267.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 859 Long, D. and Viovy, J.-L.: Theory of gel electrophoresis in high fields: evolution of a population of hernias. *Physica A (Amsterdam)*, 244 (1997) 238-253; C.A., 127 (1997) 337308d.
- 860 Takayanagi, T. and Motomizu, S.: Thermodynamic study of ion-association reactions between aromatic anions and tetrabutylammonium ion in an aqueous solution. *Anal. Sci.*, 13 (1997) 783-789; C.A., 127 (1997) 351728x.

See also 850, 857, 930, 943, 1521.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 861 Morini, M.A. and Schulz, P.C.: Zepta potential of dodecyltrimethylammonium hydroxide micelles in water. *Colloid Polym. Sci.*, 275 (1997) 802-805; C.A., 127 (1997) 283734u.
- 862 Rundlett, K.L. and Armstrong, D.W.: Methods for the estimation of binding constants by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2194-2202 - a review with 106 refs.

See also 1084, 1424, 1525.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 863 Cabilly, S., Yogev, U. and Margalit, I.: Apparatus and method for electrophoresis. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 97 41,070 (Cl. C02F1/40)*, 6 Nov. 1997, US Appl. 734,929, 22 Oct. 1996; 41 p.; C.A., 128 (1998) 11608ss.
- 864 Golias, T.L., Sarrine, R.J., Kelley, C.D. and Garsee, H.A.: Apparatus for electrophoresing samples and for scanning such electrophoresed samples. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 806,659 (Cl. G01N27/447)*, 12 Nov. 1997, US Appl. 16,951, 6 May 1996; 24 p.; C.A., 127 (1997) 328669v.

- 865 Haefner, A.H., Jr. and Schuette, M.W.: Electrophoresis apparatus. *PCT Int. Appl.* WO 97 36,170 (Cl. G01N27/26), 2 Oct. 1997, US Appl. 622,358, 27 Mar. 1996; 54 p.; C.A., 127 (1997) 245154x.
- 866 Heinrich, J.: Method and apparatus for continuous electromigrative sheath-flow fractionation. *Ger. DE* 19,613,867 (Cl. G01N27/447), 31 Jul. 1997, Appl. 19,613,867, 6 Apr. 1996; 5 p.; C.A., 127 (1997) 158761z.
- 867 Liu, Z., Huang, Z., Cong, J., Yang, H., Ding, F. and Yuan, N.: (Multichannel flow electrophoresis and its applications in purification of proteins, enzymes and antibodies). *Shengwu Gongcheng Xuebao*, 12 (1996) 404-409; C.A., 127 (1997) 217319m.
- 868 Martynova, L., Locascio, L.E., Gaitan, M., Kramer, G.W., Christensen, R.G. and MacCrehan, W.A.: Fabrication of plastic microfluid channels by imprinting methods. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 4783-4789.
- 869 Soane, D.S., Soane, Z.M., Hooper, H.H. and Alonso Amigo, M.G.: Acrylic microchannels and their use in electrophoretic applications. *PCT Int. Appl.* WO 97 38,300 (Cl. G01N27/26), 16 Oct. 1997, US Appl. 627,484, 4 Apr. 1996; 30 p.; C.A., 127 (1997) 275021u.
- 870 Wooley, A.T., Lao, K., Glazer, A.N. and Mathies, R.A.: Capillary electrophoresis chips with integrated electrochemical detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 684-688.
- See also 849, 852, 914, 922, 1092, 1356, 1378.
- 3b. *Detectors and detection procedures*
- 871 Arai, T. and Horigome, T.: Lipid A derivatives as optical resolution agents in electrokinetic chromatography. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 09,236,581 [97,236,581] (Cl. G01N27/447), 9 Sep. 1997, Appl. 96/44,398, 1 Mar. 1996; 16 p.; C.A., 127 (1997) 305035w.
- 872 Dickson, J.A., Ferris, M.M. and Milofsky, R.E.: Tris(2,2'-bipyridyl)ruthenium(III) as a chemiluminescent reagent for detection in capillary electrophoresis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 643-646.
- 873 Djordjevic, N.M., Wideer, M. and Kuhn, R.: Signal enhancement in capillary electrophoresis by using a sleeve cell arrangement for optical detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 189-192.
- 874 Gavin, P.F.: Development of channel electrophoresis with electrochemical array detection (*Planorbis corneus*, microenvironments, dopamine, catechol). Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9732279, 1997, 223 pp.; C.A., 127 (1997) 259564t.
- 875 Kappes, T. and Hauser, P.C.: Potentiometric detection in capillary electrophoresis with a metallic copper electrode. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 354 (1997) 129-134.
- 876 Kelly, J.A.: Development and application of post-capillary affinity detection for capillary electrophoresis (antibody, biotin, streptavidin). Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9737730, 1997, 100 p.; C.A., 127 (1997) 304927b.
- 877 MacTaylor, C.E. and Ewing, A.G.: Critical review of recent developments in fluorescence detection for capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2279-2290 - a review with 106 refs.
- 878 Mahon, A.R., Allers, L., Ott, R.J., Hassard, J.F. and Mainwood, A.: Preliminary results from CVD diamond detectors for biomolecular imaging. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. A*, 392 (1997) 274-280; C.A., 127 (1997) 217320e.
- 879 Milofsky, R. and Bauer, E.: Capillary electrophoresis with post-column addition of terbiumamide sensitized lanthanide-ion luminescence detection for the determination of diflunisal and salicylic acid. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 638-642.
- 880 Oldenburg, K.E., Xi, X. and Sweedler, J.V.: Simple sheath flow reactor for post-column fluorescence derivatization in capillary electrophoresis. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 1581-1585.
- 881 Seidel, B.S., Faubel, W. and Ache, H.J.: Thermal lens detector system for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Biomed. Opt.*, 2 (1997) 326-331; C.A., 127 (1997) 274790g.
- 882 Staller, T.D. and Sepaniak, M.J.: Chemiluminescence detection in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2291-2296 - a review with 16 refs.
- 883 Voegel, P.D. and Baldwin, R.P.: Electrochemical detection in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2267-2278 - a review with 70 refs.
- 884 Yarmola, E., Chen, N., Yi, D. and Chrambach, A.: Enhanced detection sensitivity of "fluorescence reduction" by shifting the analyte absorbance spectrum and use of a fluorescent paper with higher signal/noise ratio. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 206-211.
- 885 Zemann, A.J., Schnell, E., Volgger, D. and Bonn, G.K.: Contactless conductivity detection for capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 563-567.
- See also 864, 870, 969, 981, 1022, 1039, 1088, 1102, 1140, 1185, 1288, 1341, 1349, 1386, 1438.
- 3c. *Stabilization media for electrophoresis*
- 886 Berggren, E. and Zelikman, I.: The use of an earlier known separation material and novel forms of the material. *PCT Int. Appl.* WO 97 26,071 (Cl. B01D57/02), 24 Jul. 1997, SE Appl. 96/171, 18 Jan. 1996; 18 p.; C.A., 127 (1997) 158779m.
- 887 Gorakshakar, A.C., Lulla, C.P., Nadkarni, A.H., Pawar, A.R., Desai, S.N., Colah, R.B. and Mohanty, D.: Prenatal diagnosis of β -thalassemia among Indians using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. *Hemoglobin*, 21 (1997) 421-435; C.A., 127 (1997) 316518g.
- 888 Hsu, J.C., Chen, W.H. and Liu, C.Y.: Preparation of macrocyclic polyamine - bonded column for the electrophoretic separation of inorganic and organic ions. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 1393-1398.
- See also 851, 1347, 1383.
- 3d. *Quantitative analysis*
- See 1163.
- 3e. *Preparative scale electrophoresis*
- 889 Beardsley, R.A.: Scale-up of packed-bed electrophoresis: discrete packings, capillary beds and continuous systems. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9731764, (1997) 199 pp.; C.A., 127 (1997) 264976h.

- 890 Kasicka, V., Prusik, Z., Szalova, P., Jiracek, J. and Barth, T.: Theory of the correlation between capillary and free-flow zone electrophoresis and its use for the conversion of analytical capillary separations to continuous free-flow preparative processes. Application to analysis and preparation of fragments of insulin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 211-220.
- 891 Yin, H., McManigill, D., Keely-Templine, C.A. and Holloway, R.R.: Preparative capillary electrophoresis with wide-bore capillary. *U.S. US 5,658,446* (Cl. 204-451; G01N27/26), 10 Aug. 1997, *Appl.* 688,351, 30 Jul. 1996; 19 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 187856q.
- See also 1076, 1095, 1120, 1230.
- 3f. *Programmed voltage and buffer gradients*
- 892 Tuurenhout, M.W.F., Venema, P., de Vos, G.J. and Mullaart, E.: (Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis). *MTA*, 12 (1997) 412-414; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 158674y.
- See also 852, 1385.
4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES
- 4a. *Automation*
- See 1392.
- 4b. *Computerization and modelling*
- 893 Belotserkovskii, B.P. and Johnston, B.H.: A random-walk model for retardation of interacting species during gel electrophoresis: implications for gel-shift assays. *Biophys. J.*, 73 (1997) 1288-1298; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 27889w.
- 894 Havel, J., Peña, E.M., Rojas-Hernández, A., Doucet, J.-P. and Panaye, A.: Neural networks for optimization of high-performance capillary zone electrophoresis methods. A new method using a combination of experimental design and artificial neural networks. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 317-329.
- 895 Poole, C.F. and Poole, S.K.: Interphase model for retention and selectivity in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 89-104 - a review with 88 refs.
- 896 Rebhan, M. and Prilusky, J.: Rapid access to biomedical knowledge with GeneCards and HotMolecBase: implications for the electrophoretic analysis of large sets of gene products. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2774-2780.
- 897 Thormann, W., Zhang, C.-X., Caslavská, J., Gebauer, P. and Mosher, R.A.: Modeling of the impact of ionic strength on the electroosmotic flow in capillary electrophoresis with uniform and discontinuous buffer systems. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 549-562.
- See also 943, 968, 969, 970, 971, 1081, 1082, 1091, 1145, 1169, 1451.
- 4c. *Combination with other physicochemical techniques, (MS, IR etc.)*
- 898 Banks, J.F.: Recent advances in capillary electrophoresis/electrospray/mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2255-2266 - a review with 104 refs.
- 899 Lazar, I.M., Lee, E.D., Rockwood, A.L. and Lee, M.L.: Evaluation of an electrospray interface for capillary electrophoresis-time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 269-278.
- 900 Li, G., Li, Z. and Fan, C.: (Online coupling techniques of combined capillary electrophoresis/mass spectrometry). *Ferxi Yiqi*, (1996) 2-9; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 170820a - a review with 51 refs.
- 901 Mei, E.W., Ichihashi, H. and Yamasaki, S.-i.: (New interface for coupling capillary electrophoresis to inductively coupled plasma spectrometry). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 18 (1997) 1300-1302; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 271807g.
- 902 Ozaki, H. and Terabe, S.: On-line micellar electrokinetic chromatography-mass spectrometry with a high-molecular-mass surfactant. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 317-325.
- 903 Sutton, K., Sutton, R.M.C. and Caruso, J.A.: Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric detection for chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 85-126 - a review with 155 refs.
- 904 Tangen, A., Troner, R., Greibrokk, R. and Lund, W.: Microcentric nebulizer for the coupling of micro liquid chromatography and capillary zone electrophoresis with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 12 (1997) 667-670; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 170836k.
- 905 Wu, J.-T., Qian, M.G., Li, M.X., Zheng, K., Huang, P. and Lubman, D.M.: On-line analysis by capillary separations interfaced to an ion trap storage/reflectron time-of-flight mass spectrometer. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 377-389 - a review with 44 refs.
- See also 924, 1005, 1114, 1212, 1363, 1366, 1428, 1469, 1479, 1491, 1523, 1535.
- 4d. *Affinity electrophoresis*
- 906 Rippel, G., Corstjens, H., Billiet, H.A.H. and Frank, J.: Affinity capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2175-2183 - a review with 81 refs.
- See also 907, 1007, 1009, 1471.
- 4e. *Capillary zone electrophoresis and electrokinetic chromatography*
- 907 Akashi, M., Kishida, A., Sawa, T. and Baba, Y.: (Base-specific separation of oligodeoxyribonucleotides by capillary affinity gel electrophoresis using nucleic acid analogs). *Jasco Rep.*, 39 (1997) 37-43; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 258183f.
- 908 Andreev, V.P., Dubrovsky, S.G. and Stepanov, Y.V.: Mathematical modeling of capillary electrophoresis in rectangular channels. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 9 (1997) 443-450; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 299189f.
- 909 Bardelmeijer, H.A., Waterval, J.C.M., Lingeman, H., van 't Hof, R., Bult, A. and Underberg, W.J.M.: Pre-, on- and post-column derivatization in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2214-2227 - a review with 118 refs.

- 910 Bùtehorn, U. and Pyell, U.: Simultaneous use of urea and acetonitrile as organic modifiers for optimization of resolution in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 157-163.
- 911 Chanthawat, B.: Control of electroosmotic flow in capillary zone electrophoresis separations by buffer cations. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9731773, 1997, 241 pp.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 302712d.
- 912 Chen, H.-W. and Fang, Z.-L.: Combination of flow injection with capillary electrophoresis. Part 3. On-line sorption column preconcentration capillary electrophoresis system. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 355 (1997) 135-143.
- 913 Colón, L.A., Reynolds, K.J., Alicea-Maldonado, R. and Fermier, A.M.: Advances in capillary electrochromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2162-2174 - a review with 102 refs.
- 914 Effenhauser, C.S., Bruin, G.J.M. and Paulus, A.: Integrated chip-based capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2203-2213 - a review with 72 refs.
- 915 Esaka, Y. and Kano, K.: Hydrophilic selectors for selectivity enhancement in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 445-454 - a review with 56 refs.
- 916 Fujimoto, C. and Muranaka, Y.: Electrokinetic chromatography using nanometer-sized silica particles as the dynamic stationary phase. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 400-402.
- 917 Gas, B., Stedry, M. and Kenndler, E.: Peak broadening in capillary zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2123-2133 - a review with 71 refs.
- 918 Hansen, S.H., Bjørnsdottir, I. and Tjørnølund, J.: Separation of cationic *cis-trans* (Z-E) isomers and diastereoisomers using non-aqueous capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 49-55.
- 919 Janini, G.M., Issaq, H.J. and Muschik, G.M.: Electrokinetic chromatography without electroosmotic flow. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 125-141 - a review with 69 refs.
- 920 Kaniansky, D., Masar, M. and Bielikova, J.: Electroosmotic flow suppressing additives for capillary zone electrophoresis in a hydrodynamically closed separation system. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 483-494.
- 921 Kolb, S., Kutter, J.P. and Welsch, T.: New selectivity in electrokinetic chromatography using a polymeric dye as novel separation carrier. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 151-156.
- 922 Kutter, J.P., Jacobson, S.C. and Ramsey, J.M.: Integrated microchip device with electrokinetically controlled solvent mixing for isocratic and gradient elution in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 5165-5171.
- 923 Lister, A.S., Dorsey, J.G. and Burton, D.E.: Current measurement of nonaqueous solvents: Applications to capillary electrophoresis and electrochromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 523-528.
- 924 Liu, Z.-S. and Fang, Z.-L.: Combination of flow injection with capillary electrophoresis. Part 2. Chiral separation of intermediate enantiomers in chloramphenicol synthesis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 353 (1997) 199-205.
- 925 Luong, J.H.T. and Nguyen, A.I.: Achiral selectivity in cyclodextrin-modified capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 431-444.
- 926 Ma, S.Y.: Capillary zone electrophoresis at low temperatures (electrophoresis). Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9732524, 1997, 185 pp.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 290098t.
- 927 Palmer, C.P. and Tanaka, N.: Selectivity of polymeric and polymer-supported pseudo-stationary phases in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 105-124 - a review with 74 refs.
- 928 Pesek, J.J. and Matyska, M.T.: Column technology in capillary electrophoresis and capillary electrochromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2228-2238 - a review with 78 refs.
- 929 Poole, S.K. and Poole, C.F.: Variation of selectivity with composition for a mixed-micellar buffer in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 174-178.
- 930 Quirino, J.P. and Tarabe, S.: On-line concentration of neutral analytes for micellar electrokinetic chromatography. 3. Stacking with reverse migrating micelles. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 149-157.
- 931 Quirino, J.P. and Tarabe, S.: On-line concentration of neutral analytes for micellar electrokinetic chromatography. II. Reversed electrode polarity stacking mode. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 255-267.
- 932 Riekkola, M.-L., Wiedmer, S.K., Valkó, I.E. and Sírén, H.: Selectivity in capillary electrophoresis in the presence of micelles, chiral selectors and non-aqueous media. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 13-35 - a review with 137 refs.
- 933 Rodríguez-Díaz, R., Wehr, T. and Zhu, M.: Capillary isoelectric focusing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2134-2144 - a review with 56 refs.
- 934 Sarmini, K. and Kenndler, E.: Influence of organic solvents on the separation selectivity in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 3-11 - a review with 76 refs.
- 935 Schmalzing, D. and Nashabeh, W.: Capillary electrophoresis based immunoassays: a critical review. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2184-2193 - a review with 39 refs.
- 936 Shelton, C.M., Koch, J.T., Desai, N. and Wheeler, J.F.: Enhanced selectivity for capillary zone electrophoresis using ion-pair agents. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 455-462 - a review with 26 refs.
- 937 Song, L., Chen, H. and Chen, J.: (Sample stacking-an on-column preconcentration technique for capillary electrophoresis). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 25 (1997) 722-727; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 144498g - a review with 51 refs.
- 938 Soto, G.M., Casado, A.G., Rodríguez, L.C., Hernández, E.J.A. and Quero, J.L.V.: On the estimate of capillary electrophoresis blanks: application to detection limits evaluation as recommended by IUPAC. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 15-19; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 302726m.
- 939 Stoyanov, A.V. and Righetti, P.G.: Fundamental properties of isoelectric buffers for capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 169-176.
- 940 Takagi, T.: Capillary electrophoresis in presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate and a sieving medium. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2239-2242 - a review with 25 refs.
- 941 Tanaka, N., Iwasaki, H., Fukutome, T., Hosoya, K. and Araki, T.: Starburst dendrimer-supported pseudostationary phases for electrokinetic chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 529-538.
- 942 Tjørnølund, J. and Hansen, S.H.: Separation of neutral substances by non-aqueous capillary electrophoresis through interactions with cationic additives. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 475-482.

- 943 Woodrow, B.N. and Dorsey, J.G.: Thermodynamics of micellar-water partitioning in micellar electrokinetic chromatography: comparisons with 1-octanol-water partitioning and biopartitioning. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 31 (1997) 2812-2820; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 273912m.
- 944 Zhang, C.-X. and Thormann, W.: Head-column field-amplified sample stacking in binary system capillary electrophoresis. 2. Optimization with a preinjection plug and application to micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 540-548.
- See also 845, 846, 847, 848, 856, 861, 862, 872, 873, 875, 877, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 890, 891, 895, 898, 903, 906, 947, 950, 951, 953, 955, 956, 958, 959, 961, 964, 966, 967, 973, 977, 983, 985, 1000, 1023, 1034, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1047, 1049, 1056, 1063, 1086, 1099, 1137, 1187, 1226, 1288, 1293, 1309, 1376, 1431, 1442, 1450, 1454, 1467, 1490, 1492, 1503, 1510, 1511, 1515, 1533, 1541, 1542, 1544, 1547.
- 4f. *Isotachopheresis*
- 945 Ermakov, S.V., Zhukov, M.Y., Capelli, L. and Righetti, P.G.: Isotachopheresis at pH extremes: theory and experimental validation. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 192-205.
- 946 Gebauer, P. and Bocek, P.: Recent application and developments of capillary isotachopheresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2154-2161 - a review with 74 refs.
- See also 1185, 1459, 1481.
- 4g. *Enantiomers, separation*
- 947 Armstrong, D.W. and Nair, U.B.: Capillary electrophoretic enantioseparations using macrocyclic antibiotics as chiral selectors. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2331-2342 - a review with 50 refs.
- 948 Armstrong, D.W., Chang, L.W. and Chang, S.S.C.: Mechanism of capillary electrophoresis enantioseparations using a combination of an achiral crown ether plus cyclodextrins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 115-134.
- 949 Cai, H., Nguyen, T.V. and Vigh, G.: A family of single-isomer chiral resolving agents for capillary electrophoresis. 3. Hep-takis(2,3-dimethyl-6-sulfato)- β -cyclodextrin. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 580-589.
- 950 Camilleri, P.: Chiral surfactants in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2322-2330 - a review with 25 refs.
- 951 Chankvetadze, B.: Separation selectivity in chiral capillary electrophoresis with charged selectors. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 269-295 - a review with 95 refs.
- 952 De Lorenzi, E., Massolini, G., Lloyd, D.K., Monaco, H.L., Galbusera, C. and Caccialanza, G.: Evaluation of quail egg white riboflavin binding protein as a chiral selector in high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 47-64.
- 953 Fanali, S.: Controlling enantioselectivity in chiral capillary electrophoresis with inclusion-complexation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 227-267 - a review with 189 refs.
- 954 Francotte, E., Brandel, L. and Jung, M.: Influence of the degree of substitution of cyclodextrin sulfobutyl ether derivatives on enantioselective separations by electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 379-384.
- 955 Gübitz, G. and Schmid, M.G.: Chiral separation principles in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 179-225 - a review with 307 refs.
- 956 Hage, D.S.: Chiral separations in capillary electrophoresis using proteins as stereoselective binding agents. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2311-2321 - a review with 43 refs.
- 957 Linnemayr, K., Rizzi, A. and Allmaier, G.: Characterization of modified cyclodextrins applied in capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography as chiral selectors by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization curved field reflectron mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 299-306.
- 958 Lloyd, D.K., Aubry, A.-F. and de Lorenzi, E.: Selectivity in capillary electrophoresis: the use of proteins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 349-369 - a review with 86 refs.
- 959 Lurie, I.S.: Separation selectivity in chiral and achiral capillary electrophoresis with mixed cyclodextrins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 297-307 - a review with 21 refs.
- 960 Morin, P., Bellessort, D., Dreux, M., Troin, Y. and Gelas, J.: Chiral resolution of functionalized piperidine enantiomers by capillary electrophoresis with native, alkylated and anionic β -cyclodextrins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 375-383.
- 961 Nishi, H.: Enantioselectivity in chiral capillary electrophoresis with polysaccharides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 327-347 - a review with 60 refs.
- 962 O'Keefe, F., Shamsi, S.A., Darcy, R., Schwinté, P. and Warner, I.M.: A persubstituted cationic β -cyclodextrin for chiral separations. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 4773-4782.
- 963 Reijenga, J.C., Ingelse, B.A. and Everaerts, F.M.: Thermodynamics of chiral selectivity in capillary electrophoresis: separation of ibuprofen enantiomers with β -cyclodextrin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 371-378.
- 964 Sutton, R.M.C., Sutton, K.L. and Stalcup, A.M.: Chiral capillary electrophoresis with noncyclic oligo- and polysaccharide chiral selectors. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2297-2304 - a review with 34 refs.
- 965 Vespalec, R. and Bocek, P.: Methods for determination of electrophoretic mobility and stability of complexes originating in solutions during the chiral discrimination process. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 276-281.
- 966 Vigh, G. and Sokolowski, A.D.: Capillary electrophoretic separations of enantiomers using cyclodextrin-containing background electrolytes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2305-2310 - a review with 89 refs.
- 967 Ward, T.J. and Oswald, T.M.: Enantioselectivity in capillary electrophoresis using the macrocyclic antibiotics. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 309-325 - a review with 49 refs.
- See also 871, 924, 932, 974, 982, 989, 1020, 1042, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1058, 1073, 1450, 1452, 1453, 1468, 1470, 1472, 1475, 1478, 1482, 1486, 1487, 1489, 1497.

4h. Two dimensional electrophoresis

- 968 Hoogland, C., Baujard, V., Sanchez, J.-C., Hochstrasser, D.F. and Appel, R.D.: Make2ddb: a simple package to set up a two-dimensional electrophoresis database for the World Wide Web. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2755-2758.
- 969 Lemkin, P.F.: The 2DWG meta-database of two-dimensional electrophoretic gel images on the Internet. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2759-2773.
- 970 Toda, T., Kaji, K. and Kimura, N.: TMIG-2DPAGE: a new concept of two-dimensional gel protein database for research on aging. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 344-348.
- 971 Vohradsky, J.: Adaptive classification of two-dimensional gel electrophoretic spot patterns by neural networks and cluster analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2749-2754.

See also 896, 1003, 1077, 1078, 1081, 1082, 1111, 1112, 1116, 1117, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1125, 1127, 1138, 1145, 1148, 1153, 1155, 1160, 1161, 1169, 1175, 1176, 1178, 1180, 1206, 1213, 1219, 1229, 1239, 1240, 1274, 1352, 1379, 1384, 1386, 1394, 1518, 1523.

4i. Other special techniques

- 972 Chen, H., Song, L. and Cheng, J.: (Ultra-high speed channel capillary electrophoresis on planar microchip). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 25 (1997) 1098-1103; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 316336w - a review with 35 refs.
- 973 Wang, R., Xin, H. and Wu, M.: (Nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 25 (1997) 1228-1231; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 18240z - a review with 37 refs.

See also 859, 866, 913, 918, 931, 1052, 1267, 1486, 1524.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes

- 974 Gahm, K.-H., Lee, J.-T., Chang, L.W. and Armstrong, D.W.: Chiral separations of indan, tetralin and benzosuberone derivatives by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 135-143.
- 975 Jimenez, B., Patterson, D.G., Grainger, J., Liu, Z., González, M.J. and Marina, M.L.: Enhancement of the separation selectivity of a group of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons using mixed cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 411-418.

See also 913, 923, 927, 941, 1550.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 976 Collins, T.S., Miller, C.A., Altria, K.D. and Waterhouse, A.L.: Development of a rapid method for the analysis of ethanol in wines using capillary electrophoresis. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 48 (1997) 280-284; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 330503e.

7. PHENOLS

- 977 Biau, S., Lagune-Ammirati, L., Dumon, M.-C., Glories, Y. and Vercauteren, J.: (Analysis of wine phenolic compounds by high performance micellar capillary electrophoresis). *Rev. Fr. Oenol.*, 166 (1997) 20-27; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 330499h.
- 978 Chen, H.Y., Yu, A. and Xu, D.: Development of amperometric detector for the determination of phenolic compounds. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 359 (1997) 542-545.
- 979 Watanabe, T., Yamamoto, A., Nagai, S. and Terabe, S.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography as an alternative to high-performance liquid chromatography for separation and determination of phenolic compounds in Japanese spirituous liquor. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 409-413.

See also 1510, 1515.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 980 Morin, P., Archambault, J.C., André, P., Dreux, M. and Gaydou, E.: Separation of hydroxylated and methoxylated flavonoids by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Determination of analyte partition coefficients between aqueous and sodium dodecyl sulfate micellar phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 289-297.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 981 Maragos, C.M. and Greer, J.I.: Analysis of aflatoxin B₁ in corn using capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 45 (1997) 4337-4341.

See also 1467.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

- 982 Liang, T., Zhou, K., Ding, H. and Ling, G.: (Determination of warfarin enantiomers in serum by capillary electrophoresis). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 28 (1997) 36-38; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 325903f.

See also 977.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 983 Wilson, D.W., Metz, H.N., Graver, L.M. and Rao, P.S.: Direct method for quantification of free malondialdehyde with high-performance capillary electrophoresis in biological samples. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 1982-1984.
- 984 Zhang, Z.P., Hu, Z.D. and Yang, G.L.: Separation and determination of magnolol and honokiol in *Magnolia officinalis* bark by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Microchim. Acta*, 127 (1997) 253-258; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 253045c.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 985 El Rassi, Z.: Recent developments in capillary electrophoresis of carbohydrate species. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2400-2407 - a review with 60 refs.
- 986 Guttman, A.: Capillary gel electrophoresis of 8-aminopyrene-3,6,8-trisulphonate-labeled-oligosaccharides. In: Townsend, R.R. and Hotchkiss, A.T., Jr. (Editors), *Tech. Glycobiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 377-389; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 274892s.
- 987 Hardy, M.R.: Glycan labeling with the fluorophores 2-aminobenzamide and anthranilic acid. In: Townsend, R.R. and Hotchkiss, A.T., Jr. (Editors), *Tech. Glycobiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 359-375; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 274990x.
- 988 Higgins, E. and Bernasconi, R.: A comparison of oligosaccharide profiling methods. In: Townsend, R.R. and Hotchkiss, A.T., Jr. (Editors), *Tech. Glycobiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 431-442; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 274992z.
- 989 Honda, S., Taga, A., Kotani, M. and Grover, E.R.: Separation of aldose enantiomers by capillary electrophoresis in the presence of optically active N-dodecoylcarbonylvalines. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 385-391.
- 990 Honda, S., Togashi, K. and Taga, A.: Unusual separation of 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone derivatives of aldoses by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 307-311.
- 991 Jackson, P.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of fluorophore-labeled reducing saccharides: a review. *BioMethods (Basel)*, 9(Laboratory Guide to Glycoconjugate Analysis) (1997) 113-139; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259551m - a review with 26 refs.
- 992 Klockow-Beck, A. and Paulus, A.: Carbohydrate analysis with capillary electrophoresis. *BioMethods (Basel)*, 9(Laboratory Guide to Glycoconjugate Analysis) (1997) 141-160; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259650t.
- 993 Mechref, Y., Ostrand, G.K. and El Rassi, Z.: Capillary electrophoresis of carboxylated carbohydrates. IV. Adjusting the separation selectivity of derivatized carboxylated carbohydrates by controlling the electrolyte ionic strength at subambient temperature and in the absence of electroosmotic flow. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 75-82.
- 994 O'Shea, M.G. and Morell, M.K.: High resolution electrophoretic analysis of carbohydrates using a DNA sequencer. In: Townsend, R.R. and Hotchkiss, A.T., Jr. (Editors), *Tech. Glycobiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 533-551; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259655y.
- 995 Rauch, U., Clement, A., Retzler, C., Fröhlich, L., Fässler, R., Göhring, W. and Faissner, A.: Mapping of a defined neurocan binding site to distinct domains of tenascin-C. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 26905-26912.
- 996 Stefansson, M. and Novotny, M.: Resolution of oligosaccharides in capillary electrophoresis. In: Townsend, R.R. and Hotchkiss, A.T., Jr. (Editors), *Tech. Glycobiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 409-430; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 272466d - a review with 39 refs.
- 997 Xu, D.-K., Chen, H.-Y. and Zhu, S.-T.: (Separation of maltooligosaccharides by capillary zone electrophoresis). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 18 (1997) 720-722; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 170859v.

See also 1000, 1002, 1021.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 998 Baral, R. and Maity, P.: Analysis of rat colonic mucosal proteins: an electrophoretic approach. *Indian J. Physiol. Allied Sci.*, 51 (1997) 112-118; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 274894u.
- 999 Chmelik, J., Chmelikova, J. and Novotny, M.V.: Characterization of dextrans by size-exclusion chromatography on unmodified silica gel columns, with light-scattering detection, and capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 93-100.
- 1000 Grimshaw, J.: Analysis of glycosaminoglycans and their oligosaccharide fragments by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2408-2414 - a review with 35 refs.
- 1001 Hong, M., Sudor, J., Stefansson, M. and Novotny, M.V.: High-resolution studies of hyaluronic acid mixtures through capillary gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 568-573.
- 1002 Linhardt, R.J., Toida, T., Smith, A.E. and Hileman, R.E.: Analysis of the structure of heparin and heparan sulfate by high-resolution separation of oligosaccharides. *BioMethods (Basel)*, 9(Laboratory Guide to Glycoconjugate Analysis) (1997) 183-197; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259553p.
- 1003 Suzuki, S. and Takehi, K.: The application of two-dimensional capillary electrophoresis to the identification of glycan structures. *BioMethods (Basel)*, 9(Laboratory Guide to Glycoconjugate Analysis) (1997) 279-293; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259651u.
- 1004 Takagaki, K., Tazawa, T., Munakata, H., Nakamura, T. and Endo, M.: Effect of monensin on the synthesis of β -D-xyloside-initiated glycosaminoglycan and its linkage region oligosaccharides in human skin fibroblasts. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1129-1132.

See also 1423.

10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents

- 1005 Bateman, K.P., White, R.L., Yaguchi, M. and Thibault, P.: Characterization of protein glycoforms by capillary-zone electrophoresis-nanoelectrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 327-344.
- 1006 Cherkaoui, S., Doumenc, N., Tachon, P., Neeser, J.-R. and Veuthey, J.-L.: Development of a capillary zone electrophoresis method for caseinoglycomacropeptide determination. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 195-205.
- 1007 Herndon, M.E. and Lander, A.D.: Analysis of protein-glycosaminoglycan interactions by affinity co-electrophoresis. *BioMethods (Basel)*, 9(Laboratory Guide to Glycoconjugate Analysis) (1997) 379-398; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259654x.
- 1008 Hu, G.-F.: Analysis of protein-carbohydrate interactions by FACE/gel retardation assay. *BioMethods (Basel)*, 9(Laboratory Guide to Glycoconjugate Analysis) (1997) 349-360; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259652v.
- 1009 Kuhn, R.: The application of capillary affinity electrophoresis to the analysis of carbohydrate-protein interactions. *BioMethods (Basel)*, 9(Laboratory Guide to Glycoconjugate Analysis) (1997) 361-377; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259653w.

- 1010 Pala, A., Padula, F., Berteri, M., Benagiano, M., Gaudio, M.C., Moro, M. and Benagiano, G.: Rapid purification and properties of human glycodelin (endometrial α_2 -globulin). *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 25-34.
- 1011 Simon, M., Montézin, M., Guerrin, M., Durieux, J.J. and Serre, G.: Characterization and purification of human corneodesmosin, an epidermal basic glycoprotein associated with corneocyte-specific modified desmosomes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 31770-31776.
- 1012 Szewczyk, B., Pilat, Z., Bienkowska-Szewczyk, K. and Summers, D.F.: Elution of glycoproteins from replicas of sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 220-223.
- 1013 Trevino, M.G., Taverna, M., Boureau, H., Bourlioux, P. and Ferrer, D.: Contribution of capillary zone electrophoresis to the analysis of cecal mucin. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 3 (1996) 287-294; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 187741y.

See also 986, 987, 988, 995, 1128, 1161.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 1014 Braud, C., Devarieux, R., Atlan, A., ducos, C. and Vert, M.: Capillary zone electrophoresis in normal or reverse polarity separation modes for the analysis of hydroxy acid oligomers in neutral phosphate buffer. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 73-82.
- 1015 Collet, J. and Gareil, P.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography of long chain saturated and unsaturated free fatty acids with neutral micelles. Considerations regarding selectivity and resolution optimization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 165-177.
- 1016 Coutrim, M.X., Jager, A.V., de Carvalho, L.R.F. and Tavares, M.F.M.: Capillary electrophoresis determination of urinary muconic acid as a biological marker for benzene in cigaret smoke. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 39-45; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 216009y.
- 1017 Hsieh, M.-M. and Chang, H.-T.: Dynamic control for the separation of organic acids in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 145-152.
- 1018 Monson, R.S., Collins, T.S. and Waterhouse, A.L.: Artfactual signal splitting in the capillary electrophoresis analysis of organic acids in wine. *Anal. Lett.*, 30 (1997) 1753-1759.
- 1019 Pantsar-Kallio, M., Kuitunen, M. and Manninen, P.K.G.: Application of capillary electrophoresis for determination of organic acids in waste waters. *Chemosphere*, 35 (1997) 1509-1518; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 298376c.
- 1020 Sinibaldi, M., Vinci, M., Federici, F. and Flieger, M.: Electrokinetic separation of enantiomers using a capillary coated with poly-terguride. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 307-310; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 341206m.
- 1021 Zhang, H., Yang, G., Sun, H. and Hu, Z.: Application of reversed electroosmotic flow capillary electrophoresis in determination of chlorogenic acid in *Eucommia ulmoides* olive leaf and its cortex cell culture. *Anal. Lett.*, 30 (1997) 1293-1304.
- 11c. *Lipids and their constituents*
- 1022 Urata, T., Takagi, Y., Kotani, K. and Manabe, M.: (Fractional measurement of lipids (pre-immobilization and post staining) for electrophoresis). *Med. Technol. (Tokyo)*, 25 (1997) 1005-1014; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 328487j - a review with 10 refs.
- 1023 Verleysen, K. and Sandra, P.: Analysis of phospholipids in lecithins. Separation according to hydrophobicity by lowering the temperature. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 337-339.
- 11d. *Lipoproteins and their constituents*
- 1024 Duchateau, P.N., Pullinger, C.R.R., Orellana, R.E., Kinitake, S.T., Naya-Vigne, J., O'Connor, P.M., Malloy, M.J. and Kane, J.P.: Apolipoprotein L, a new human high density lipoprotein apolipoprotein expressed by the pancreas. Identification, cloning, characterization, and plasma distribution of apolipoprotein L. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 25576-25582.
- 1025 Fernando, R.L., Varghese, Z. and Moorhead, J.F.: Differential ability of cells to promote oxidation of low density lipoproteins *in vitro*. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 269 (1998) 159-173.
- 1026 Kaplan, B., Yakar, S., Balta, Y., Pras, M. and Martin, B.: Isolation and purification of two major serum amyloid A isotypes SAA1 and SAA2 from the acute phase plasma of mice. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 69-76.
- 1027 Kubo, N., Nakayama, T., Nakayama, M. and Sakurabayashi, I.: (Measurement of Lp (lipoprotein) (a) and its phenotypes). *Med. Technol. (Tokyo)*, 25 (1997) 1021-1026; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 328489m - a review with 5 refs.
- 1028 Lobentanz, E.-M. and Dieplinger, H.: Biogenesis of lipoprotein(a) in human and animal hepatocytes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2677-2681 - a review with 46 refs.
- 1029 Miyazaki, A. and Koga, T.: Lipid lowering effects of pravastatin in common marmosets. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 154-160.
- 1030 Naito, H.K., Ward, K.M., Schmitz, G., Mollers, C., Bottcher, A., Ploch, J. and Myers, G.L.: New approaches to the use of lipoprotein electrophoresis in the clinical laboratory. In: Rifai, N., Warnick, G.R. and Dominiczak, M.H. (Editors), *Handb. Lipoprotein Test.*, AACC Press, Washington, 1997, pp. 477-495; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 304922w.
- 1031 Ryu, K.-S., Han, H.-S. and Kim, H.: Interaction of glucagon with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine in vesicular and discoidal complexes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 55-61.
- 1032 Schmidt, H.H.-J., Haas, R.E., Remaley, A., Genschel, J., Strassburg, C.P., Büttner, C. and Manns, M.P.: *In vivo* kinetics as a sensitive method for testing physiologically intact human recombinant apolipoprotein A-I: comparison of three different expression systems. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 268 (1997) 41-60.
- 1033 Watanabe, H. and Shirai, K.: (Measuring of relatively small LDL particles). *Med. Technol. (Tokyo)*, 25 (1997) 1015-1019; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 328488k - a review with 9 refs.

13. STEROIDS

13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

1034 Liu, Y., Gu, J. and Fu, R.: Cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography for separation of norgestrel enantiomers. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 159-164.

13e. Bile acids and alcohols

1035 Lee, B.L., New, A.L. and Ong, C.N.: Comparative analysis of conjugated bile acids in human serum using high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 35-42.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

See 1501.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

1036 Liu, J., Ong, C.P. and Li, S.F.Y.: Subcritical fluid extraction of Stevia sweeteners from *Stevia rebaudiana*. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 446-450.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

1037 Proksa, B., Koss, M. and Steinar, B.: Separation of derivatives of 1-(2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Chem. Pap.*, 51 (1997) 276-279; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 13055h.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

1038 Bazzanella, A., Mörbel, H., Bächmann, K., Milbradt, R., Böhmer, V. and Vogt, W.: Highly efficient separation of amines by electrokinetic chromatography using resorcinarene-octacarboxylic acids as pseudostationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 143-149.

1039 Brumley, W.C. and Kelliher, V.: Determination of aliphatic amines in water using derivatization with fluorescein isothiocyanate and capillary electrophoresis/laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2193-2205.

1040 Oguri, S., Watanabe, S. and Abe, S.: Determination of histamine and some other amines by high performance capillary electrophoresis with on-line mode in-capillary derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 177-183.

1041 Scarcella, D., Tagliaro, F., Turrina, S., Manetto, G., Nakahara, Y., Sunith, F.P. and Marigo, M.: Optimization of a simple method for the chiral separation of phenethylamines of forensic interest based on cyclodextrin complexation capillary electrophoresis and its preliminary application to the analysis of human urine and hair. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 89 (1997) 33-46; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 304152v.

1042 Schuster, A., Bernhardt, G., Eibler, E., Buschauer, A. and Heselink, W.: Chiral separation of 3-phenyl-3-(2-pyridyl)propylamines, and analogous guanidines and guanidine-N-carboxylic acid esters with high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 77-90.

See also 850, 910, 948, 1510.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

1043 Spichiger, U.E. and Fakler, A.: Potentiometric microelectrodes as sensors and detectors. Magnesium-selective electrodes as sensors, and Hofmeister electrodes as detectors for histamine in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrochim. Acta*, 42 (1997) 3137-3145; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 325753g.

1044 Tong, W. and Yeung, E.S.: On-column monitoring of secretion of catecholamines from single bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Neurosci. Methods*, 76 (1997) 193-201; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 355430s.

See also 870, 874, 1040.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

See 1042.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

1045 Dzygiel, P., Wieczorek, P. and Jönsson, J.Å.: Enantiomeric separation of amino acids by capillary electrophoresis with α -cyclodextrin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 414-418.

1046 Kleidernigg, O.P. and Lindner, W.: Indirect separation of chiral proteinogenic α -amino acids using the fluorescence active (1R,2R)-N-[(2-isothiocyanato) cyclohexyl]-6-methoxy-4-quinolinyllamide as chiral derivatizing agent. A comparison. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 251-261.

1047 Lin, J.-M., Nakagama, T., Uchiyama, K. and Hobo, T.: Enantioseparation of D,L-phenylalanine by molecularly imprinted polymer particles filled capillary electrochromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1489-1506.

1048 Salimi-Moosavi, H. and Cassidy, R.M.: Selectivity control in the non-aqueous capillary electrophoretic separation of amino acids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 185-193.

1049 Smith, J.T.: Developments in amino acid analysis using capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2377-2392 - a review with 173 refs.

1050 Thornton, M.J., Fritz, J.S. and Klampfl, C.W.: Separation of native amino acids at low pH by capillary electrophoresis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 647-652.

1051 Vogt, C. and Seim, H.: HPLC and capillary electrophoresis in carnitine analysis. In: Seim, H. and Loester, H. (Editors), *Carnitine: Pathobiochem. Basics Clin. Appl., Proc. Leipzig Carnitine Symp.*, Ponte Press, Bochum, 1996, pp. 85-94; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 316346z.

See also 948, 1020, 1070, 1529.

18b. *Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*

1052 Bergmann, J., Jaehde, U. and Schunack, W.: Quantitative trace analysis of interleukin-3, interleukin-6, and basic model proteins using isotachopheris-capillary zone electrophoresis with hydrodynamic counterflow. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 305-310.

1053 Black, R.S., Adams, G.M., Jorgenson, J.W. and Hiskey, R.G.: Counting integral numbers of γ -carboxyglutamic acids per peptide chain using capillary electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2009-2021.

1054 Castagnola, M., Rossetti, D.V., Misiti, F., Cassiano, L., Giardina, B. and Messana, I.: Modification of capillary electrophoresis selectivity in hydro-organic solutions. Dissociation constants and Stokes radius measurements of peptides in water-2,2,2-trifluoroethanol mixtures. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 57-65.

1055 Chang, Y.-W.E. and Traugh, J.A.: Insulin stimulation of phosphorylation of elongation factor 1 (eEF-1) enhances elongation activity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 201-207.

1056 Cifuentes, A. and Poppe, H.: Behavior of peptides in capillary electrophoresis: effect of peptide charge, mass and structure. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2362-2376 - a review with 161 refs.

1057 Deperthes, D., Marceau, F., Frenette, G., Lazure, C., Tremblay, R.R. and Dubé, J.Y.: Human kallikrein hK2 has low kininogenase activity while prostate-specific antigen (hK3) has none. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1343 (1997) 102-106.

1058 Gilges, M. and Hadley, M.: Resolution of the diastereomers of a large synthetic peptide by capillary electrophoresis using non-ionic surfactants. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2944-2949.

1059 Hinchliffe, K.A., Irvine, R.F. and Divecha, N.: Regulation of PtdIns4P 5-kinase C by thrombin-stimulated changes in its phosphorylation state in human platelets. *Biochem. J.*, 329 (1998) 115-119.

1060 Jensen, C.H., Hansen, M., Brandt, J., Rasmussen, H.B., Jensen, P.B. and Teisner, B.: Quantification of the N-terminal propeptide of human procollagen type I (PINP): comparison of ELISA and RIA with respect to different molecular forms. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 269 (1998) 31-41.

1061 Jensen, C.H., Krogh, T.N., Stoving, R.K., Holmskov, U. and Teisner, B.: Fetal antigen 1 (FA1), a circulating member of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) superfamily: ELISA development, physiology and metabolism in relation to renal function. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 268 (1997) 1-20.

1062 Kleindienst, G., Huber, C.G., Gjerde, D.T., Yengoyan, L. and Bonn, G.K.: Capillary electrophoresis of peptides and proteins in fused-silica capillaries coated with derivatized polystyrene nanoparticles. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 262-269.

1063 Kobold, U., Jeppsson, J.-O., Dülffer, T., Finke, A., Hoelzel, W. and Miedema, K.: Candidate reference methods for hemoglobin A_{1c} based on peptide mapping. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 1944-1951.

1064 Libera, L.D., Martin, B., Massimino, M.L. and Cantini, M.: Partial purification and biochemical characterization by liquid chromatography of specific myo-mitogenic factor(s) from culture medium of activated macrophages. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 352 (1997) 271-275.

1065 Maa, Y.-F., Nguyen, P.-A.T. and Hsu, S.W.: Spray-drying of air-liquid interface sensitive recombinant human growth hormone. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 152-159.

1066 Major, T.C. and Keiser, J.A.: Inhibition of cell growth: effects of the tyrosine kinase inhibitor CGP 53716. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 402-410.

1067 Poche, D.S., Thibodeaux, S.J., Rucker, V.C., Warner, I.M. and Daly, W.H.: Synthesis of novel γ -alkenyl L-glutamate derivatives containing a terminal C-C double bond to produce polypeptides with pendent unsaturation. *Macromolecules*, 30 (1997) 8081-8084; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 331720k.

1068 Rathore, A.S. and Horváth, C.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of interconverting *cis-trans* conformers of peptidyl-proline dipeptides: estimation of the kinetic parameters. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2935-2943.

1069 Rathore, A.S. and Horváth, C.: Cyclodextrin aided separation of peptides and proteins by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 367-373.

1070 Robinson, G.M., Taylor, E.W., Smyth, M.R. and Lunte, C.E.: Application of capillary electrophoresis to the separation of structurally diverse N-(substituted)-glycine-peptidic combinatorial mixtures. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 341-350.

1071 Thorsteinsdottir, M., Westerlund, D., Andersson, G. and Kaufmann, P.: Multivariate evaluation of the separation performance in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography of peptides: experimental screening. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 545-554.

1072 Thuncke, F. and Fischer, G.: Separation of *cis/trans* conformers of human and salmon calcitonin by low temperature capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 288-294.

1073 Wan, H. and Blomberg, L.G.: Enantiomeric separation of small chiral peptides by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 393-400.

1074 Yomota, C., Matsumoto, Y., Okada, S., Hayashi, Y. and Matsuda, R.: Discrimination limit for purity test of human insulin by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 139-145.

See also 877, 890, 899, 905, 1006, 1103, 1128, 1293, 1448.

18c. *Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes*

1075 Capelli, L., Stoyanov, A.V., Wajcman, H. and Righetti, P.G.: Generation of tryptic maps of α - and β -globin chains by capillary electrophoresis in isoelectric buffers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 313-322.

- 1076 Deyl, Z., Novotná, J., Mikšík, I. and Herget, J.: Micropreparation of tissue collagenase fragments of type I collagen in the form of surfactant-peptide complexes and their identification by capillary electrophoresis and partial sequencing. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 181-193.
- 1077 Gevaert, K., Demol, H., Puype, M., Broekaert, D., de Boeck, S., Houthaev, T. and Vandekerckhove, J.: Peptides adsorbed on reverse-phase chromatographic beads as targets for femtomole sequencing by post-source decay matrix assisted laser desorption ionization-reflectron time of flight mass spectrometry (MALDI-RETOF-MS). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2950-2960.
- 1078 Pleissner, K.-P., Wernisch, L., Oswald, H. and Fleck, E.: Representation of amino acid sequences as two-dimensional point patterns. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2709-2713.
- 1079 Sorgen, P.L., Bubbs, M.R., McCormick, K.A., Edison, A.S. and Cain, B.D.: Formation of the b subunit dimer is necessary for interaction with F₁-ATPase. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 923-932.
- 1080 Wang, T., Hiroshi, K., Koji, Y. and Yamasaki, M.: (Internal amino acid sequence analysis of proteins after limited proteolytic cleavage). *Shengwu Huaxue Yu Shengwu Wuli Jinzhan*, 24 (1997) 68-71; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 356667m.
- See also 1138, 1160, 1178, 1250, 1293.
19. PROTEINS
- 19a. General techniques
- 1081 Appel, R.D., Palagi, P.M., Walther, D., Vargas, J.R., Sanchez, J.-C., Ravier, F., Pasquali, C. and Hochstrasser, D.F.: Melanie II - a third-generation software package for analysis of two-dimensional electrophoresis images: I. Features and user interface. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2724-2734.
- 1082 Appel, R.D., Vargas, J.R., Palagi, P.M., Walther, D. and Hochstrasser, D.F.: Melanie II - a third-generation software package for analysis of two-dimensional electrophoresis images: II. Algorithms. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2735-2748.
- 1083 Brown, R. and Schneider, H.J.: (Modern methods for fast purification and analysis of proteins). *LaborPraxis*, 21, No. 10 (1997) 22-24; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 316449k.
- 1084 Cavalcoli, J.D., VanBogelen, R.A., Andrews, P.C. and Moldover, B.: Unique identification of proteins from small genome organisms: theoretical feasibility of high throughput proteome analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2703-2708.
- 1085 Ding, W. and Fritz, J.S.: Separation of basic proteins and peptides by capillary electrophoresis using a cationic surfactant. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 575-580.
- 1086 Dolnik, V.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2353-2361 - a review with 237 refs.
- 1087 Ferguson, P.L. and Coombs, D.H.: Identification of bacteriophage T4 virion proteins by transverse pore-gradient sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and dual amino acid labeling. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2880-2892.
- 1088 Fernandez-Patron, C., Castellanos Serra, L., Mendez, E., Hardy, E., Rodriguez, P. and Sosa, A.: High sensitivity on-gel detection of unmodified electroforesed proteins for subsequent microanalysis: protein reverse staining. *Biotechnol. Appl.*, 12 (1995) 172; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 328538b.
- 1089 Govindaraju, K., Cowley, E.A., Eidelman, D.H. and Lloyd, D.K.: Analysis of proteins in microsomes of rat airway surface fluid by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 223-230.
- 1090 Grushka, E. and Liu, C.-M.: Protein separation by capillary electrophoresis using amino acid-containing buffers. *U.S. US* 5,660,701 (Cl. 204-451; G01N27/26), 26 Aug. 1997, Appl. 610,105, 29 Feb. 1996; 18 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 187857r.
- 1091 Guex, N. and Peitsch, M.C.: SWISS-MODEL and the Swiss-PdbViewer: an environment for comparative protein modeling. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2714-2723.
- 1092 Karger, B.L., Ganzler, K. and Kohen, A.S.: Capillary column for high performance electrophoretic separation and detection of SDS proteins and system and using the same. *U.S. US* 5,665,216 (Cl. 204.605; G01N27/26), 9 Sep. 1997, US Appl. 421,609, 13 Oct. 1989; 18 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 217456d.
- 1093 Kundu, S., Fenters, C., Lopez, M., Varma, A., Brackett, J., Kuemmerle, S. and Hunt, J.C.: Capillary electrophoresis for purity estimation and in-process testing of recombinant GB virus-C proteins. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 7-13; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 290091k.
- 1094 Li, F., Jin, H., Fu, R.N., Gu, J.L. and Lu, G.J.: Capillary zone electrophoretic separation of basic proteins with coated columns prepared by Sol-Gel technology. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 8 (1997) 793-796; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 343478a.
- 1095 Miyake, J., Hara, M., Asada, Y., Morimoto, Y. and Shirai, M.: Sodium alkyl ether sulfate preparative electrophoresis for the preparation of reaction centers without H-subunit from *Rhodospseudomonas viridis*. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 319-322.
- 1096 Rabiller-Baudry, M., Bouguen, A., Lucas, D. and Chaufer, B.: Physico-chemical characterization of proteins by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 23-32.
- 1097 Radko, S.P. and Chrambach, A.: Electrophoresis of proteins in semidilute polyethylene glycol solutions: mechanism of retardation. *Biopolymers*, 42 (1997) 183-189; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 187729a.
- 1098 Rozycki, J., Mucha, P., Rolka, K. and Rekowski, P.: Using capillary electrophoresis to trace hydrolysis of the reactive site peptide bond of trypsin inhibitors. *Protein Pept. Lett.*, 4 (1997) 203-206; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 216802b.
- 1099 Strege, M.A. and Lagu, A.L.: Capillary electrophoresis of biotechnology-derived proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2343-2352 - a review with 53 refs.
- 1100 Tani, K. and Inoue, H.: Separation of proteins by chromatography and electrophoresis. In: Mizushima, S., (Editor), *Raiju Saisensu Kiso Jikken*, Maruzen, Tokyo, 1996, pp. 58-64; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 358470r.
- 1101 Tulp, A., Verwoerd, D., Benham, A. and Neefjes, J.: High-resolution density gradient electrophoresis of proteins and subcellular organelles. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2509-2515 - a review with 64 refs.

- 1102 Varnell, R.J., Maitchouk, D.Y., Beuerman, R.W., Salvatore, M.F., Carlton, J.E. and Haag, A.M.: Analysis of rabbit tear fluid using capillary electrophoresis with UV or laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 1-6; C.A., 127 (1997) 290090j.
- 1103 Wang, M.-S.C., Pang, J.S. and Selsted, M.E.: Semidry electrophoretic blotting of peptides and proteins from acid-urea polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 253 (1997) 225-230.
- See also 867, 906, 935, 940, 968, 969, 971, 1062, 1069, 1543.
- 19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*
- 1104 Aniento, F., Roche, E. and Knecht, E.: Acidic cytosolic proteins are preferentially imported into rat liver lysosomes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2638-2644.
- 1105 Athlan, E.S. and Mushynski, W.E.: Heterodimeric associations between neuronal intermediate filament proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 31073-31078.
- 1106 Berg, S. and Wieslander, Å.: Purification of a phosphatase which hydrolyzes phosphatidic acid, a key intermediate in glucolipid synthesis in *Acholeplasma laidlawii* A membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1330 (1997) 225-232.
- 1107 Chernova, M.N., Humphreys, B.D., Robinson, D.H., Stuart-Tilley, A.K., Garcia, A.-M., Brosius, F.C. and Alper, S.L.: Functional consequences of mutations in the transmembrane domain and the carboxy-terminus of the murine AE1 anion exchanger. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1329 (1997) 111-123.
- 1108 Clairbois, A.-S., Letourneur, D., Muller, D. and Jozefonvicz, J.: High-performance affinity chromatography for the purification of heparin-binding proteins from detergent-solubilized smooth muscle cell membranes. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 55-62.
- 1109 Espinosa, L., Martin, M., Nicolas, A., Fabre, M. and Navarro, E.: Primary sequence of the human, lysine-rich, ribosomal protein RPL38 and detection of an unusual RPL38 processed pseudogene in the promoter region of the type-1 angiotensin II receptor gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 58-64.
- 1110 Ferrington, D.A., Jones, T.E., Qin, Z., Miller-Schlyer, M., Squier, T.C. and Bigelow, D.J.: Decreased conformational stability of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase in aged skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1330 (1997) 233-247.
- 1111 Fialka, I., Pasquali, C., Lottspeich, F., Ahorn, H. and Huber, L.A.: Subcellular fractionation of polarized epithelial cells and identification of organelle-specific proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2582-2590.
- 1112 Fiedler, K., Kellner, R. and Simons, K.: Mapping the protein composition of trans-Golgi network (TGN)-derived carrier vesicles from polarized MDCK cells. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2613-2619.
- 1113 Garver, W.S., Erickson, R.P., Wilson, J.M., Colton, T.L., Hossain, G.S., Kozloski, M.A. and Heidenreich, R.A.: Altered expression of caveolin-1 and increased cholesterol in detergent insoluble membrane fractions from liver in mice with Niemann-Pick disease type C. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1361 (1997) 272-280.
- 1114 Ghaim, J.B., Tsatsos, P.H., Katsonouri, A., Mitchell, D.M., Salcedo-Hernandez, R. and Gennis, R.B.: Matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry of membrane proteins: demonstration of a simple method to determine subunit molecular weights of hydrophobic subunits. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1330 (1997) 113-120.
- 1115 Heim, H.-K., Piller, M., Schwede, J., Kilian, P., Netz-Piepenbrink, S. and Sewing, K.-F.: Pepsinogen synthesis during long-term culture of porcine chief cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1359 (1997) 35-47.
- 1116 Hill, M.M., Clark, S.F. and James, D.E.: Insulin-regulatable phosphoproteins in 3T3-L1 adipocytes form detergent-insoluble complexes not associated with caveolin. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2629-2637.
- 1117 Kovarova, H., Hajduch, M. and Macela, A.: Natural resistance to infection with intracellular pathogens: Cross-talk between Nramp1 and Lps genes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2654-2660.
- 1118 Matsumoto, S.-i., Katoh, M., Saito, S., Watanabe, T. and Masuho, Y.: Identification of soluble type of membrane-type matrix metalloproteinase-3 formed by alternatively spliced mRNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 159-170.
- 1119 McConnell, B.B., Burkholder, B. and Danner, D.J.: Two new mutations in the human E1 β subunit of branched chain α -ketoacid dehydrogenase associated with maple syrup urine disease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1361 (1997) 263-271.
- 1120 Pasquali, C., Fialka, I. and Huber, L.A.: Preparative two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2573-2581.
- 1121 Rojo, M., Budin, N., Kellner, R. and Gruenberg, J.: Generation of proteoliposomes from subcellular fractions. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2620-2628.
- 1122 Scianimanico, S., Pasquali, C., Lavoie, J., Huber, L.A., Gorvel, J.-P. and Desjardins, M.: Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis analysis of endovacuolar organelles. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2566-2572.
- 1123 Shojaee, N., Patton, W.F., Chung-Welch, N., Su, Q., Hechtman, H.B. and Shepro, D.: Expression and subcellular distribution of filamin isoforms in endothelial cells and pericytes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 323-332.
- 1124 Suva, L.J., Flannery, M.S., Caulfield, M.P., Findlay, D.M., Jüppner, H., Goldring, S.R., Rosenblatt, M. and Chorev, M.: Design, synthesis and utility of novel benzophenone-containing calcitonin analogs for photoaffinity labeling the calcitonin receptor. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 876-884.
- 1125 Taylor, R.S., Fialka, I., Jones, S.M., Huber, L.A. and Howell, K.E.: Two-dimensional mapping of the endogenous proteins of the rat hepatocyte Golgi complex cleared of proteins in transit. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2601-2612.
- 1126 Van der Goot, F.G.: Separation of early steps in endocytic membrane transport. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2689-2693.
- See also 970, 1523.

- 119c. *Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies*
- 1127 Fouillit, M., Lévi-Strauss, M., Giudicelli, V., Lutomski, D., Bladier, D., Caron, M. and Joubert-Caron, R.: Affinity purification and characterization of recombinant human galectin-1. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 167-171.
- 1128 Gokana, A., Winchenne, J.J., Ben-Ghanem, A., Ahaded, A., Cartron, J.P. and Lambin, P.: Chromatographic separation of recombinant human erythropoietin isoforms. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 109-118.
- 1129 Ikeda, M., Kadowaki, H., Ikeda, H., Moritani, C. and Kanazawa, H.: Exchangeability of the b subunit of the Cl⁻-translocating ATPase of *Acetabularia acetabulum* with the β subunit of *E. coli* F₁-ATPase: construction of the chimeric β subunits and complementation studies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1322 (1997) 33-40.
- 1130 Tasaki, T., Nakamura, A., Itoh, S., Ohashi, K., Yamamoto, Y., Masuda, M., Iwata, H., Kazusaka, A., Kamataki, T. and Fujita, S.: Expression and characterization of dog CYP2D15 using baculovirus expression system. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 162-168.
- 1131 Zhang, Y., Mabuchi, K. and Tao, T.: Expression in insect cells and characterization of the 110 kDa anchoring subunit of myosin light chain phosphatase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1343 (1997) 51-58.
- 1132 Zipfel, P.F., Decker, E.L., Holst, C. and Skerka, C.: The human zinc finger protein EGR-4 acts as autoregulatory transcriptional repressor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 134-144.
- See also 896, 1225, 1228, 1241, 1255.
- 119d. *Microbial and plant proteins*
- 1133 Araújo, R., Lebert, M. and Häder, D.-P.: Electrophoretic applications of phycobiliproteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 215-219.
- 1134 Cao, J., Li, Z.Q., Borch, K., Petersson, F. and Mardh, S.: Detection of spiral and coccoid forms of *Helicobacter pylori* using a murine monoclonal antibody. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 267 (1997) 183-196.
- 1135 Capelli, L., Forlani, F., Perini, F., Guerrieri, N., Cerletti, P. and Righetti, P.G.: Wheat cultivar discrimination by capillary electrophoresis of gliadins in isoelectric buffers. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 311-318.
- 1136 El-Shanshoury, A.R.: The use of seed proteins revealed by SDS PAGE intaxonomy and phylogeny of some Lathyrus species. *Biol. Plant.*, 39 (1997) 553-559; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 274897x.
- 1137 Fontes, W., Sousa, M.V., Aragao, J.B. and Morhy, L.: Determination of the amino acid sequence of plant cytolysin enterolobin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 347 (1997) 201-207.
- 1138 Fountoulakis, M., Juranville, J.-F. and Berndt, P.: Large-scale identification of proteins of *Haemophilus influenzae* by amino acid composition analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2968-2977.
- 1139 Hostacka, A. and Karelava, E.: Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of some quinolones on a strain of *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 185-187.
- 1140 Hou, W.-C. and Lin, Y.-H.: Activity staining on polyacrylamide gels of trypsin inhibitors from leaves of sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas* L. Lam) varieties. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 212-214.
- 1141 Kors, M. and Steinhart, H.: CTAB electrophoresis and immunoblotting. A new method for the determination of soy protein in meat products. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A*, 205 (1997) 224-226; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 261882p.
- 1142 Le Berre-Anton, V., Bompard-Gilles, C., Payan, F. and Rougé, P.: Characterization and functional properties of the α-amylase inhibitor (α-AI) from kidney bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1343 (1997) 31-40.
- 1143 Minakova, A.D. and Shcherbakov, A.D.: (Effect of sunflower seed variety on electrophoretic composition of proteins). *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Pishch. Tekhnol.*, (1997) 28-30; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 328915x.
- 1144 Pillay, D.: High performance SDS-polyacrylamide gel capillary electrophoresis for *Schistosoma mansoni* soluble egg antigens. *Med. Sci. Res.*, 25 (1997) 513-516; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259646w.
- 1145 Posch, A., Chen, Z., Dunn, M.J., Wheeler, C.H., Petersen, A., Leubner-Metzger, G. and Baur, X.: Latex allergen database. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2803-2810.
- 1146 Repka, V. and Fischerova, I.: The double staining of plant peroxidase and other proteins in the same polyacrylamide gel. *Biol. Plant.*, 39 (1997) 473-478; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 27844c.
- 1147 Sakr, S., Noubahni, M., Bourbouloux, A., Riesmeier, J., Frommer, W.B., Sauer, N. and Delrot, S.: Cutting, ageing and expression of plant membrane transporters. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1330 (1997) 207-216.
- 1148 Sturgill-Koszycki, S., Haddix, P.L. and Russell, D.G.: The interaction between Mycobacterium and the macrophage and analyzed by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2558-2565.
- 1149 Yamamoto, Y., Ishikawa, Y., Nakatani, E., Yamada, M., Zhang, H. and Wydrzynski, T.: Role of an extrinsic 33 kilodalton protein of photosystem II in the turnover of the reaction center-binding protein D1 during photoinhibition. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 1565-1574.
- See also 1084, 1095, 1106, 1129, 1192.
- 119e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*
- 1150 Birkenmeier, G. and Dietze, H.: Separation of paraproteins from human plasma by membrane chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 63-68.
- 1151 Black, R.S.: Capillary electrophoresis for the study of peptides and proteins important in blood coagulation research. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9730488, 1997, 148 pp; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259657a.
- 1152 Coe, J.E. and Ross, M.J.: Electrophoretic polymorphism of a hamster pentraxin, female protein (amyloid P component). *Scand. J. Immunol.*, 46 (1997) 180-186; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 218205h.
- 1153 Doherty, N.S., Littman, B.H., Reilly, K., Swindell, A.C., Buss, J.M. and Anderson, N.L.: Analysis of changes in acute-phase plasma proteins in an acute inflammatory response and in rheumatoid arthritis using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 355-363.

- 1154 Ewing, J.F., Young, D.V., Janero, D.R., Garvey, D.S. and Grinnell, T.A.: Nitrosylated bovine serum albumin derivatives as pharmacologically active nitric oxide congeners. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 947-954.
- 1155 Harnisch, S. and Müller, R.H.: Plasma protein adsorption patterns on emulsions for parenteral administration: establishment of a protocol for two-dimensional polyacrylamide electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 349-354.
- 1156 Ito, O., Zhang, J., Zhang, M., Sagara, Y., Masuoka, N., Ubuka, T. and Kodama, H.: Priming effect of N-acetyl-5-(3-oxo-3-carboxy-n-propyl)cysteine in human neutrophils and tyrosyl phosphorylation of 45 kDa protein. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 266 (1997) 93-104.
- 1157 Kelly, J.A. and Lee, C.S.: On-line post-capillary affinity detection of immunoglobulin G subclasses and monoclonal antibody variants for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 207-214.
- 1158 Kitchin, K.T. and Brown, J.L.: Simultaneous purification of human albumin and hemoglobin for use as environmental biomarkers. *Methods Find Exp. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 19 (1997) 283-288; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 304-313.
- 1159 Lee, H.G.: Rapid high-performance isoelectric focusing of monoclonal antibodies in uncoated fused-silica capillaries. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 215-223.
- 1160 Lück, M., Schröder, W., Harnisch, S., Thode, K., Blunk, T., Paulke, B.-R., Kresse, M. and Müller, R.H.: Identification of plasma proteins facilitated by enrichment on particulate surfaces: analysis by two-dimensional electrophoresis and N-terminal microsequencing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2961-2967.
- 1161 Musante, L., Candiano, G. and Ghiggeri, G.M.: Resolution of fibronectin and other uncharacterized proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide electrophoresis with thiourea. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 351-356.
- 1162 Nagae, H., Takahashi, H., Kuroki, Y., Honda, Y., Nagata, A., Ogasawara, Y., Abe, S. and Akino, T.: Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using F(ab)₂ fragment for the detection of human pulmonary surfactant protein D in sera. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 266 (1997) 157-171.
- 1163 Nagai, T., Okazaki, T. and Yanagisawa, Y.: Quantitative analysis of methalbumin by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Clin. Lab. (Heidelberg)*, 43 (1997) 765-768; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 274899z.
- 1164 Tishchenko, G.A., Bleha, M., Skvor, J. and Bostik, T.: Effect of salt concentration gradient on separation of different types of specific immunoglobulins by ion-exchange chromatography on DEAE cellulose. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 157-166.
- 1165 Uchida, K., Hasui, Y. and Osawa, T.: Covalent attachment of 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal to erythrocyte proteins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1246-1251.
- 1166 Xu, X., Gong, H., Blinder, L., Shen, J., Williams, J.W. and Chong, A.S.-F.: Control of lymphoproliferative and autoimmune disease in MRL-lpr/lpr mice by brequinar sodium: mechanisms of action. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 869-875.
- 1167 Zhang, B., Xue, J. and Lin, B.: (Development of capillary electrophoresis in analysis of human blood proteins). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 25 (1997) 973-977; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 244948x.
- 1168 Cheng, Y., Champlaud, M.-F., Burgeson, R.E., Marinkovich, M.P. and Yurchenco, P.D.: Self-assembly of laminin isoforms. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 31525-31532.
- 1169 Dunn, M.J., Corbett, J.M. and Wheeler, C.H.: HSC-2DPAGE and the two-dimensional gel electrophoresis database of dog heart proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2795-2802.
- 1170 Galland, A.V., Dory, D., Pons, L., Chopin, C., Rabesona, H., Guéant, J.L. and Fleurence, J.: Purification of a 41 kDa cod-allergetic protein. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 63-71.
- 1171 Hemken, P.M., Bellin, R.M., Sernett, S.W., Becker, B., Huiatt, T.W. and Robson, R.M.: Molecular characterization of the novel intermediate filament protein paranemin. Sequence reveals EAP-300 and IFAPa-400 are highly homologous to paranemin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 32489-32499.
- 1172 Karmatschek, M., Maier, I., Seibel, M.J., Woitge, H.W., Ziegler, R. and Armbruster, F.P.: Improved purification of human bone sialoprotein and development of a homologous radioimmunoassay. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2076-2082.
- 1173 Ku, N., Liao, J. and Omary, M.B.: Apoptosis generates stable fragments of human type I keratins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 33197-33203.
- 1174 O'Brien, P.J., Landt, Y. and Ladenson, J.H.: Differential reactivity of cardiac and skeletal muscle from various species in a cardiac troponin I immunoassay. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2333-2338.
- 1175 Patel, V.B., Corbett, J.M., Dunn, M.J., Winrow, V.R., Portmann, B., Richardson, P.J. and Preedy, V.R.: Protein profiling in cardiac tissue in response to the chronic effects of alcohol. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2788-2794.
- 1176 Scheler, C., Müller, E.-C., Stahl, J., Müller-Werdan, U., Salnikow, J. and Jungblut, P.: Identification and characterization of heat shock protein 27 protein species in human myocardial two-dimensional electrophoresis patterns. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2823-2831.
- 1177 Tiger, C.-F., Champlaud, M.-F., Pedrosa-Domellof, F., Thornell, L.-E., Ekblom, P. and Gullberg, D.: Presence of laminin $\alpha 5$ chain and lack of laminin $\alpha 1$ chain during human muscle development and in muscular dystrophies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 28590-28595.
- 1178 Torason, M., Moorman, W., Mathias, P.I., Fultz, C. and Witzmann, F.: Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of myocardial proteins from lead-exposed rabbits. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2978-2982.

See also 1076, 1108, 1131, 1232.

19g. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

- 1179 Azuma, Y., Hachiya, T. and Nishimoto, T.: Inhibition by anti-RCC1 monoclonal antibodies of RCC1-stimulated guanine nucleotide exchange on Ran GTPase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1133-1138.
- 1180 Gotzmann, J., Eger, A., Meissner, M., Grimm, R., Gerner, C., Sauermann, G. and Foisner, R.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis reveals a nuclear matrix-associated nucleolin complex of basic isoelectric point. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2645-2653.

- 1181 Roshak, A., Jackson, J.R., Chaabot-Fletcher, M. and Marshall, L.A.: Inhibition of NF κ B-mediated interleukin-1 β -stimulated prostaglandin E₂ formation by the marine natural product hymenialdisine. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 955-961.
- 1182 Zerby, D. and Lieberman, P.M.: Functional analysis of TFIIID-activator interaction by magnesium-agarose gel electrophoresis. *Methods (San Diego)*, 12 (1997) 217-223; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 187726x.
- See also 1351, 1352.
- 19h. *Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*
- 1183 Arndt, T., Hackler, R., Kleine, T.O. and Gressner, A.M.: Validation by isoelectric focusing of the anion-exchange isotransferrin fractionation step involved in determination of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin by the CDtext assay. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 27-34.
- 1184 Desai, S., Colah, R., Gupte, S. and Mohanty, D.: Is cellulose acetate electrophoresis a suitable technique for detection of Hb Bart's at birth? *Hum. Hered.*, 47 (1997) 181-184; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 158671v.
- 1185 Knudsen, C.B. and Beattie, J.H.: On-line solid-phase extraction-capillary electrophoresis for enhanced detection sensitivity and selectivity: application to the analysis of metallothionein isoforms in sheep fetal liver. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 463-473.
- 1186 Mario, N., Baudin, B. and Giboudeau, J.: Qualitative and quantitative analysis of hemoglobin variants by capillary isoelectric focusing. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 123-129.
- 1187 Mario, N., Baudin, B., Aussel, C. and Giboudeau, J.: Capillary isoelectric focusing and high-performance cation-exchange chromatography compared for qualitative and quantitative analysis of hemoglobin variants. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2137-2142.
- 1188 Minamiyama, Y., Takemura, S., Imaoka, S., Funae, Y., Tanimoto, Y. and Inoue, M.: Irreversible inhibition of cytochrome P450 by nitric oxide. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 1479-1485.
- 1189 Miyazaki, Y., Tsunoka, O. and Shishido, K.: Determination of the DNA-binding sequences of the Zn(II)₂Cys₆ zinc-cluster-containing PRIB protein, derived from the basidiomycete *Lentinus edodes* gene. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1088-1091.
- 1190 Obungu, V., Yu, L.P., Japa, S. and Beattie, D.S.: The role of the membrane-spanning and extra-membranous regions of the iron-sulfur protein in its assembly into the cytochrome bc₁ complex of yeast mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1321 (1997) 229-237.
- 1191 Paine, M.F., Khalighi, M., Fisher, J.M., Shen, D.D., Kunze, K.L., Marsh, C.L., Perkins, J.D. and Thummel, K.E.: Characterization of interintestinal and intrainestinal variations in human CYP3A-dependent metabolism. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 1552-1562.
- 1192 Sato, T., Nishiwaki, T., Ohtake, N. and Ohyama, T.: (Determination of concentration of soybean nodule leghemoglobin components by capillary electrophoresis). *Nippon Dojo Hiryogaku Zasshi*, 68 (1997) 521-526; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 316448j.
- 19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)*
- 1193 Burgess, J.W. and Stanley, K.K.: Estrogen-stimulated transcytosis of desialylated ligands and α_2 macroglobulin in rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1359 (1997) 58-58.
- 1194 Chang, L.-S., Chou, Y.-C., Lin, S.-R., Wu, B.-N., Lin, J., Hong, E., Sun, Y.-J. and Hsiao, C.-D.: A novel neurotoxin, cobrotoxin b, from *Naja naja atra* (Taiwan cobra) venom: purification, characterization, and gene organization. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1252-1259.
- 1195 Hahn, R., Schulz, P.M., Schaupp, C. and Jungbauer, A.: Bovine whey fractionation based on cation-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 277-287.
- 1196 Kang, S.H., Yeom, C.H. and Kim, Y.K.: (Fractionation of casein by DEAE-cellulose and Sephadex gel filtration). *Chayon Chawon Nonjip*, 35 (1995) 71-77; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 158593w.
- 1197 Roda, A., Gioacchini, A.M., Seraglia, R., Montagnani, M., Baraldini, M., Pedrazzini, S., Puricelli, M. and Traldi, P.: A comparison of the analytical performance of sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, electrospray and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry in the study of the protein extract from *Bothrops jararaca* snake venom. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 1297-1302; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 186854a.
- 1198 Scarim, A.L., Arnush, M., Hill, J.R., Marshall, C.A., Baldwin, A., Daniel, M.L. and Corbett, J.A.: Evidence for the presence of type I IL-1 receptors on β -cells of islets of Langerhans. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1361 (1997) 313-320.
- 1199 Xu, R.J., Vidal-Madjar, C. and Sébille, B.: Capillary electrophoretic behavior of milk proteins in the presence of non-ionic surfactants. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 3-11.
- See also 1113, 1213, 1302.
- 19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*
- 1200 Burgaya, F., Toutant, M., Studler, J.-M., Costa, A., le Bert, M., Gelman, M. and Girault, J.-A.: Alternatively spliced focal adhesion kinase in rat brain with increased autophosphorylation activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 28720-28725.
- 1201 Deretic, D.: Rab proteins and post-Golgi trafficking of rhodopsin in photoreceptor cells. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2537-2541 - a review with 48 refs.
- 1202 Fukiage, C., Azuma, M., Nakamura, Y., Tamada, Y., Nakamura, M. and Shearer, T.R.: SJA6017, A newly synthesized peptide aldehyde inhibitor of calpain: amelioration of cataract in cultured rat lenses. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1361 (1997) 304-312.
- 1203 Furr, M., Chickering, W.R. and Robertson, J.: High resolution protein electrophoresis of equine cerebrospinal fluid. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 58 (1997) 939-941; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 274895v.
- 1204 Haas, C., Alldudo, J., Cazorla, P., Bullido, M.J., de Miguel, C., Vázquez, J. and Valdivieso, F.: Proteolysis of Alzheimer's disease β -amyloid precursor protein by factor Xa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1343 (1997) 85-94.
- 1205 Ito, H., Okamoto, K., Nakayama, H., Isobe, T. and Kato, K.: Phosphorylation of α B-crystallin in response to various types of stress. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 29934-29941.

- 1206 Molloy, M.P., Bolis, S., Herbert, B.R., Ou, K., Tyler, M.I., van Dyk, D.D., Willcox, M.D.P., Goolley, A.A., Williams, K.L., Morris, C.A. and Walsh, B.J.: Establishment of the human reflex tear two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis reference map: new proteins of potential diagnostic value. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2811-2815.
- 1207 Ookata, K., Hisanaga, S., Sugita, M., Okuyama, A., Murofushi, H., Kitazawa, H., Chari, S., Bulinski, J.C. and Kishimoto, T.: MAP4 is the *in vivo* substrate for CDC2 kinase in HeLa cells: identification of an M-phase specific and a cell cycle-independent phosphorylation site in MAP4. *Biochemistry*, 36 (1997) 15873-15883.
- 1208 Saito, F., Yamada, H., Sunada, Y., Hori, H., Shimizu, T. and Matsumura, K.: Characterization of a 30-kDa peripheral nerve glycoprotein that binds laminin and heparin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 26708-26713.
- 1209 Seta, K., Shinkai, F., Nakayama, H., Taoka, M. and Isobe, T.: (Molecular anatomy of brain using a total system including ZD-PAGE, HPLC combined with mass spectrometer). *Nippon Iyo Masu Supekutoru Gakkai Koenshu*, 22 (1997) 29-32; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 356718d.
- 1210 Tehrani, M.H.J. and Barnes, E.M., Jr.: Sequestration of γ -aminobutyric acid receptors on clathrin-coated vesicles during chronic benzodiazepine administration *in vivo*. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 384-390.
- 1211 Wakatsuki, S., Ho, S.-C., Arioka, M., Yamasaki, M. and Kitamoto, K.: Isolation and characterization of a 230 kDa protein (p230) specifically expressed in fetal brains: its involvement in neurite outgrowth from rat cerebral cortex neurons grown on monolayer of astrocytes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1146-1152.
- 1212 Zand, R., Li, M.X., Jin, X. and Lubman, D.: Determination of the sites of posttranslational modifications in the charge isomers of bovine myelin basic protein by capillary electrophoresis-mass spectroscopy. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 2441-2449.
- 19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*
- 1213 Bini, L., Magi, B., Marzocchi, B., Arcuri, F., Tripodi, S., Cintonino, M., Sanchez, J.-C., Frutiger, S., Hughes, G., Pallini, V., Hochstrasser, D.F. and Tosi, P.: Protein expression profiles in human breast ductal carcinoma and histologically normal tissue. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2832-2841.
- 1214 De Boeck, G., van Cauwenbergh, K., Eggermont, A.M.M., van Oosterom, A.T. and de Bruijn, E.A.: CE determination of the cytokine TNF- α in perfusion samples from cancer patients. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 295-297.
- 1215 Dosaka-Akita, H., Hommura, F., Fujita, H., Kinoshita, I., Nishi, M., Morikawa, T., Katoh, H., Kawakami, Y. and Kuzumaki, N.: Frequent loss of gelsolin expression in non-small cell lung cancers of heavy smokers. *Cancer Res.*, 58 (1998) 322-327.
- 1216 Hubbard, F.C., Goodrow, T.L., Liu, S., Brilliant, M.H., Basset, P., Mains, R.E. and Klein-Szanto, A.J.P.: Expression of PACE4 in chemically induced carcinomas is associated with spindle cell tumor conversion and increased invasive ability. *Cancer Res.*, 57 (1997) 5226-5231.
- 1217 Schneider-Stock, R., Haeckel, C., Radig, K., Pein, C.-D. and Roessner, A.: Improved detection of P53 mutations in soft tissue tumors using new gel composition for automated nonradioactive analysis of single-strand conformation polymorphism. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2849-2851.
- 1218 Varon, D., Jiang, C., Hedican, C., Dome, J.S., Umbricht, C.B., Carey, L.A., Thomson, H.J. and Sukumar, S.: Telomerase activity in the normal and neoplastic rat mammary gland. *Cancer Res.*, 57 (1997) 5605-5609.
- 1219 Williams, K., Chubb, C., Huberman, E. and Giometti, C.S.: Analysis of differential protein expression in normal and neoplastic human breast epithelial cell lines. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 333-343.
- 19l. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*
- 1220 Deretic, V., Via, L.E., Fratti, R.A. and Deretic, D.: Mycobacterial phagosome maturation, rab proteins, and intracellular trafficking. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2542-2547 - a review with 63 refs.
- 1221 Draper, L.B., Matuzuk, M.M., Roberts, V.J., Cox, E., Weiss, J., Mather, J.P. and Woodruff, T.K.: Identification of an inhibin receptor in gonadal tumors from inhibin α -subunit knockout mice. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 398-403.
- 1222 Gavrilova, O., Barr, V., Marcus-Samuels, B. and Reitman, M.: Hyperleptinemia of pregnancy associated with the appearance of a circulating form of the leptin receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 30546-30551.
- 1223 Jensen, B.S. and Hoffmann, E.K.: Hypertonicity enhances expression of functional Na⁺/K⁺/2Cl⁻ cotransporters in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1329 (1997) 1-6.
- 1224 Johnson, W.C., Jr., Palczewski, K., Gorczyca, W.A., Riazance-Lawrence, J.H., Witkowska, D. and Polans, A.S.: Calcium binding to recoverin: implications for secondary structure and membrane association. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1342 (1997) 164-174.
- 1225 Landar, A., Hall, T.L., Cornwall, E.H., Correia, J.J., Drohat, A.C., Weber, D.J. and Zimmer, D.B.: The role of cysteine residues in S100B dimerization and regulation of target protein activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1343 (1997) 117-129.
- 1226 Lin, S., Hsiao, I.-Y. and Hsu, S.-M.: Determination of the dissociation constant of phosphoinositide-3-OH kinase interacting by affinity capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 254 (1997) 9-17.
- 1227 Marshansky, V., Bourgoign, S., Londoño, I., Bendayan, M., Maranda, B. and Vinay, P.: Receptor-mediated endocytosis in kidney proximal tubules: recent advances and hypothesis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2661-2676 - a review with 189 refs.
- 1228 Nishi, N., Morino, S., Tomoo, K., Youtani, T. and Ishida, T.: Expression of a synthetic gene for initiation factor 4E-binding protein 1 in *Escherichia coli* and its interaction with eIF-4E and eIF-4E \cdot m⁷GTP complex. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 157-161.
- 1229 Pol, A. and Enrich, C.: Membrane transport in rat liver endocytic pathways: Preparation, biochemical properties and functional roles of hepatic endosomes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2548-2557 - a review with 41 refs.

- 1230 Pons, L., Olszewski, A. and Guéant, J.-L.: Characterization of the oligomeric behavior of a 16.5 kDa peanut oleosin by chromatography and electrophoresis of the iodinated form. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 131-140.
- 1231 Tsuchiya, T., Saegusa, Y., Taira, T., Mimori, T., Iguchi-Ariga, S.M.M. and Ariga, H.: Ku antigen binds to Alu family DNA. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 120-127.
- 1232 Ye, Q., Wei, Y., Fischer, R., Borner, C. and Berchtold, M.W.: Expression of calmodulin and calmodulin binding proteins in rat fibroblasts stably transfected with protein kinase C and oncogenes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1359 (1997) 89-96.
- See also 876, 1132, 1193.
- 19m. *Urinary proteins*
- 1233 Wong, W.K., Wieringa, G.E., Stec, Z., Russell, J., Cooke, S., Keovil, B.G. and Lockhart, S.: A comparison of three procedures for the detection of Bence-Jones proteinuria. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 34 (1997) 371-374; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 189344v.
- 19n. *Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*
- 1234 Ghosh, P.M., Mott, G.E., Ghosh-Choudhury, N., Radnik, R.A., Stapleton, M.L., Ghidoni, J.J. and Kreisberg, J.I.: Lovastatin induces apoptosis by inhibiting mitotic and post-mitotic events in cultured mesangial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1359 (1997) 13-24.
- 1235 Hastings, G.A., Coleman, T.A., Haudenschild, C.C., Stefansson, S., Smith, E.P., Barthlow, R., Cherry, S., Sandkvist, M. and Lawrence, D.A.: Neuroserpin, a brain-associated inhibitor of tissue plasminogen activator is localized primarily in neurons. Implications for the regulation of motor learning and neuronal survival. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 33062-33067.
- 1236 Hopwood, D., Moitra, S., Vojtesek, B., Johnston, D.A., Dillon, J.F. and Hupp, T.R.: Biochemical analysis of the stress protein response in human esophageal epithelium. *Gut*, 41 (1997) 156-163; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 305005m.
- 1237 Kawaguchi, T., Qin, L., Shimomura, T., Kondo, J., Matsumoto, K., Denda, K. and Kitamura, N.: Purification and cloning of hepatocyte growth factor activator inhibitor type 2, a Kunitz-type serine protease inhibitor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 27558-27564.
- 1238 Kitts, D.D., Shum, M.L.P. and Smith, D.S.: Species identification of shellfish using SDS-PAGE electrophoresis. In: Shahidi, J.Y. and Kitts, D.D. (Editors), *Seafood Saf., Process., Biotechnol.*, Technomic, Lancaster, 1997, pp. 235-241; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 160777c.
- 1239 Liberatori, S., Bini, L., de Felice, C., Magi, B., Marzocchi, B., Raggiacchi, R., Frutiger, S., Sanchez, J.-C., Wilkins, M.R., Hughes, G., Hochstrasser, D.F., Bracci, R. and Pallini, V.: A two-dimensional protein map of human amniotic fluid at 17 weeks' gestation. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2816-2822.
- 1240 Raymond, M.A., Sanchez, J.-C., Hughes, G.J., Günther, K., Riese, J., Tortola, S., Peinado, M.A., Kirchner, T., Hohenberger, W., Hochstrasser, D.F. and Köckerling, F.: Standardized characterization of gene expression in human colorectal epithelium by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2842-2848.
- 1241 Zhang, W., Espinoza, D., Hines, V., Innis, M., Mehta, P. and Miller, D.L.: Characterization of β -amyloid peptide precursor processing by the yeast Yap3 and Mkc7 proteases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1359 (1997) 110-122.
- See also 998, 1089, 1142, 1226.
20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION
- 1242 Zhang, Y.: Enzyme assay by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection (*Helicobacter pylori* yeast). Avail. UMI, Order No. DANN18139, 1996, 221 pp.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259228m.
- See also 867, 1277.
- 20a. *Oxidoreductases*
- 1243 Kaneda, M., Takeuchi, K.-i., Inoue, K. and Umeda, M.: Localization of the phosphatidylserine-binding of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase responsible for membrane fusion. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1233-1240.
- 1244 Mockus, S.M., Kumer, S.C. and Vrana, K.E.: Carboxyl terminal deletion analysis of tryptophan hydroxylase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1342 (1997) 132-140.
- 1245 Sedgwick, E.G., Mueller, J., Hou, C., Rydström, J. and Bragg, P.D.: Cross-linking and N-(1-pyrenyl)maleimide labeling of cysteine mutants of proton-pumping pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochemistry*, 36 (1997) 15285-15293.
- 1246 Yoshida, M. and Takakuwa, Y.: Method for the simultaneous assay of initial velocities of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes following gel electrophoresis. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 34 (1997) 167-175; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 216810c.
- See also 1146.
- 20b. *Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 1247 Kurth, D.D., Farth, L. and Deschenes, R.J.: Functional consequence of mutating conserved residues of the yeast farnesyl-protein transferase β -subunit Ram1(Dpr1). *Biochemistry*, 36 (1997) 15932-15939.
- 1248 Yamamoto, T., Nakashizuka, M. and Terada, I.: Cloning and expression of a marine bacterial β -galactoside α 2,6-sialyltransferase gene from *Photobacterium damsela* JT0160. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 94-100.
- 1249 Yang, W., Yao, Y., Sun, J., Davie, J.R. and Seto, E.: Isolation and characterization of cDNAs corresponding to an additional member of the human histone deacetylase gene family. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 272 (1997) 28001-28007.
- 20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 1250 Elliott, R., Southon, S. and Archer, D.: Cloning of specific cDNA species using agarose gel electrophoretic size fractionation and lone linker ligation-mediated polymerase chain reaction. *Anal. Biochem.*, 255 (1998) 276-279.

- 1251 Florian, J.A. and Watts, S.W.: Integration of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase activation in vascular 5-hydroxytryptamine_{2A} receptor signal transduction. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, **284** (1998) 346-355.
- 1252 Fox, T.C. and Rumpho, M.E.: Modification of an *in situ* renaturation method for analysis of protein kinase activity with multiple substrates. *BioTechniques*, **23** (1997) 652-657; *C.A.*, **127** (1997) 343197h.
- 1253 Huwiler, A., Staudt, G., Kramer, R.M. and Pfeilschifter, J.: Cross-talk between secretory phospholipase A₂ and cytosolic phospholipase A₂ in rat renal mesangial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **1348** (1997) 257-272.
- 1254 Kitamura, A., Kouroku, Y., Onoue, M., Kimura, S., Takenouchi, M. and Sakaguchi, K.: A new meiotic endonuclease from *Coprinus meiocytes*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **1342** (1997) 205-216.
- 1255 Lee, Y., Kim, J.W., Lee, S.M., Kim, H.J., Lee, K.S., Park, C. and Choe, I.S.: Cloning and expression of human adenylate kinase 2 isozymes: differential expression of adenylate kinase 1 and 2 in human muscle tissues. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, **123** (1998) 47-54.
- 1256 Nadeau, O.W., Sacks, D.B. and Carlson, G.M.: The structural effects of endogenous and exogenous Ca²⁺/calmodulin on phosphorylase kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **272** (1997) 26202-26209.
- 1257 Nobumoto, M., Yamada, M., Song, S., Inouye, S. and Nakazawa, A.: Mechanism of mitochondrial import of adenylate kinase isozymes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, **123** (1998) 128-135.
- 1258 Panek, R.L., Lu, G.H., Klutchno, S.R., Batley, B.L., Dahring, T.K., Hamby, J.M., Hallak, H., Doherty, A.M. and Keiser, J.A.: *In vitro* pharmacological characterization of PD 166285, a new nanomolar potent and broadly active protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, **283** (1997) 1433-1444.
- 1259 Patel, A.I. and Diamond, J.: Activation of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (cGMP)-dependent protein kinase in rabbit aorta by nitroglycerin and sodium nitroprusside. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, **283** (1997) 885-893.
- 1260 Patel, A.I., Hennen, J.K. and Diamond, J.: Activation of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (cGMP)-dependent protein kinase in rat vas deferens and distal colon is not accompanied by inhibition of contraction. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, **283** (1997) 894-900.
- 1261 Schramek, H., Wilflingseder, D., Pollack, V., Freudinger, R., Mildenerberger, S. and Gekle, M.: Ochratoxin A-induced stimulation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases 1/2 is associated with Madin-Darby canine kidney-C7 cell dedifferentiation. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, **283** (1997) 1460-1468.
- 1262 Sung, C.-P., Arleth, A.J., Eichman, C., Truneh, A. and Ohlstein, E.H.: Carvedilol, a multiple-action neurohumoral antagonist, inhibits mitogen-activated protein kinase and cell cycle progression in vascular smooth muscle cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, **283** (1997) 910-917.
- 1263 Woodring, P.J. and Garrison, J.C.: Expression, purification, and regulation of two isoforms of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **272** (1997) 30447-30454.
- 20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*
- 1264 Shibata, H., Kato, H. and Oda, J.: Calcium ion-dependent reactivation of a *Pseudomonas* lipase by its specific modulating protein, LipB. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, **123** (1998) 136-141.
- See also 1181, 1253.
- 20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*
- 1265 Holmes, A.M., Holliday, S.G., Clunie, J.C. and Baird, J.K.: Electrophoretic mobility and zeta potential of lysozyme crystals. *Acta Crystallogr., Sect. D: Biol. Crystallogr.*, **D53** (1997) 456-457; *C.A.*, **127** (1997) 187132a.
- 1266 Jensen, P.K., Lee, C.S. and King, J.A.: Temperature effects on refolding and aggregation of a large multimeric protein using capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, **70** (1998) 730-736.
- 1267 Luzzi, V., Lee, C.-L. and Allbritton, N.L.: Localized sampling of cytoplasm from *Xenopus* oocytes for capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, **69** (1997) 4761-4767.
- 1268 Spiro, M.J., Bhojroo, V.D. and Spiro, R.G.: Molecular cloning and expression of rat liver endo- α -mannosidase, an N-linked oligosaccharide processing enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **272** (1997) 29356-29363.
- 1269 Yamashiro, K., Itoh, H., Yamagishi, M., Natsuka, S., Mega, T. and Hase, S.: Purification and characterization of neutral α -mannosidase from hen oviduct: studies on the activation mechanism of Co²⁺. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, **122** (1997) 1174-1181.
- 20f. *Other hydrolases*
- 1270 Arai, K., Madoiwa, S., Mimuro, J., Asakura, S., Matsuda, M., Sako, T. and Sakata, Y.: Role of the kringle domain in plasminogen activation with staphylokinase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, **123** (1998) 71-77.
- 1271 Gogly, B., Groult, N., Hornebeck, W., Godeau, G. and Pellat, B.: Collagen zymography as a sensitive and specific technique for the determination of subpicogram levels of interstitial collagenase. *Anal. Biochem.*, **255** (1998) 211-216.
- 1272 Han, J., Cote, H.C.F. and Tollefsen, D.M.: Inhibition of meizothrombin and meizothrombin(desF1) by heparin cofactor II. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **272** (1997) 28660-28665.
- 1273 Ito, N., Iwamori, Y., Hanaoka, K. and Iwamori, M.: Inhibition of pancreatic elastase by sulfated lipids in the intestinal mucosa. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, **123** (1998) 107-114.
- 1274 Meresse, S., André, P., Mishal, Z., Barad, M., Brun, N., Desjardins, M. and Gorvel, J.-P.: Flow cytometric sorting and biochemical characterization of the late endosomal rab7-containing compartment. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, **18** (1997) 2682-2688.
- 1275 Miyajima, Y., Hata, Y., Fukushima, J., Kawamoto, S., Okuda, K., Shibano, Y. and Morihara, K.: Long-range effect of mutation of calcium binding aspartates on the catalytic activity of alkaline protease from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, **123** (1998) 24-27.

See also 1079, 1129.

- 1276 Nagelkerken, B., Mohrmann, K., Gerez, L., van Raak, M., Leijendekker, R. and van der Sluijs, P.: A novel epitope tag for the detection of rabGTPases. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2694-2698.
- 1277 Sjö Dahl, J., Emmer, Å., Karlstam, B., Vincent, J. and Roeraade, J.: Separation of proteolytic enzymes originating from Antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*) by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 231-241.
- 1278 Ueno, S., Takeda, K., Izumi, F., Futai, M., Schwarz, W. and Kawamura, M.: Assembly of the chimeric Na⁺/K⁺-ATPase and H⁺/K⁺-ATPase β -subunit with the Na⁺/K⁺-ATPase α -subunit. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1330 (1997) 217-224.
- See also 1057, 1115, 1118.
- 20g. *Lyases*
- 1279 Kivelä, J., Parkkila, S., Waheed, A., Parkkila, A.-K., Sly, W.S. and Rajaniemi, H.: Secretory carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme (CA VI) in human serum. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2318-2322.
- 1280 Koo, J.H., Jung, S.B., Byun, H.S. and Kim, Y.S.: Cloning and sequencing of genes encoding malonate decarboxylase in *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 49-54.
- 1281 Liu, H., Cohen, D.E. and Pidgeon, C.: Single step purification of rat liver aldolase using immobilized artificial membrane chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 53-62.
- 1282 Stasia, M.J., Allaoui, C., Chabert, M., Hadjian, A.J. and Morel, F.: A rapid, highly-resolving and sensitive method for quantifying neuron-specific enolase using Helena Laboratories Cardio-Rep. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 269 (1998) 223-225.
21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS
- 21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*
- 1283 Benken, T., Müller, J.K. and Peschke, K.: Oligonucleotide DNA fingerprinting optimized to determine parentage in three beetle species. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 158-163.
- 1284 Evans, M.D., Perrett, D., Lunec, J. and Herbert, K.E.: Analysis of urinary pseudouridine by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 34 (1997) 527-533; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 259597f.
- 1285 Geary, R.S., Leeds, J.M., Pitchett, J., Burckin, T., Truong, L., Spainhour, C., Creek, M. and Levin, A.A.: Pharmacokinetics and metabolism in mice of a phosphorothioate oligonucleotide antisense inhibitor of C-RAF-1 kinase expression. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 25 (1997) 1272-1281.
- 1286 Geldart, S.E. and Brown, P.R.: Optimization for the separation of ribonucleotides by capillary electrophoresis at high pH. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 67-73.
- 1287 Jarrell, L.M. and Diehl, J.D., Jr.: Hybridization and detection of biotinylated oligonucleotide probes in agarose gels. *BioTechniques*, 23 (1997) 632-634; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 343530m.
- 1288 Jin, W.R., Wei, H.Y. and Zhao, X.: Determination of adenine and guanine by capillary zone electrophoresis with endcolumn amperometric detection at a carbon fiber microdisk array electrode. *Electroanalysis*, 9 (1997) 770-774; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 157343c.
- 1289 Liebich, H.M., Xu, G., di Stefano, C. and Lehmann, R.: Capillary electrophoresis of urinary normal and modified nucleosides of cancer patients. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 341-347.
- 1290 Liu, H., Qi, S., Zhang, Y., Huang, A. and Sun, Y.: Determination of inosine 5'-monophosphate and guanosine 5'-monophosphate in pig feed by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 242-244.
- 1291 Lowery, J.D., Ugozzoli, L. and Wallace, R.B.: Application of capillary electrophoresis to the measurement of oligonucleotide concentration and purity over a wide dynamic range. *Anal. Biochem.*, 254 (1997) 236-239.
- 1292 Perego, M., Gelfi, C., Stoyanov, A.V. and Righetti, P.G.: Separation of oligonucleotides of identical size, but different base composition, by free zone capillary electrophoresis in strongly acidic, isoelectric buffers. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2915-2920.
- 1293 Righetti, P.G., Gelfi, C., Perego, M., Stoyanov, A.V. and Bossi, A.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of oligonucleotides and peptides in isoelectric buffers: theory and methodology. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2145-2153 - a review with 35 refs.
- 1294 Xu, Y., Xi, Z., Zhen, Y. and Goldberg, I.H.: Mechanism of formation of novel covalent drug DNA interstrand cross-links and monoadducts by enediyne antitumor antibiotics. *Biochemistry*, 36 (1997) 14975-14984.
- 1295 Zhao, T., Liu, Q.-P. and Cheng, J.-K.: Separation and determination of bases by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Chem. Res. Chin. Univ.*, 13 (1997) 215-220; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 328583n.
- See also 907, 1366, 1429, 1495.
- 21b. *Nucleic acids, RNA*
- 1296 Barnette, M.S., Christensen, S.B., Essayan, D.M., Grous, M., Prabhakar, U., Rush, J.A., Kagey-Sobotka, A. and Torphy, T.J.: SB 207499 (Ariflo), a potent and selective second-generation phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitor: *in vitro* anti-inflammatory actions. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 420-426.
- 1297 Chen, X., Hausman, D.B., Dean, R.G. and Hausman, G.J.: Differentiation-dependent expression of obese (ob) gene by preadipocytes and adipocytes in primary cultures of porcine stromal-vascular cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1359 (1997) 136-142.
- 1298 Eakes, A.T., Harvey, S.A.K. and Olson, M.S.: Endothelin association with cultured rat hepatic endothelial cells: functional characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1359 (1997) 153-164.
- 1299 Hoshi, Y., Tanooka, H., Miyazaki, K. and Wakasugi, H.: Induction of thioredoxin in human lymphocytes with low-dose ionizing radiation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1359 (1997) 65-70.
- 1300 Lee, E.-H. and Kim, H.-M.: Activation of inducible nitric oxide synthase by human chorionic gonadotropin in RAW 265.7 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1359 (1997) 59-64.

- 1301 Lidow, M.S. and Goldman-Rakic, P.S.: Differential regulation of D₂ and D₄ dopamine receptor mRNAs in the primate cerebral cortex vs. neostriatum: effects of chronic treatment with typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 939-946.
- 1302 Mascia, A., de Felice, M., Lipardi, C., Gentile, R., Cali, G., Zanini, M., di Lauro, R. and Nitsch, L.: Transfection of TTF-1 gene induces thyroglobulin gene expression in undifferentiated FRT cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 171-181.
- 1303 Minegishi, T., Tano, M., Kishi, H., Kameda, T. and Miyamoto, K.: Follicle-stimulating hormone regulation on its receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured rat granulosa cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1359 (1997) 165-173.
- 1304 Nacken, W.: Members of the AAA-gene family are involved in early embryogenesis of vertebrates. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 1-6.
- 1305 Qin, X., Giani, S. and Breviaro, D.: Molecular cloning of three rice α -tubulin isotypes: differential expression in tissues and during flower development. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 19-23.
- 1306 Riedel, H., Wang, J., Hansen, H. and Yousof, N.: PSM, an insulin-dependent, Pro-rich, PH, SH2 domain containing partner of the insulin receptor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1105-1113.
- 1307 Scholnick, J., Sinor, C., Oakes, J., Outten, W. and Saha, M.: Differential expression of *Xenopus* ribosomal protein gene Xlrp51c. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 72-82.
- 1308 Shimizu, F., Watanabe, T.K., Shinomiya, H., Nakamura, Y. and Fujiwara, T.: Isolation and expression of a cDNA for human brain fatty acid-binding protein (B-FABP). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 24-28.
- 1309 Sunada, W.M. and Blanch, H.W.: Polymeric separation media for capillary electrophoresis of nucleic acids. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2243-2254 - a review with 113 refs.
- 1310 Tyndale, R.F., Bhave, S.V., Hoffmann, E., Hoffman, P.L., Tabakoff, B., Tobin, A.J. and Olsen, R.W.: Pentobarbital decreases the γ -aminobutyric acid_A receptor subunit gamma-2 long/short mRNA ratio by a mechanism distinct from receptor occupation. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 350-357.
- 1311 Ushida, C., Sasamura, S. and Muto, A.: Probing the secondary structure of MCS4 RNA of *Mycoplasma capricolum*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1202-1207.
- 1312 Zhuang, H.-X., Wuarin, L., Fei, Z.-J. and Ishii, D.N.: Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) gene expression is reduced in neural tissues and liver from rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, and IGF treatment ameliorates diabetic neuropathy. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 283 (1997) 366-374.
- See also 886, 1181, 1332, 1339, 1351, 1401, 1421.
- 21c. *Nucleic acids, DNA*
- 1313 Arakawa, H., Uetanaka, K., Tsuji, A. and Maeda, M.: Enhanced resolution in the capillary electrophoretic separation of double-stranded DNA using dextran sulphate and its application to the analysis of PCR products. *Anal. Sci.*, 13 (1997) 853-855; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 328581k.
- 1314 Atha, D.H., Wenz, H.-M., Morehead, H., Tian, J. and O'Connell, C.D.: Detection of p53 point mutations by single strand conformation polymorphism: analysis by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 172-179.
- 1315 Baab, B.B. and Mathies, R.A.: Optimization of single-molecule fluorescent burst detection of ds-DNA: application to capillary electrophoresis separations of 100-1000 basepair fragments. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 51 (1997) 1579-1584; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 343480v.
- 1316 Banuls, A.-L., Guerrini, F., le Pont, F., Barrera, C., Espinel, I., Guderian, R., Echeverria, R. and Tibayrenc, M.: Evidence for hybridization by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis and random amplified polymorphic DNA between *Leishmania braziliensis* and *Leishmania panamensis/guyanensis* in Ecuador. *J. Eukaryotic Microbiol.*, 44 (1997) 408-411; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 316713s.
- 1317 Benore-Parsons, M. and Ayoub, M.A.: Presence of RNase a cause aberrant DNA band shifts. *Biotechniques*, 23 (1997) 128-131; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 154286m.
- 1318 Buzas, Z.: High resolution fast electrophoresis system for DNA separation. *Hung. Teljes HU 75,747 (Cl. C12N15/10)*, 28 May 1997, Appl. 94/9,403,383, 25 Nov. 1994, 10 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 304091z.
- 1319 Dear, P., Bankier, A.T. and Piper, M.B.: Composite body and method of use. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 97 37,216 (Cl. G01N27/447)*, 9 Oct. 1997, GB Appl. 96/6,664, 29 Mar. 1996, 22 pp.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 316555s.
- 1320 Duthie, S.J. and Mcmillan, P.: Uracil misincorporation in human DNA detected using single cell gel electrophoresis. *Carcinogenesis*, 18 (1997) 1709-1714; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 315216v.
- 1321 Fan, J., Hooker, C.W., McManus, D.P. and Brindley, P.J.: A new member of the transmembrane 4 superfamily (TM4SF) of proteins from Schistosomes, expressed by larval and adult *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1329 (1997) 18-25.
- 1322 Hammond, R.W.: Capillary electrophoresis of DNA: disentangling nucleic acid dynamics in ultradilute polymer solutions (plasmids). Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9732087, 1997, 104 pp.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 343477z.
- 1323 Heslewood, M.M., Elphinstone, M.S., Tidemann, S.C. and Baverstock, P.R.: Myoglobin intron variation in the Gouldian Finch *Erythrura gouldiae* assessed by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 142-151.
- 1324 Hromas, R., Hufford, M., Sutton, J., Xu, D., Li, Y. and Lu, L.: PLAB, a novel placental bone morphogenetic protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 40-44.
- 1325 Johnston, M.L., Luethy, M.H., Miernyk, J.A. and Randall, D.D.: Cloning and molecular analyses of the *Arabidopsis thaliana* plastid pyruvate dehydrogenase subunits. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1321 (1997) 200-206.
- 1326 Katayose, S. and Kataoka, K.: Remarkable increase in nuclease resistance of plasmid DNA through supramolecular assembly with poly(ethylene glycol)-poly(L-lysine) block copolymer. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 160-163.
- 1327 Khandka, D.K., Tuna, M., Tal, M., Nejdat, A. and Golan-Goldhirsh, A.: Variability in the pattern of random amplified polymorphic DNA. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2852-2856.

- 1328 Koay, A.S., Jegathesan, M., Rohani, M.Y. and Cheong, Y.M.: Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis as an epidemiologic tool in the investigation of laboratory acquired *Salmonella typhi* infection. *Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. Public Health*, 28 (1997) 82-84; C.A., 127 (1997) 316447h.
- 1329 Kowalchuk, G.A., Gerards, S. and Woldendorp, J.W.: Detection and characterization of fungal infections of *Ammophila arenaria* (marram grass) roots by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis of specifically amplified 18C rDNA. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 63 (1997) 3858-3865; C.A., 127 (1997) 328633d.
- 1330 Lagoda, P.J.L., Dambier, D., Grapin, A., Baurens, F.-C., Lanaud, C. and Noyer, J.-L.: Nonradioactive sequence-tagged microsatellite site analyses: a method transferable to the tropics. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 152-157.
- 1331 Lange, H.: (Process and device for isolating nucleic acids.) PCT Int. Appl. WO 97 34,908 (Cl. C07H1/08), 25 Sep. 1997, DE Appl. 19,610,354, 15 Mar. 1996; 50 pp.; C.A., 127 (1997) 259756g.
- 1332 Lee, J.-H., Chae, H.S., Lee, J.-H., Hwang, B., Hahn, K.W., Kang, B.G. and Kim, W.T.: Structure and expression of two cDNAs encoding S-adenosyl-L-methionine synthetase of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 13-18.
- 1333 Li, A.Z., Huang, H. and Marx, K.A.: DNA end-to-end distance change due to divalent counterion condensation studies by pulse gel electrophoresis. *Mater. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc.*, 463 (1997) 67-72; C.A., 127 (1997) 187088r.
- 1334 Lin, Y.-H., Liu, P.Y.-F., Shi, Z.-Y., Lau, Y.-J. and Hu, B.-S.: Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for the epidemiological typing of *Alcaligenes xylosoxidans* subsp. *xylosoxidans* in a burn unit. *Diagn. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.*, 28 (1997) 173-178; C.A., 127 (1997) 316529m.
- 1335 Liu, Q.: (Transformation of *Neurospora crassa* with low melting point agarose purified DNA). *Huanan Ligong Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 24 (1996) 103-104; C.A., 127 (1997) 186214s.
- 1336 López-Guerrero, J.A., Bolufer-Gilbert, P., de la Concha, I.M., Barragán-González, E. and Vera-Sempere, F.J.: Relationship of p53 molecular abnormalities with flow cytometry and growth factor receptor content in lung cancer. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 269 (1998) 63-76.
- 1337 Lorenz, E., Leeton, S. and Owen, R.J.: A simple method for sizing large fragments of bacterial DNA separated by PFGE. *CABIOS, Comput. Appl. Biosci.*, 13 (1997) 485-486; C.A., 127 (1997) 290027u.
- 1338 Mayer, P., Bibette, J. and Viovy, J.L.: Separation of DNA using ferrofluid array electrophoresis. *Mater. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc.*, 463 (1997) 57-66; C.A., 127 (1997) 187740x.
- 1339 Mikami, K., Ichimura, K., Iuch, S., Yamaguchi-Shinozaki, K. and Shinozaki, K.: Molecular characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel small GTP-binding protein from *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 99-104.
- 1340 Miyata, M. and Aoki, T.: Head-to-head linkage of carp α - and β -globin genes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 127-133.
- 1341 Nirode, W.F., Staller, T.D., Cole, R.O. and Sepaniak, M.J.: Evaluation of a sheath flow cuvette for postcolumn fluorescence derivatization of DNA fragments separated by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 182-186.
- 1342 Oana, H., Hammond, R.W., Schwinefus, J.J., Wang, S.-C., Doi, M. and Morris, M.D.: High-speed separation of linear and supercoiled DNA by capillary electrophoresis. Buffer, entangling polymer and electric field effects. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 574-579.
- 1343 Pernodet, N. and Tinland, B.: Influence of λ -DNA concentration on mobilities and dispersion coefficients during agarose gel electrophoresis. *Biopolymers*, 42 (1997) 471-478; C.A., 127 (1997) 259645v.
- 1344 Richter, A., Plobner, K. and Schumacher, J.: (Quantitative PCR for determination of plasmid copying number in recombination expression systems). *Bioforum*, 20 (1997) 545-547; C.A., 127 (1997) 342369d.
- 1345 Rosenblum, B.B., Oaks, F., Menchen, S. and Johnson, B.: Improved single-strand DNA sizing accuracy in capillary electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 25 (1997) 3925-3929; C.A., 127 (1997) 342312e.
- 1346 Rousseau, J., Drouin, G. and Slater, G.W.: Entropic trapping of DNA during gel electrophoresis: effect of field intensity and gel concentration. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 79 (1997) 1945-1948; C.A., 127 (1997) 290084k.
- 1347 Siles, B.A. and Collier, G.B.: The characterization of a new size-sieving polymeric matrix for the separation of DNA fragment using capillary electrophoresis. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 3 (1996) 313-321; C.A., 127 (1997) 187742z.
- 1348 Singh, N.P. and Tice, R.R.: The single cell gel (SCG) assay: a new technique for quantitating DNA damage in individual cells. In: Chauhan, P.S. and Chaphekar, C.B. (Editors), *Environ. Mutagen. Carcinog.*, New Age International, New Delhi, 1996, pp. 39-51; C.A., 127 (1997) 215989f.
- 1349 Stothard, J.R., Frame, I.A. and Miles, M.A.: An evaluation of four staining methods for the detection of DNA in nondenaturing polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 253 (1997) 262-264.
- 1350 Suzuki, K., Nakamura, M., Hatanaka, Y., Kayanoki, Y., Tatsumi, H. and Taniguchi, N.: Induction of apoptotic cell death in human endothelial cells treated with snake venom: implication of intracellular reactive oxygen species and protective effects of glutathione and superoxide dismutases. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1260-1264.
- 1351 Takahashi, Y., Yamaguchi, M., Hirose, F., Kobayashi, J., Miyajima, S. and Matsukage, A.: Involvement of the DNA replication-related element (DRE) and DRE-binding factor (DREF) in transcriptional regulation of the *Bombyx mori* PCNA gene. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1215-1223.
- 1352 Takami, Y. and Nakayama, T.: One allele of the major histone gene cluster is enough for cell proliferation of the DT40 chicken B cell line. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 105-115.
- 1353 Utsuno, K. and Tsuboi, M.: Degree of DNA unwinding caused by the binding of aclacinomycin A. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 45 (1997) 1551-1557.
- 1354 Van den Berg, B.M.: Horizontal ultrathin-layer multi-zonal electrophoresis of DNA: an efficient tool for large-scale polymerase chain reaction (PCR) fragment analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2861-2864.
- 1355 Van den Bosch, H. and de Vet, E.C.J.M.: Alkyl-dihydroxyacetonephosphate synthase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1348 (1997) 35-44.

- 1356 Waters, L.C., Jacobson, S.C., Kroutchinina, N., Khandurina, J., Foote, R.S. and Ramsey, J.M.: Microchip device for cell lysis, multiplex PCR amplification and electrophoretic sizing. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 158-162.
- 1357 Wharton, J., Morgan, K., Rutherford, R.A.D., Catravas, J.D., Chester, A., Whitehead, B.F., de Leal, M.R., Yacoub, M.H. and Polak, J.M.: Differential distribution of angiotensin AT₂ receptors in the normal and failing human heart. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 323-336.
- 1358 Wu, C., Liu, T. and Chu, B.: Viscosity-adjustable block copolymer for DNA separation by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 231-241.
- 1359 Xia, L. and Qui, G.: (Recent progress of methodology in measuring DNA damages). *Shengwu Huaxue Yu Shengwu Wuli Jizhan*, 24 (1997) 31-35; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 356596n - a review with 23 refs.
- 1360 Xu, R., Mao, B., Amin, S. and Geacintov, N.E.: Bending and circularization of site-specific and stereoisomeric carcinogen-DNA adducts. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 769-778.
- 1361 Yoshikawa, Y., Mukai, H., Asada, K., Hino, F. and Kato, I.: Differential display with carboxy-X-rhodamine-labeled primers and the selection of differentially amplified cDNA fragments without cloning. *Anal. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 72-81.
- See also 870, 886, 1109, 1118, 1302, 1305, 1309, 1370, 1413, 1421, 1500.
- 21d. *Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping*
- 1362 Planitzer, S.A., Machl, A.W. and Kubbies, M.: Applicability of nonsynthetic cell models for screening of genes in monogenic diseases via differential display technique. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2865-2870.
- 1363 Wei, J. and Lee, C.S.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis coupled with matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry for tRNA mutant analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 4899-4904.
- 1364 Zhu, J. and Wartell, R.M.: The relative stabilities of base pair stacking interactions and single mismatches in long RNA measured by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. *Biochemistry*, 36 (1997) 15326-15335.
- 21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*
- 1365 Angelopoulou, K., Levesque, M.A., Katsaros, D., Shipman, R. and Diamandis, E.P.: Exon 5 of the p53 gene is a target for deletions in ovarian cancer. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 72-77.
- 1366 Apruzzese, W.A. and Vouros, P.: Analysis of DNA adducts by capillary methods coupled to mass spectrometry: a perspective. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 794 (1998) 97-108 - a review with 29 refs.
- 1367 Baba, Y.: (DNA sequencing and gene diagnosis using capillary electrophoresis). *Igaku no Ayumi*, 183 (1997) 285-289; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 342298e - a review with 11 refs.
- 1368 Baron, H., Fung, S., Aydin, A., Bähring, S., Jeschke, E., Luft, F.C. and Schuster, H.: Oligonucleotide ligation assay for detection of apolipoprotein E polymorphism. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 1984-1986.
- 1369 Blanché, H., Valette, C. and Bellanné-Chantelot, C.: Optimization of nonisotopic PCR-single-strand conformational polymorphism analysis. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2190-2192.
- 1370 Bullard, K.M., Hietpas, P.B. and Ewing, A.G.: Capillary sample introduction of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) products separated in ultrathin slab gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 71-75.
- 1371 Butler, J.M., Wilson, M.R. and Reeder, D.J.: Rapid mitochondrial DNA typing using restriction enzyme digestion of polymerase chain reaction amplicons followed by capillary electrophoresis separation with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 119-124.
- 1372 Carrera, P., Barbieri, A.M., Ferrari, M., Righetti, P.G., Perego, M. and Gelfi, C.: Rapid detection of 21-hydroxylase deficiency mutations by allele-specific *in vitro* amplification and capillary zone electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2121-2127.
- 1373 Cox, G.S., Cosgrove, D.E., Haas, M.J., Stiles, W. and McIntosh, D.G.: MspI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the glycoprotein hormone α -subunit locus. Association of certain genotypes with neoplasia. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1354 (1997) 83-96.
- 1374 Davies, R.L., Arkinsaw, S. and Selander, R.K.: Genetic relationship among *Pasteurella trehalosis* isolated based on multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. *Microbiology (Reading)*, 143 (1997) 2841-2849; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 245358s.
- 1375 Dimo-Simonin, N., Grange, F., Kratzer, A., Brandt-Casadevall, C. and Mangin, P.: Forensic validation of the short tandem repeat HUMACTBP2 using capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 256-261.
- 1376 Dovichi, N.J.: DNA sequencing by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2393-2399 - a review with 51 refs.
- 1377 Ferguson, R.J., de Morais, S.M.F., Benhamou, S., Bouchardy, C., Blaisdell, J., Ibeanu, G., Wilkinson, G.R., Sarich, T.C., Wright, J.M., Dayer, P. and Goldstein, J.A.: A new genetic defect in human CYP2C19: mutation of the initiation codon is responsible for poor metabolism of S-mephenytoin. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 356-361.
- 1378 Foote, R.S.: Large scale DNA microsequencing device including gel electrophoresis apparatus and channels etched into microchip. U.S. US 5,661,028 (Cl. 435-287.2; C12M1/00), 26 Aug. 1997, Appl. 536,010, 29 Sep. 1995; 13 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 215946q.
- 1379 Frey, J.R., Fol, B. and Lefkovits, I.: Restriction sites as identification tags for lymphocyte cDNAs. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2781-2787.
- 1380 Furusawa, T., Yanai, N., Hara, T., Miyajima, A. and Obinata, M.: Integrin-associated protein (IAP, also termed CD47) is involved in stroma-supported erythropoiesis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 101-106.
- 1381 Gat-Jablonski, G., Ries, L., Lev, D., Goldman, B. and Friedman, E.: A missense mutation in Col1A1 in a Jewish Israeli patient with mild osteogenesis imperfecta, detected by DGGE. *Hum. Genet.*, 101 (1997) 22-25; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 12347t.
- 1382 Gelfi, C., Righetti, S.C., Zunino, F., Della Torre, G., Pierotti, M.C. and Righetti, P.G.: Detection of p53 point mutations by double-gradient, denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2921-2927.

- 1383 Goetzinger, W., Kotler, L., Carrilho, E., Ruiz-Martinez, M.C., Salas-Solano, O. and Karger, B.L.: Characterization of high molecular mass linear polyacrylamide powder prepared by emulsion polymerization as a replaceable polymer matrix for DNA sequencing by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 242-248.
- 1384 Hampe, J., Mrowka, R., Marczinek, K. and Nürnberg, P.: A novel standardization method for two-dimensional DNA fingerprints. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2874-2879.
- 1385 Heur, H., Krsek, M., Baker, P., Smalla, K. and Wellington, E.M.H.: Analysis of Actinomycete communities by specific amplification of genes encoding 16S rRNA and gel electrophoretic separation in denaturing gradients. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 63 (1997) 3233-3241; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 215596a.
- 1386 Hou, J.-H., Lee, J.-F. and Wei, Y.H.: Two dimensional gel electrophoresis using silver stain for the detection of unusual DNA structures. *J. Biochem., Mol. Biol. Biophys.*, 1 (1997) 15-19; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 274890q.
- 1387 Huang, X.-H., Salomäki, A., Malin, R., Koivula, T., Jokela, H. and Lehtimäki, T.: Rapid identification of angiotensin-converting enzyme genotypes by capillary electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2195-2196.
- 1388 Isenberg, A.R., Allen, R.O., Keys, K.M., Smerick, J.B., Budowle, B. and McCord, B.R.: Analysis of two multiplexed short tandem repeat systems using capillary electrophoresis with multiwavelength fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 94-100.
- 1389 Kim, Y. and Yeung, E.S.: DNA sequencing with pulsed-field capillary electrophoresis in poly(ethylene oxide) matrix. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2901-2908.
- 1390 Kimura, Y., Nakazawa, M., Tsuchiya, N., Asakawa, S., Shimizu, N. and Yamada, M.: Genomic organization of the OS-9 gene amplified in human sarcomas. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1190-1195.
- 1391 Kleparnik, K., Mala, Z., Havac, Z., Blazkova, M., Holla, L. and Bocek, P.: Fast detection of a (CA)₁₈ microsatellite repeat in the IgE receptor gene by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 249-255.
- 1392 Kobelt, D.J., Hees, S.M., Hildebrandt, R.D. and Wnendt, S.: Validation of a method for automated nucleotide sequence analysis and estimation of the limits of detection of variant sequences in a heterogenic DNA sample. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 41-54.
- 1393 Kristensen, V.N. and Borresen-Dale, A.-L.: Improvement electrophoretic separation of polymorphic short tandem repeats in agarose gels using bis-benzimide. *BioTechniques*, 23 (1997) 634-636; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 355695g.
- 1394 Lavi, S. and Cohen, S.: Neutral-neutral 2D gel electrophoresis method and kit for detecting genomic instability. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 97 39,149 (Cl. C12Q1/68) 23 Oct. 1997, US Appl. 633,583, 17 Apr. 1996, 88 p.*; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 355933h.
- 1395 Lazaruk, K., Walsh, P.S., Oaks, F., Gilbert, D., Rosenblum, B.B., Menchen, S., Scheibler, D., Wenz, H.M., Holt, C. and Wallin, J.: Genotyping of forensic short tandem repeat (STR) systems based on sizing precision in a capillary electrophoresis instrument. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 86-93.
- 1396 Lindberg, P., Righetti, P.G., Gelfi, C. and Roeraade, J.: Electrophoresis of DNA sequencing fragments at elevated temperature in capillaries filled with poly(N-acryloylaminopropanol) gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2909-2914.
- 1397 Madabhushi, R.S.: Separation of 4-color DNA sequencing extension products in noncovalently coated capillaries using low viscosity polymer solutions. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 224-230.
- 1398 Mansfield, E.S., Robertson, J.M., Vainer, M., Isenberg, A.R., Frazier, R.R., Ferguson, K., Chow, S.T., Harris, D.W., Barker, D.L., Gill, P.D., Budowle, B. and McCord, B.R.: Analysis of multiplexed short tandem repeat (STR) systems using capillary array electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 101-107.
- 1399 Marino, M.A., Devaney, J.M., Smith, J.K. and Girard, J.E.: Sequencing using capillary electrophoresis of short tandem repeat alleles separated and purified by high performance liquid chromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 108-118.
- 1400 Mitchell, J.W. and Walsh, D.: Analysis of the D1580 locus by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 80-85.
- 1401 Noshiro, M., Aoyama, Y., Kawamoto, T., Gotoh, O., Horiuchi, T. and Yoshida, Y.: Structural and evolutionary studies on sterol 14-demethylase P450 (CYP51), the most conserved P450 monooxygenase. I. Structural analyses of the gene and multiple sizes of mRNA. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1114-1121.
- 1402 O'Connell, C.D., Tian, J., Juhasz, A., Wenz, H.-M. and Atha, D.H.: Development of standard reference materials for diagnosis of p53 mutations: analysis by slab gel single strand conformation polymorphism. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 164-171.
- 1403 O'Dell, S.D., Wilson, D.J., Durrington, P.N., Humphries, S.E. and Day, I.N.M.: CpG-PCR combined with sample pooling and mutant enrichment for CpG mutation screening in population studies. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 183-185.
- 1404 Oda, S., Oki, E., Maehara, Y. and Sugimachi, K.: Precise assessment of microsatellite instability using high resolution fluorescent microsatellite analysis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 25 (1997) 3415-3420; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 273408b.
- 1405 Oto, M.: (DNA diagnosis using capillary electrophoresis). *Bunseki*, (1997) 628-635; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 243665r - a review with 28 refs.
- 1406 Peng, B. and Wu, S.: (Single cell gel electrophoresis assay and its application). *Hebei Yike Daxue Xuebao*, 18 (1997) 247-250; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 356595m - a review with 16 refs.
- 1407 Pörtl, R., Luckenbach, C., Fimmers, R. and Ritter, H.: Typing of the short tandem repeat D8S347 locus with different fluorescence markers. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2871-2873.
- 1408 Pujol, C., Joly, S., Lockhart, S.R., Noel, S., Tibayrenc, M. and Soli, D.R.: Parity among the randomly amplified polymorphic DNA method, multilocus enzyme electrophoresis, and Southern blot hybridization with the moderately repetitive DNA probe Ca3 for fingerprinting *Candida albicans*. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 35 (1997) 2348-2358; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 215628n.
- 1409 Ridgway, H.J., Brennan, S.O., Fellowes, A.P. and George, P.M.: Rapid detection of the fibrinogen A α 16Arg \rightarrow His mutation. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2184-2186.
- 1410 Sacchetti, L., Sarrantonio, C., Pastore, L., Carlino, V., Calcagno, G., Ferrajolo, A. and Salvatore, F.: Rapid identification of HLA DQA1*0501, DQB1*0201, and DRB1*04 alleles in celiac disease by a PCR-based methodology. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2204-2206.

- 1411 Sato, N., Fujiwara, S., Kawaguchi, A. and Tsuzuki, M.: Cloning of a gene for chloroplast ω 6 desaturase of a green alga, *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 122 (1997) 1224-1232.
- 1412 Sciacchitano, C.J.: DNA fingerprinting of *Listeria monocytogenes* using enterobacterial repetitive intergenic consensus (ERIC) motifs-polymerase chain reaction/capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 66-70.
- 1413 Shirakata, M. and Hirai, K.: Identification of minimal oriP of Epstein-Barr virus required for DNA replication. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 175-181.
- 1414 Szibor, R., Michael, M., Spitsyn, V.A., Plate, I., Ginter, E.K. and Krause, D.: Mitochondrial D-loop 3' (CA)_n repeat polymorphism: optimization of analysis and population data. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2857-2860.
- 1415 Tan, H. and Yeung, E.S.: Characterization of dye-induced mobility shifts affecting DNA sequencing in poly(ethylene oxide) sieving matrix. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2893-2900.
- 1416 Tie, J., Tsukamoto, S., Oshida, S., Wang, X., Sebetan, I.M., Chiba, S. and Shimamura, M.: DNA typing of the D1580 locus using capillary zone electrophoresis. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 87 (1997) 193-199; C.A., 127 (1997) 186277q.
- 1417 Toth, T., Findlay, I., Nagy, B. and Papp, Z.: Accurate sizing of (CAG)_n repeats causing Huntington disease by fluorescent PCR. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2422-2423.
- 1418 Tschentscher, P., Wagener, C. and Neumaier, M.: Sensitive and specific cytokeratin 18 reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction that excludes amplification of processed pseudogenes from contaminating genomic DNA. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2244-2250.
- 1419 Vergnes, L., Taniguchi, T., Omori, K., Zakin, M.M. and Ochoa, A.: The apolipoprotein A-IV gene cluster: ApoC-III and ApoA-IV expression is regulated by two common enhancers. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1348 (1997) 299-310.
- 1420 Welsh, J.A., Castrén, K. and Vähäkangas, K.H.: Single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis to detect p53 mutations: characterization and development of controls. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2251-2255.
- 1421 Zhao, Z., Francis, C.E., Welch, G., Loscalzo, J. and Ravid, K.: Reduced glutathione prevents nitric oxide-induced apoptosis in vascular smooth muscle cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1359 (1997) 143-152.
- See also 1209, 1314, 1323, 1330, 1499, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1514, 1519.
- 21f. *Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and their fragments*
- 1422 Cann, J.R.: Theoretical studies on the mobility-shift assay of protein-DNA complexes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 127-141 - a review with 101 refs.
- 1423 Hardy, E., Fernandez-Patron, C., Castellanos-Serra, L., Pupo, E. and Sosa, A.: Micropurification of active biomolecules. *Biotecnol. Apl.*, 14 (1997) 208-209; C.A., 127 (1997) 274776g - a review with 9 refs.
22. ALKALOIDS
- 1424 Berlund, J., Cedergren, L. and Andersson, S.B.: Determination of stability constant for the inclusion complex between β -cyclodextrin and nicotine using capillary electrophoresis. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 156 (1997) 195-200; C.A., 127 (1997) 283286z.
- 1425 Lu, G.H. and Ralapati, S.: Application of high-performance capillary electrophoresis to the quantitative analysis of nicotine and profiling of other alkaloids in ATF-regulated tobacco products. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 19-26.
- 1426 Pedersen-Bjergaard, S., Rasmussen, K.E. and Sannes, E.: Strategies for the capillary electrophoretic separation of indole alkaloids in *Psilocybe semilanceata*. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 27-30.
- 1427 Unger, M. and Stöckigt, J.: Improved detection of alkaloids in crude extracts applying capillary electrophoresis with field amplified sample injection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 323-331.
- 1428 Unger, M., Stöckigt, D., Belder, D. and Stöckigt, J.: Alkaloid determination in crude extracts from cortex quebracho and opium applying capillary electrophoresis and capillary electrophoresis - mass spectrometry coupling. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 691-695.
- 1429 Vogt, C., Conradi, S. and Rohde, E.: Determination of caffeine and other purine compounds in food and pharmaceuticals by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 74 (1997) 1126-1130; C.A., 127 (1997) 247672p.
- 1430 Wang, S. and Shou, D.: (Determination of alkaloids in *Pericarpium papaveris* (Yingsuqiao) by high-performance capillary electrophoresis). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 438-439; C.A., 127 (1997) 351309m.
- See also 944, 1456, 1495.
23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN
- 23a. *Porphyryns and other pyrroles*
- See 1037.
- 23d. *Pyridine derivatives*
- See 1042.
- 23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*
- 1431 Sheng, C.-L., Zhou, X. and Jin, S.: Study of the separation of 5-alkyl-5-p-fluorobenzoylpropylbarbituric acid homologues by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 555-559.
- See also 960, 1040, 1043.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)
- 1432 Owens, G.S.: Pulsed electrochemical detection of organic sulfur compounds following separation by microbore high performance liquid chromatography or capillary electrophoresis. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9729386, 1997, 203 pp.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 354889m.
25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)
- See 1055, 1059.
26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
- 26a. *Organometallic compounds*
- 1433 Hardy, S. and Jones, P.: Capillary electrophoresis determination of methylmercury in fish and crab meat after extraction as the dithione sulphonate complex. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 333-338.
- See also 1529.
- 26c. *Coordination compounds*
- 1434 Macka, M., Paull, B., Bogan, D.P. and Haddad, P.R.: Role of ligand purity in separations of alkaline earth metals as arsenazo I complexes by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 177-185.
- 1435 Tewari, B.B.: Binary complexes of Al³⁺ and Th⁴⁺ ions with methyl cysteine-paper electrophoretic method. *J. Electrochem. Soc. India*, 45 (1996) 175-176; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 311859j.
- 1436 Tewari, B.B.: Electrophoretic studies on mixed complexes. Metal-methionine-penicillamine system. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 220-222.
- 1437 Tewari, B.B., Kamaludin, and Srivastava, S.K.: Mixed ligand complexes of Al³⁺ and Th⁴⁺ ions with methionine and penicillamine-paper electrophoretic method. *J. Electrochem. Soc. India*, 45 (1996) 177-179; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 311860c.
27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)
- 1438 Kelly, J.A., Reddy, K.R. and Lee, C.S.: Mechanistic studies of postcapillary affinity detection for capillary zone electrophoresis based on the biotin-streptavidin system. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 5152-5158.
- 1439 Kodama, S., Yamamoto, A. and Matsunaga, A.: (Analysis of pantothenic acid in soft drinks by capillary electrophoresis). *Toyama-ken Eisei Kenkyusho Nenpo*, 20 (1996, Pub. 1997) 194-196; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 318228m.
- 1440 Prochazkova, A., Krivankova, L. and Bocek, P.: Quantitative trace analysis of L-ascorbic acid in human body fluids by on-line combination of capillary isotachopheresis and zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 300-304.
- 1441 Ward, C.M. and Trenerry, V.C.: The determination of niacin in cereals, meat and selected foods by capillary electrophoresis and high performance liquid chromatography. *Food Chem.*, 60 (1997) 667-674; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 277313q.
- See also 873, 876.
28. ANTIBIOTICS
- 1442 Flurer, C.L.: Analysis of antibiotics by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2427-2437 - a review with 52 refs.
- 1443 Laloo, A.K. and Kanfer, I.: Determination of erythromycin and related substances by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 343-350.
- 1444 Laloo, A.K., Chattaraj, S.C. and Kanfer, I.: Development of a capillary electrophoretic method for the separation of the macrolide antibiotics, erythromycin, josamycin and oleandomycin. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 704 (1997) 333-341.
- 1445 Niu, C. and Zhu, S.: (High performance capillary electrophoresis analysis for the penicillin g fermentation liquor). *Zhongguo Kangshengsu Zazhi*, 22 (1997) 93-123; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 277222j.
- 1446 Niu, C. and Zhu, S.: (Separation and determination of ampicillin polymers by high performance capillary electrophoresis). *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 32 (1997) 207-209; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 336719b.
- 1447 Rao, J. and Whitesides, G.M.: Tight binding of a dimeric derivative of vancomycin with dimeric L-Lys-D-Ala-D-Ala. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 119 (1997) 10286-10290; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 307650s.
- 1448 Wang, Z., Sun, Y. and Wang, D.: (Separation of drugs cephalixin, ampicillin, and their biosynthetic precursors L-Phe-L-Cys-Val and D-Phe-L-Cys-D-Val by capillary zone electrophoresis). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 378-380; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 283452a.
- 1449 Yongxin, Z., Dalle, J., van Schepdael, A., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Analysis of benzylpenicillin by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 83-88.
- See also 924.
29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS
- 29a. *General techniques*
- 1450 El Rassi, Z.: Capillary electrophoresis of pesticides. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2465-2481 - a review with 68 refs.
- 1451 He, Y. and Lee, H.K.: Orthogonal array design experiments for optimizing the separation of various pesticides by cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 331-340.
- 1452 Penmetsa, K.V., Leidy, R.B. and Shea, D.: Enantiomeric and isomeric separation of herbicides using cyclodextrin-modified capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 790 (1997) 225-234.

1453 Schmitt, P., Garrison, A.W., Freitag, D. and Kettrup, A.: Application of cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography to the separations of selected neutral pesticides and their enantiomers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 419-429.

29d. Carbamates

1454 Rossi, M. and Rotilio, D.: Analysis of carbamate pesticides by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 265-269.

29e. Herbicides

1455 Frassanito, R., Rossi, M., Kragani, L.K., Tallarico, C., Longo, A. and Rotilio, D.: New and simple method for the analysis of the glutathione adduct of atrazine. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 53-60.

1456 Ingelse, B.A., Reijnga, J.C., Flieger, M. and Everaerts, F.M.: Capillary electrophoretic separation of herbicidal enantiomers applying ergot alkaloids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 339-342.

1457 Kubilius, D.T. and Bushway, R.J.: Determination of hexazinone and its metabolites in groundwater by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 349-355.

1458 Safarpour, M. and Picard, G.: Separation of imidazolinone herbicides by capillary electrophoresis. *Agro-Food-Ind. Hi-Tech.*, 8 (1997) 30-31; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 186931p.

1459 Walker, P.A., III, Shaver, J.M. and Moris, M.D.: Identification of cationic herbicides in deionized water, municipal tap water, and river water by capillary isotachopheresis/online Raman spectroscopy. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 51 (1997) 1394-1399; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 311230x.

See also 962, 1452.

29f. Fungicides

1460 Wu, Y.S., Lee, H.K. and Li, S.F.Y.: Determination of carbendazim residues in grains by solid-phase extraction and micellar electrokinetic chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 513-518.

29g. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

See 1461.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

1461 Li, Q.X., Alcantra-Licudine, J.P. and Li, L.-P.: Determination of phloxine B and uranine in water by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 573-577.

1462 Rohde, E., Vogt, C. and Heineman, W.R.: The analysis of fountain pen inks by capillary electrophoresis with ultraviolet-visible absorbance and laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 31-41.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

1463 Watanabe, T., Yamamoto, A., Nagai, S. and Terabe, S.: Separation and determination of Monascus yellow pigments for food by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 13 (1997) 571-575; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 219699j.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

1464 Baeyens, W.R.G., van Overbeke, A., van der Weken, G., Croubels, S. and Garcia, K.E.: Considerations on the potentials of miniaturized liquid chromatography versus capillary electrophoresis in pharmaceutical analysis. *Quim. Anal. (Barcelona)*, 16(Suppl. 1) (1997) S37-S42; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 351303e - a review with 59 refs.

1465 Euerby, M.R., Johnson, C.M. and Bartle, K.D.: Practical experiences and applications of capillary electrochromatography in the pharmaceutical industry. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 39-44.

1466 Györfy, E., Pató, J., Horváth, A., Érchegeyi, J., Teplán, I., Kéri, G. and Idei, M.: Analysis of polyanionic macromolecular carrier poly-(N-vinylpyrrolidone-co-maleic acid) and its bioconjugates by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 295-299.

1467 Issaq, H.J.: Capillary electrophoresis of natural products. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2438-2452 - a review with 72 refs.

1468 Koppenhoefer, B., Epperlein, U., Schlunk, R., Zhu, X. and Lin, B.: Separation of enantiomers of drugs by capillary electrophoresis. V. Hydroxypropyl- α -cyclodextrin as chiral solvating agent. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 153-164.

1469 Paterson, C.J., Boughtflower, R.J., Highton, D. and Palmer, E.: An investigation into the application of capillary electrochromatography-mass spectrometry (CEC-MS) for the analysis and quantification of a potential drug candidate in extracted plasma. *Chromatographia*, 46 (1997) 599-604.

1470 Schmid, M.G., Gübitz, G. and Kilár, F.: Stereoselective interaction of drug enantiomers with human serum transferrin in capillary zone electrophoresis (II). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 282-287.

1471 Shibukawa, A.: (Analysis of drug-protein interactions by separation-analysis procedures). *Farumashia*, 33 (1997) 1319-1323; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 10033p - a review with 25 refs.

1472 Siluveru, M.: Enantioselective resolution and determination of racemic drugs using chiral high performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9735566, 1997, 154 p.; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 302868j.

1473 Veuthy, J.L. and Christen, P.: What type of research is done in the laboratory of pharmaceutical analytical chemistry of the University of Geneva, Switzerland? *Chimia*, 51 (1997) 795-797; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 336696 - a review with 9 refs.

See also 942, 952, 962, 1429, 1475.

32b. *Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs*

- 1474 Albrecht, C., Reichen, J., Visser, J., Meijer, D.K.F. and Thormann, W.: Differentiation between naproxen, naproxen-protein conjugates, and naproxen-lysine in plasma via micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography - a new approach in the bioanalysis of drug targeting preparations. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 2083-2090.
- 1475 Blanco, M., Coello, J., Iturriaga, H., Maspoch, S. and Pérez-Maseda, C.: Separation of profen enantiomers by capillary electrophoresis using cyclodextrins as chiral selectors. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 165-175.
- 1476 Tesarova, E., Gilar, M., Jegorov, A., Uhrova, M. and Deyl, Z.: Chiral resolution of flubufen by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 321-324; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 322850a.

See also 963.

32c. *Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*

- 1477 Celebi, N., Saracoglu, O. and Acarturk, F.: *In vitro* characterization of buccoadhesive atenolol tablets. *FABAD Farm. Bilimler Derg.*, 22 (1997) 115-118; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 16360q.
- 1478 Kang, J. and Ou, Q.: Chiral separation of racemic mexiletine hydrochloride using cyclodextrins as chiral additive by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 394-398.
- 1479 Lagana, A., Bellagamba, G., D'Ascenzo, G., Gentili, A. and Marino, A.: Evaluation of ticlopidine in human serum and plaque by liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 354 (1997) 87-95.
- 1480 Pak, C., Marriott, P.J., Carpenter, P.D. and Amiet, R.G.: Enantiomeric separation of propranolol and selected metabolites by using capillary electrophoresis with hydroxypropyl- β -cyclodextrin as chiral selector. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 357-364.
- 1481 Sadecka, J., Polonsky, J. and Shintani, H.: Determination of metoprolol and its metabolites in human urine by capillary isotachopheresis. *Pol. J. Environ. Stud.*, 6 (1997) 47-51; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 214533r.
- 1482 Stalcup, A.M., Gahm, K.H., Gratz, S.R. and Sutton, R.M.C.: Application of classical gel electrophoresis to the chiral separation of milligram quantities of terbutaline. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 144-148.

See also 1295.

32d. *Central nervous system drugs*

- 1483 Choi, J., Kim, C. and Choi, M.J.: Immunological analysis of methamphetamine antibody and its use for the detection of methamphetamine by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1998) 277-282.
- 1484 Conradi, S., Vogt, C. and Rohde, E.: Separation of enantiomeric barbiturates by capillary electrophoresis using a cyclodextrin-containing run buffer. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 74 (1997) 1122-1125; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 247671n.

- 1485 Hu, H., Guan, F. and Luo, Y.: (Systematic screening and identification method for 29 central nervous system drugs in body fluid by high performance capillary electrophoresis). *Yaouxue Xuebao*, 32 (1997) 377-383; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 356628z.
- 1486 Schweitz, L., Andersson, L.I. and Nilsson, S.: Capillary electrochromatography with molecular imprint-based selectivity for enantiomer separation of local anaesthetics. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 401-409.
- 1487 Srinivasan, K. and Bartlett, M.G.: Capillary electrophoresis stereoselective determination of R-(+)- and S-(-)-pentobarbital from serum using hydroxypropyl- γ -cyclodextrin, solid-phase extraction and ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 703 (1997) 289-294.
- 1488 Sun, B.Y., Huang, A.J., Sun, Y.L. and Sun, Z.P.: Quantitative analysis of two analgesic formulations by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 8 (1997) 619-622; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 166900j.
- 1489 Tagliaro, F., Manetto, G., Bellini, S., Scarcella, D., Smith, F.P. and Marigo, M.: Simultaneous chiral separation of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDMA), 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA), 3,4-methylenedioxyethylamphetamine (MDE), ephedrine, amphetamine and methamphetamine by capillary electrophoresis in uncoated and coated capillaries with native β -cyclodextrin as the chiral selector: preliminary application to the analysis of urine and hair. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 42-50.
- 1490 Thompson, L., Veening, H. and Strein, T.G.: Capillary electrophoresis in the undergraduate instrumental analysis laboratory: determination of common analgesic formulations. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 74 (1997) 1117-1121; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 247670m.
- 1491 Thormann, W., Lanz, M., Caslavská, J., Siegenthaler, P. and Portmann, R.: Screening for urinary methadone by capillary electrophoretic immunoassays and confirmation by capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 57-65.
- 1492 Wang, Z., Huang, A., Sun, Y. and Sun, Z.: Enantiomeric separation of amphetamine and phenylephrine by capillary zone electrophoresis with hydroxypropyl- β -cyclodextrin as chiral additive. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 298-299.
- 1493 Zhang, S.S., Liu, H.X. and Yuan, Z.B.: Comparison of high-performance capillary electrophoresis and liquid chromatography on analysis of zinc 5-aminosalicylate dihydrate and related materials. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 705 (1997) 165-170.

See also 1041.

32e. *Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)*

- 1494 Lin, C.-E., Lin, W.-C., Chen, Y.-C. and Wang, S.-W.: Migration behavior and selectivity of sulfonamides in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 37-47.

32f. *Cytostatics*

- 1495 Liebich, H.M., Lehmann, R., di Stefano, C., Häring, H.U., Kim, J.H. and Kim, K.R.: Analysis of traditional Chinese anticancer drugs by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 795 (1998) 388-393.

32g. Other drug categories

- 1496 Zhou, X., Liu, J., Zhang, M., Che, S. and Peng, J.: (Analysis of iopromide by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 17 (1997) 93-96; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 336732a.

See also 1493.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 1497 Lurie, I.S., Hays, P.A., Casale, J.F., Moore, J.M., Castell, D.M., Chan, K.C. and Issaq, H.J.: Capillary electrophoresis analysis of isomeric truxillines and other high molecular weight impurities in illicit cocaine. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 51-56.
- 1498 Park, S.-W., Yang, Y.-G., Hong, S. and Kim, T.-J.: Improved separation of organic explosives by modified micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *Anal. Sci. Technol.*, 10 (1997) 325-331; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 348516w.
- 1499 Pouchkarev, V.P., Shved, E.F. and Novikov, P.I.: Sex determination of forensic samples by polymerase chain reaction of the amelogenin gene and analysis by capillary electrophoresis with polymer matrix. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 76-79.
- 1500 Sasaki, Y.F., Izumiyama, F., Nishidate, E., Ohta, T., Ono, T., Matsusaka, N. and Tsuda, S.: Simple detection of *in vivo* genotoxicity of pyrimethamine in rodents by the modified alkaline single-cell electrophoresis assay. *Mutant. Res.*, 392 (1997) 251-259; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 185402q.

See also 1016, 1041, 1371, 1375, 1388, 1395, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1412, 1425, 1426, 1462, 1467, 1489, 1491, 1503, 1534.

32i. Plant extracts

- 1501 Huang, H.-Y. and Hsieh, Y.-Z.: Determination of puerarin, daidzein, paeoniflorin, cinnamic acid, glycyrrhizin, ephedrine, and [6]-gingerol in Ge-gen-tang by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 351 (1997) 49-55.
- 1502 Jelinek, I., Gas, B., Zuskova, I., Niklickova, E. and Buben, I.: (The use of capillary zone electrophoresis for analytical evaluation of Tinctura opii). *Chem. Listy*, 91 (1997) 487-490; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 140614u.

See also 984, 1021, 1428, 1467.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

- 1503 Von Heeren, F. and Thormann, W.: Capillary electrophoresis in clinical and forensic analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2415-2426 - a review with 122 refs.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 1504 Bai, X., Hosler, G., Rogers, B.B., Dawson, D.B. and Scheuermann, R.H.: Quantitative polymerase chain reaction for human herpes virus diagnosis and measurement of Epstein-Barr virus burden in posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 1843-1849.
- 1505 Rezuke, W.N., Abernathy, E.C. and Tsongalis, G.J.: Molecular diagnosis of B- and T-cell lymphomas: fundamental principles and clinical applications. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 1814-1823.
- 1506 Zarghami, N., Grass, L., Sauter, E.R. and Diamandis, E.P.: Prostate-specific antigen in serum during the menstrual cycle. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 43 (1997) 1862-1867.

See also 983, 1025, 1060, 1063, 1162, 1174, 1183, 1184, 1187, 1233, 1279, 1282, 1289, 1336, 1365, 1368, 1369, 1372, 1377, 1387, 1403, 1409, 1410, 1417, 1420, 1528.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34a. General papers and reviews

- 1507 Shirao, M., Kato, K. and Nakazawa, H.: (Food analysis using capillary electrophoresis). *Gekkan Fudo Kemikaru*, 13 (1997) 96-100; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 318194x - a review with 44 refs.

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 1508 Kitada, Y., Okayama, A., Imai, S., Nakazawa, H. and Boki, K.: Analysis of soluble dietary fiber by electrophoresis and high performance liquid chromatography in soft drinks. *Jpn. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health*, 43 (1997) 274-279; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 12671u.
- 1509 Mayer, H.K.: Quality control of grated Parmesan products using an electrophoretic ripening index. *Milchwissenschaft*, 52 (1997) 443-448; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 219814t.

See also 976, 1018, 1170, 1238.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. General papers and reviews

- 1510 Dabek-Zlotorzynska, E.: Capillary electrophoresis in the determination of pollutants. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2453-2464 - a review with 137 refs.
- 1511 Smith, R.-K., Romano, J. and Krol, J.: Environmental applications of capillary electrophoresis. *Environ. Test. Anal.*, 6 (1997) 20-23; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 310680g - a review with 5 refs.

See also 1550.

- 35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 1512 Brumley, W.C.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography: a new tool for field-screening of semivolatiles. In: *Field Screening Methods Hazard. Wastes Toxic Chem., Proc. Int. Symp.*, Vol. 2, Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, 1995, pp. 754-769; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 267053r - a review with 13 refs.
- 1513 Brumley, W.C., Ferguson, P.L., Grange, A.H., Donnelly, J.L. and Farlay, J.W.: Applications of capillary electrophoresis/laser-induced fluorescence detection to groundwater migration studies. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 3 (1996) 295-299; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 166362k.
- 1514 Sasaki, Y.F., Izumiyama, F., Nishidate, E., Ishibashi, S., Tsuda, S., Matsusaka, N., Asano, N., Saotome, K., Sofuni, T. and Hayashi, M.: Detection of genotoxicity of polluted seawater using shellfish and alkaline single-cell gel electrophoresis. *Mut. Res.*, 393 (1997) 133-139; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 272428q.
- See also 1039, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1527, 1537.
36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES
- 36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*
- 1515 Abrantes, S., Philo, M.R., Damant, A.P. and Castle, L.: Application of capillary electrophoresis in migration studies of food contact materials. Part 1: Substituted phenolic additives. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 270-274.
- 36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*
- 1516 Bada, J.L., Becker, L. and McDonald, G.: What compounds do we search for in extraterrestrial samples for evidence of abiotic and/or biotic chemistry? *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 3111 (1997) 109-114; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 216737j.
- 1517 Sidorova, M.P., Ermakova, L.E., Savina, I.A. and Kavokina, I.A.: Surface charge and electrophoretic mobility of boehmite particles in electrolyte solutions. *Kolloid J.* (Transl. of *Kolloidn. Zh.*), 59 (1997) 495-499; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 299200c.
- See also 974, 1546.
37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES
- 1518 Engering, A., Lefkovits, I. and Pieters, J.: Analysis of subcellular organelles involved in major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class II-restricted antigen presentation by electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2523-2530.
- 1519 Hanninen, M.L. and Hirvela-Koshi, V.: Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis in the study of mesophilic and psychrophilic *Aeromonas* spp. *J. Appl. Microbiol.*, 83 (1993) 493-498; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 356839u.
- 1520 Kronenberger, P., Schober, D., Prchla, E., Blaas, D. and Fuchs, R.: Use of free-flow electrophoresis for the analysis of cellular uptake of picornaviruses. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2531-2536.
- 1521 Maier, H.: Electrorotation of colloidal particles and cells depends on surface charge. *Biophys. J.*, 73 (1997) 1617-1626; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 311765a.
- 1522 Rayment, S.J., Barrett, S.P. and Livesly, M.A.: Sub-specific differentiation of intestinal spirochaete isolates by macrorestriction fragment profiling. *Microbiology (Reading)*, 143 (1997) 2923-2929; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 304923x.
- 1523 Shevchenko, A., Keller, P., Scheffele, P., Mann, M. and Simons, K.: Identification of components of trans-Golgi network-derived transport vesicles and detergent-insoluble complexes by nanoelectrospray tandem mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2591-2600.
- 1524 Stefaner, I., Klapper, H., Sztul, E. and Fuchs, R.: Free-flow electrophoretic analysis of endosome subpopulations of rat hepatocytes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2516-2522.
- 1525 Wang, H., Zeng, S., Loewenberg, M., Todd, P. and Davis, R.H.: Cell and particle interactions and aggregation during electrophoretic motion. *NASA Conf. Publ.*, 3338 (1996) 737-742; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 283806u.
- 1526 Wong, H.H., O'Neill, B.K. and Middelberg, A.P.J.: Cumulative sedimentation analysis of *Escherichia coli* debris size. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 55 (1997) 556-564; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 160586q.
- See also 1033, 1101, 1121, 1122, 1406.
38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
- 38a. *Cations*
- 1527 Arce, L., Rios, A. and Valcárcel, M.: Flow injection-capillary electrophoresis coupling to automate on-line sample treatment for the determination of inorganic ions in waters. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 791 (1997) 279-287.
- 1528 Ferslew, K.E., Hagardorn, A.N., Harrison, M.T. and McCormick, W.F.: Capillary ion analysis of potassium concentrations in human vitreous humor. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 6-10.
- 1529 Hagege, A., Troyer, C., Crasserbauer, M. and Leroy, M.J.F.: Optimization of capillary zone electrophoresis parameters for selenium speciation. *Microchim. Acta*, 127 (1997) 113-118; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 170793u.
- 1530 Hamacek, J., Havel, J. and Jandik, P.: Determination of traces of lead and copper by capillary electrophoresis. *Soc.-Chem.*, 26 (1996, Pub. 1997) 55-64; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 342703h.
- 1531 Kishi, T., Nakamura, J. and Arai, H.: Application of capillary electrophoresis for the determination of inorganic ions in trace explosives and explosive residues. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 3-5.
- 1532 Kuban, P. and Karlberg, B.: Simultaneous determination of small cations and anions by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 360-365.
- 1533 Macka, M. and Haddad, P.R.: Determination of metal ions by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2482-2501 - a review with 238 refs.

- 1534 McClean, S., O'Kane, E., Coulter, D.J.M., McLean, S. and Smyth, W.F.: Capillary electrophoretic determination of trace metals in hair samples and its comparison with high performance liquid chromatography and atomic absorption spectrometry techniques. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 11-18.
- 1535 Michalke, B. and Schramel, P.: Selenium speciation by interfacing capillary electrophoresis with inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 270-275.
- 1536 Nasi, J.C. and Tirapelli, C.R.: Electrophoretic behavior of cations: copper(II), cadmium and aluminium. *Rev. Bras. Farm.*, 77 (1996) 173-175; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 341107e.
- 1537 Pozdniakova, S., Padaruskas, A. and Schwedt, G.: Simultaneous determination of iron(II) and iron(III) in water by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 351 (1997) 41-48.
- 1538 Ren, Y., Chen, Q., Wen, B., Huan, B. and Sang, J.: (Rapid determination of alkali metal ion and alkaline earth metal ion by high performance capillary electrophoresis). *Shipin Yu Fajiao Gongye*, 23 (1997) 18-24; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 256846a.
- 1539 Schnabel, U., Fischer, C.-H. and Kenndler, E.: Characterization of colloidal gold nanoparticles according to size by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 9 (1997) 529-534; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 299238w.
- 1540 Soga, T. and Wakaura, M.: Determination of inorganic and organic anions in beer and wort by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Am. Soc. Brew. Chem.*, 55 (1997) 44-46; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 160756v.
- 1541 Thornton, M.J. and Fritz, J.S.: Separation of metal cations in acidic solution by capillary electrophoresis with direct and indirect UV detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 653-656.
- 1542 Timerbaev, A.R.: Strategies for selectivity control in capillary electrophoresis of metal species. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 792 (1997) 495-518 - a review with 95 refs.
- 1543 Weber, G., Strivay, D., Menendez, C., Schoefs, B. and Bertrand, M.: Quantitative measurement of metal ion concentration in proteins separated by electrophoresis. *Int. J. PIXE 1996*, 6 (1997) 215-225; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 245024e.
- 1544 Yang, Y., Kang, J., Li, J. and Ou, Q.: (Separation and determination of rare earth metal ions with capillary ion electrophoresis). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 25 (1997) 947-950; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 256840u.

See also 879, 885, 888, 903, 1434.

38b. Anions

- 1545 Fu, X., Lu, J. and Xiz, X.: (Effect of carrier electrolyte composition on capillary electrophoretic separation of low-molecular weight anions). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 25 (1997) 704-707; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 170850k.
- 1546 Harakuwe, A.H., Haddad, P.R. and Thomas, R.: Analysis of difficult samples by capillary zone electrophoresis. I. Simultaneous separation of detrimental anions in concrete digested with concentrated nitric acid. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 793 (1998) 187-192.
- 1547 Pacakova, V. and Stulik, K.: Capillary electrophoresis of inorganic anions and its comparison with ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 789 (1997) 169-180 - a review with 62 refs.
- 1548 Smith, R.-K., Roth, D., Krol, J. and Romano, J.: Analysis of anions from solid samples by capillary ion electrophoresis. *Am. Environ. Lab.*, 9 (1997) 18-22; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 341106d.
- 1549 Takayanagi, T., Wada, E. and Motomizu, S.: Separation of divalent aromatic anions by capillary zone electrophoresis using multipoint ion association with divalent quaternary ammonium ions. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 1387-1391.
- 1550 Xu, N., Shen, H. and Sewell, G.W.: Simultaneous determination of chromate and aromatic hydrocarbons in environmental samples by capillary electrophoresis. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 66 (1997) 175-189; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 170800u.

See also 885, 888, 1527, 1532, 1540.

38d. Volatile inorganic compounds

- 1551 Razeq, S., Tamura, A., Emara, S. and Masujima, T.: Application of capillary electrophoresis for the determination of dissolved gases in water samples. I. Determination of dissolved oxygen. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 356 (1997) 1-6.